

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire
Volume 108: start



THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

VOLUME CVIII.

1960

Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society

Council, 1959-60 :

WM. FERGUSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., Brynllwyn, Corwen, North Wales, *President*.

GEOFFREY BARRACLOUGH, M.A., Chatham House, St. James Square, London, S.W.1.

SIR ERNEST ROYDEN, Hill Bank, Frankby, Wirral.

Honorary Treasurer :

P. H. LAWSON, J.P., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., 2 Pepper Street, Chester.

Honorary Secretary :

R. SHARPE FRANCE, M.A., Lancashire Record Office, Preston.

The
Registers of Estates
of
Lancashire Papists
1717-1788

VOLUME II
1717

EDITED BY
R. SHARPE FRANCE, M.A.

Printed for
THE RECORD SOCIETY
OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE
by
F. TAYLOR & CO. (BLACKPOOL) LTD.,
BACK REGENT ROAD, BLACKPOOL
1960



LANCASHIRE PAPISTS' ESTATES, 1717-1788.

VOLUME II, 1717

INTRODUCTION

THE first volume of the returns of Lancashire Papists under the Act of 1715 contained those enrolled on Register Rolls I, II and part of III. This second volume contains the rest of roll III and the whole of roll IV. There remain two rolls for 1717 and one each covering 1718-1723, 1723-1725, 1723-1740, 1739-1749, 1748-1776 and 1782-1785.

The same conventions of presentation used in the first volume have been followed in this, viz.: all leases are for three lives, the number of those in being only are given, and the lessor is the person registering the estate; any exceptions are stated. Personal names and place-names are printed as in the original. Among the registers now printed those of the following do not appear in Estcourt and Payne's *The English Catholic Nonjurors of 1715*: John Belasyse, Edward Browne, Alice and John Duxbury, John and Thomas Dwerryhouse, Robert Malbon, John Stanley and George Woods.

Much of the interest of the returns of papists' estates lies in the light which is cast upon agricultural conditions—such as enclosure, boon services, rents paid by sub-tenants, etc. Reference is made to enclosure at Blackburn, Eccleston, Longton, Ramsgreave, etc., while boon services appear on nearly every page.

Holt, in his *General View of the Agriculture of Lancashire*, 1795, states that "many farms are held by leases on three lives, on which a fine has been paid, and a small annual rent received; and sometimes an addition of boon services; which last system seems much on the decline." Some twenty years later Dickson, in his volume of the same title, writes that "the rent of lands in this county is almost invariably paid in money . . . and it seldom occurs that any services are stipulated for. . . . In a very few instances a little team-work is, however, required, for the drawing of fuel, etc."

In 1717, however, boon rents and services were the rule rather than the exception, for in comparatively few instances do the registers mention a straight rent or an additional sum "in lieu of boons." The boons and services were of great variety as the following examples shew:—

Boons: 1–12 hens, $\frac{1}{2}$ –4 capons, 4–66 eggs, 1 aughendale (7 quarts) cockles, $\frac{1}{2}$ peck mussels, 1–12 geese, 2 moorcock and 11–21 fat young ducks.

Services: $\frac{1}{2}$ –10 days reaping, keeping a dog or hound or beagle or spaniel, $\frac{1}{2}$ –5 days harrowing, 1–3 days mowing, leading 1–40 loads turf, leading 1–2 loads or 3–102 baskets of coal or cannel, reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ –1 ac. oats or barley, ploughing, harrowing and reaping $1\frac{1}{2}$ –1 ac., keeping a fighting cock, "Service in the Kings Warrs," 1 day leading dung, 1–4 days filling [spreading] dung, $\frac{1}{2}$ –3 $\frac{1}{2}$ days ploughing, delving 1–20 loads turf, $\frac{1}{2}$ –4 days delving turf, making $\frac{1}{4}$ –3 ac. hay, 2 days leading dung or marl, 1 day weeding corn, 3 days stacking turf, 1 day guttering, 4–12 days making hay, 6 days leading marl, 1 day leading hay, bringing 2 sacks of moss, leading $\frac{1}{2}$ –1 load charcoal, leading 1 load slates, harrowing and weeding $\frac{3}{4}$ ac., providing a saddle-horse to London, keeping a cockle-carriage, warning tenants to do boons and services, carrying hens, 1 day leading clay, ditching 3 r. and ploughing $\frac{1}{4}$ –1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ac.

Acknowledgment is due to Sir Robert Adcock, C.B.E., D.L., Clerk of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster, for his permission to print these rolls, which are in the Lancashire Record Office.

R. SHARPE FRANCE.

Lancashire Papists' Estates

THIRD ROLL (*continued*)

THOMAS BELASYSE, VISCOUNT FAUCONBERG AND BARON OF YARM,
CO. YORK:

[Unless otherwise described all the properties are "messuage or tenement, farme, garden and curtelage."]

In the parish of Bolton:

Cottage let to John Houghton for the lives of himself, Thomas Marsden, and Thomas Smith, esq., at 7s. 6d. rent; consideration of 10s.

Mess., ten., croft, and garden, let to Thomas Marsden, esq., for lives of himself, Sara his wife, and Ann Fletcher, at 4s. rent and 4s. boons; consideration £25.

Mess., let to Sarah Boardman for lives of herself, William her son, and Thomas her husband's brother, at £1 rent and 6d. boons; consideration £30.

Cottage let to Robert Roscow for lives of Nathaniel son of Michael Pimlott, Ellin Johnson daughter of John Houghton, and Adam son of Adam Grundey, at 13s. 3d. rent "tho seven shillings and sixpence onely reserved in the lease" and 1s. boons; consideration £15.

Cottage let to Simon Hadock for lives of himself, Roger his son, and Elizabeth his daughter, at 9s. rent and 1s. boons; consideration £2 10s.

Mess., let to Holland Bradley for the lives of Richard, Catharine, and Martha his children, at 8s. rent and 6d. boons; in consideration of £5 7s. 6d.

Cottage let to James Kennion for lives of himself, Alice his wife, and Elizabeth Wright her sister, at 4s. 8d. rent and 6d. boons; consideration £1 1s. 6d.

Cottage and garden let to William Smallshaw for lives of himself, Henry son of Charles Morton, and Ann daughter of Joseph Horabin, at 5s. rent; consideration £2 3s.

Cottage let to Ralph Rothwell for lives of Richard, Ralph, and John his sons, at 2s. 8d. rent and 6d. boons; consideration £15.

Stable let by [father] Sir Rowland Belasyse to Ellin Molineux for lives of James her son and John and Thomas, sons of Thomas Crompton of Bolton, woolendrapers, at 10s. rent and 1s. boons; consideration £6.

Several houses called Kirkall Houses let to John Yate for lives of himself, Alice his wife, and Alice his daughter, at 5s. rent and 6d. boons; consideration £20.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Richard Greenall for 21 years at £15 rent.

In Lostock:

Capital mess. called Moss Hall with appurtenances "and all those boon sheering due and to be done by John Leigh, Elizabeth Collier, and John Seddon, for such lands as they . . . do hold in Lostock," let to Richard Clough for lives of himself, Ellen his wife, and James his son, at £4 9s. 4d. rent; consideration £72 10s.

Mess., let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Adam Pendlebury for lives of himself, Jane his wife, and Ann his daughter, at £2 4s. 8d. rent; consideration £37.

Mess., with common of turbary, let by the Earle Fauconberg¹ to Peter Walkden for lives of himself, Jane his wife, and Alexander his son, at 12s. rent; consideration £16.

Mess., let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Thomas Locker for lives of Margrett his sister, James his son, and John son of Robert France of Westthoughton, at 6s. 8d. rent; consideration £25.

Mess., let to Thomas Ainscow for lives of Robert Ainscow, John Scoles, and Thomas son of Thomas Ainscow, at 8s. rent, a day shearing at Mosshall when called on; consideration £16. In the tenure of Robert Ainscow.

Mess., let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Richard Lee for lives of himself, James his brother, and Mary daughter of Roger Walkden, at 9s. rent, a boon hen, and a day shearing at Mosshall when called on; consideration £30.

Mess. and farm called Urmestons Tenement, let by Robert Barton, esq., for 301 years to Richard Urmeston, and now in the tenure of Sir Francis Anderton at £2 5s. rent.

Mess., farm, garden, orchard, and curtelage let by Sir Thomas Barton to John Crompton for 999 years, at £2 8s. 7d. in lieu of boons; consideration £350. In tenure of John Crompton's assignees.

¹ Uncle, 1st Earl Fauconberg, d. 1656.

Mess., farm, garden, orchard, and curtilage let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to John Pendlebury for lives of Roger his son, Jane wife of John Derbyshire, and John son of Robert Rigby, at 6s. rent, a boon hen, and a day shearing at Moss Hall when called on; consideration £8.

Mess., let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to John Pendlebury for lives of John son of John Johnson, Roger son of William Horracks, and William son of George Seddon; at 10s. rent, a boon hen, and a day shearing at Moss Hall when called on; consideration £20.

Mess., farm, garden, orchard, and curtilage let to William Seddon for lives of himself, George son of William Seddon of Rumworth, and James son of John Pendlebury; at 6s. 2½d. rent, 2 boon hens, and 2 days shearing in Moss Hall demesne when called on; consideration £12 10s.

Cottage let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to William Pendlebury for lives of himself, Abigail his wife, and William son of James Taylor, at 2s. rent; consideration £3.

Cottage and croft let to James Pendlebury for lives of himself, William his brother, and John son of John Leigh; at 2s. rent; consideration £2 10s.

Mess., let to William Seddon for lives of Ann his wife, George his son, and George son of William Seddon of Rumworth, at 14s. rent; consideration £30.

Mess., let by the Earl Fauconberg to Elizabeth Yates for lives of herself and Thomas and Elizabeth her children, at 2s. rent; consideration £4 13s. 4d.

In Sharples:

The manor or lordship of Sharples with all its rights and appurtenances.

Mess., let to John Hamson for lives of himself, James his son, and Thomas son of Roger Bromiley, at £3 13s. 4d. rent, "two days leading from Edgeberden with a Cart or Waine, keeping a dog, and a day harrowing, note the usual boons amount to" 5s. 6d.

Mess., let to John Hampson for lives of James his son, Lawrence son of Lawrence Ward decd., and Richard son of John Ball, at £1 1s. 8d. rent and 1s. 9d. boons; consideration £26.

Mess., let to Moses Cocker for lives of himself, Alice his wife, and John son of William Breers of Riveington, at £2 3s. 4d. rent and 3s. 6d. boons; consideration £200.

Mess., let to Jennet Horracks for lives of Timothy and Grace her children, and George son of Jeremiah Marsden, at £1 1s. 8d. rent and 1s. 9d. boons; consideration £52 10s.

Mess., let by Sir Thomas Barton to Laurence Halliwell for lives of Alice his wife, and Thomas and John his sons, at 16s. rent and 5s. 6d. boons; consideration £30.

Mess., let by the Earl Fauconberg to Roger Ward for lives of Elizabeth his wife, and John and William his sons, at £1 6s. rent and 5s. 6d. boons; consideration £52.

Mess., let by Sir Thomas Barton to James Haslom for lives of himself and Richard and Thomas his sons, at 18s. rent and 5s. 6d. boons; consideration £20.

Mess., let to Ann Ward for lives of Laurence and Mary her children, and Roger son of John Ward, at £1 rent and 5s. 6d. boons; consideration £11.

Mess., let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Roger Bromiley for lives of himself, Thomas his son and Thomas his brother; at £2 13s. 4d. rent and 5s. 6d. boons; consideration £32.

Rent of 4d. paid by Mr. Hilton "for a ware¹ to his Mill."

"Severall Rents called Privey Tyth Rents paid by the Severall Free Holders within the said Mannor amounting to" 17s. 6d.

Close called Crompton Marled Earth let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Nathaniell Ormshaw for 21 years at £3 8s. rent.

In Bradshaw:

Capital mess., called Burches Farme let to Adam Horracks for the lives of James, John, and Samuell his sons, at £2 6s. 8d. rent and 7s. 4d. boons; consideration £310.

In Quarlton:

The manor or lordship of Quarlton with its rights and appurtenances.

"Severall Cheif Rents paid by the Free Holders . . . amounting to 1s. 4d. and a paire of spurs per annum."

Mess., let to Andrew Knowles for lives of himself and Robert and Sarah his children, at £1 13s. 4d. rent, a day mowing and a day shearing in the demesne of Smithills, 11 loads of turf leading from Edgberdean with a cart or waggon, and 5s. 2d. boons; consideration £20.

Mess., let to William Hutchinson for lives of himself, Mary his wife, and Thomas Knowles, at £1 3s. 4d. rent, 3 hens, and 5s. 10d. boons; consideration £160.

Mess., let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Elizabeth Hill for lives of herself and Henry and Ellin her children, at 11s. 8d. rent, two hens, and 3s. boons; consideration £41. "This

¹ Weir.

Tenement and Ellis Farnworths payes besides the Sum of one shilling and eight pence half penny to the Crowne for a priviledge of Digging Turf in the common."

Mess., let to Ellis Farnworth for lives of William, John, and Ellis his sons, at £1 3s. 10d. rent and 5s. 10d. boons; consideration £100.

Mess., let to John Stones for lives of himself, Joseph his son, and Thomas son of John Barlow, at 5s. 10d. rent and 1s. 8d. boons; consideration £20.

Mess., let to Arthur Bromiley for lives of Margaret his wife and James and John sons of James Whittley, at 9s. rent, 3 boon hens and 4s. 9d. boons; consideration £15.

Mess., let by the Earl Fauconberg to Alice Bromiley for lives of Arthur, John, and Ellen her children, at 8s. rent, a hen, and 1s. 7d. boons; consideration £13.

Mess., let to Andrew Bury for lives of William his son and Ann and Alice daughters of Andrew Knowles, at 18s. rent, 4 boon hens, and 6s. 4d. boons; consideration £125.

Mess., let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to William Entwisle for lives of himself and Thomas and William his sons, at 15s. rent, 3 hens, and 5s. 10d. boons; consideration £52.

Mess., let to Adam Horracks for lives of John his son, and Adam and James sons of William Horracks, at 9s. rent, a day shearing, and 6d. boons; consideration £4.

Mess., let to John Entwisle for lives of Thomas his son and Edmond and Alice children of Thomas Barlow, at 14s. 8d. rent "and all such Harriotts as by the Custome of the Towne or place shall become due."

Mess., let to David Whitehead for lives of himself and Jonathan and Thomas his sons, at 5s. 10d. rent and 1s. 8d. boons; consideration £10.

In Tottington:

"Andrew Knowles Holds by Surrender from me according to the Custome of the said Mannor five acres and twenty falls of Antient Coppy Hold Land and one acre of new Improvements" for lives of himself, Anna Key, and Sarah wife of Andrew Key. "Note this Tenant Enjoys this Farme under the same Fine and Rent with his other Lease, save that he payes a Coppy Hold Rent to the Crowne of" 2s. 4½d.

Christopher Horracks likewise holds 5 ac. of ancient copyhold land and one acre of new improvement for the lives of Alice and Jane his daughters, and Thomas Knowles; consideration £20 and 2s. 4½d. to the Crown.

In Horwich:

The manor or lordship with its rights and appurtenances.

Mess., let to Hugh, Lord Willoughby¹, for lives of himself, the Lady Ellinor² his mother, and Ellin daughter of Jonathan Willoughby, esq., at £2 6s. 8d. rent, 4 boon hens, and 7s. 6d. boons; consideration £50.

Mess., let to Lawrance Horracks for lives of Alice his wife, and Johanna and Elizabeth daughters of Augustin Greenhalch, at £1 16s. 11d. rent, 4 boon hens, and 7s. 6d. boons; consideration £2 3s.

Mess., let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Thomas Rothwell for lives of Thomas, Edward, and Ellin, children of Francis Willoughby, at £1 5s. 4d. rent, 2 hens, and 6s. 6d. boons; consideration £216.

Mess., let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to James Hulton for lives of James, Caleb, and Hester his children, at £1 12s. rent, 2 hens and 6s. 6d. boons; consideration £285.

Mess., let to Hugh Whittle for lives of Hugh and Elizabeth his children, and Peter son of Gyles Gorton, at £2 2s. 8d. rent, 2 hens, and 6s. 6d.; consideration £70.

Mess., let to Ellen Knowles for the lives of herself and Mary and Thomas her children, at 16s. 8d. rent, 4 hens and 7s. 6d.; consideration £14.

Mess., let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Jonathan Markland for lives of Mary his wife and Robert and Ann his children, at 19s. 2d. rent, 4 hens, and 7s. 6d.; consideration £75.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Robert Hunt for lives of himself and Nicholas and Margaret his children, at 11s. 6½d. rent, 4 boon hens, and 7s. 6d.; consideration £54.

Mess. let to Christopher Horracks for lives of himself, Adam his father, and Andrew son of Robert Knowles, at 11s. 6½d. rent, 4 hens, and 7s. 6d.; consideration £24.

Mess. let to John Hodgkinson for lives of himself, Ellen his wife, and Henry his son, at 15s. 10d. rent, a day harrowing, a day reaping, 7 cart or wain loads of turf leading from Egberden, a load of cannell leading from Haigh, 2 hens, and 6s. 6d.; consideration £120.

Mess. called Scoles Bank let to Peter Walkden for lives of himself and Peter and Robert his grandsons, at 11s. 8d. rent and 4 boon hens; consideration £16.

¹ 12th Lord Willoughby of Parham, d. 1712.

² Dau. of Hugh Whittle of Horwich.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Nathaniell Dickeson for lives of himself, John his father, and Matthew son of Jonathan Martland, at 6d. rent; consideration £5.

Close called Dean Brow let from year to year to William Melling at £1 rent.

Mess. let to John Williamson for lives of Mary his wife, William Johnson their son, and William Johnson his father, at £1 rent; consideration £48.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to John Morris for lives of Ann his wife, Sarah his daughter, and Henry Walker, at 10s. rent; consideration £11.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Peter Longworth for lives of himself, Thomas his son, and Peter his grandson, at 10s. rent; consideration £15.

In Haliwell:

The Mannor or lordship of Halliwell with its rights and appurtenances.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse my father to Peter Roscowe for lives of himself, Jane his wife, and Catherine his daughter, at £1 6s. 8d. rent; consideration £22.

Mess. let by the Earl Fauconberg to William Houlden for lives of himself, Alice his wife, and William his son, at £1 3s. 4d. rent; consideration £30.

Mess. let to Robert Haslom for lives of himself, and Robert and Ann his children, at 9s. rent, a day shearing and 20 loads of turf, or 9s. 2d.; consideration £3.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to James Lomax for lives of himself and Roger and William his sons, at 10s. rent, and the same boons as Robert Haslom or 7s. 2d.; consideration £7 10s.

Capital mess. or mansion house called Smithills, let to Hermon Howcroft and James Greaves from year to year at £50 rent.

Mess. let to Richard Melling for 47 years at £12 18s. 3d. rent.

Mess. let to William Melling for 47 years at £5 18s. rent.

Several closes let to Lawrance Livesey for 47 years at £3 3s. 9d. rent.

Mess. let to James Pendlebury for 49 years at £12 rent.

Mess. let to Ralph Fogg and James Smith for 49 years at £5 12s. 6d. rent.

Mess. let to Samuell Chaddock for 49 years at £3 7s. 6d. rent.

Close called Sheepcoat Green let to Peter Roscow for 20 years at £2 6s. 9d. rent.

Close called Horse Heys let to Simon Haddock for 21 years at £4 10s. rent.

Close called Bryon Hey let to Lawrance Livesey for 21 years at £4 1s. rent.

Two closes called Cross Leys and Mill Home let to Thomas Whittle for 21 years at £3 12s. rent.

Mill let to John Knowles from year to year at £2 15s. rent.

Three small pieces of land called Dakins Holmes let to Hermon Howcroft from year to year at 14s. rent.

In Tingrave in Eccleston parish:

The manor or lordship of Tingrave with its rights and appurtenances.

Several chief rents paid by the freeholders amounting to 9s. The capital mess. let to Richard Nickson for 21 years at £41 rent.

Certain closes called Carcow Fields, heretofore called Five Acres, and another close called Two Acres, let from year to year to Richard Nickson at £5 5s. rent.

"A Parcell of Land about three acres and a half lately Inclosed of and from the Commons of Eccleston commonly called Eccleston Green" let from year to year to Richardson Nickson at 2s. rent.

Land, 2 ac. 1 r. 3 falls, let to John Thornton for lives of himself, Margaret his wife, and William his brother, at 4s. rent and 4 capons; consideration £11.

In Ulneswalton:

Mess. let by the Earl Fauconberg to Miles Sumner for lives of himself, and Robert and Margaret his children, at 12s. rent; consideration £14 10s.

In Wiggan Parish:

Mess. let to Alexander Mort for lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife, and Robert Maudesley, Governor of the Isle of Man, at 6s. rent; consideration £1 1s. 6d.

In Blackbourne:

The manor or lordship of Blackbourne with its rights and appurtenances.

Mess. let to John Sudall for lives of Ann, William, and Henry Sudall, at 18s. 0½d. rent, 2 hens and 2d.; consideration £16 2s. 6d.

Mess. let to William Gradwell for lives of Thomas Abbott and Barbara and Elizabeth Gradwell, at £1 5s. 6d. rent, 6 hens, and 2d.; consideration £70.

Mess. let to Thomas Sharples for lives of himself, Thomas Hull, and Henry Fielden, at 12s. 2d. rent, 3 hens, and 1d.; consideration £60.

Mess. let to Thomas Boulton for lives of himself, Thurston his father, and Thomas Livesey, at £1 4s. 7d. rent, 3 hens, and 2d.; consideration £65.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Joseph Yates for lives of Edward, William, and Joseph his sons, at 5s. 10d. rent, 3 hens, and 2d.; consideration £20.

Mess. or cottage called Lower House let to Thomas Greenhalch for lives of himself, Ann his wife, and Edmund his son, at 1s. rent, 2 hens, and 1d.; consideration £10.

Farm and curtilage with 43 falls or perches of ground let to Thomas Maudesley for lives of Thomas, Henry, and Michael his sons, at 1s. rent; consideration 13s. 4d.

Mess. let to William Dixon for lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife, and Elizabeth his daughter, at 9s. 10d. rent, 7 hens, and 2d.; consideration £70.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Evan Wilkinson for lives of Evan, Ann, and Elizabeth his grandchildren, at 19s. rent, 6 hens, and 2d.; consideration £210.

Farm or close, $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. $\frac{1}{2}$ r., let to John Clayton for lives of Thomas, Mary, and William his children, at 8d. rent and a hen; consideration £2 10s.

Mess. let to Thomas Orall for lives of Thomas son of Thomas Ainsworth of Tong Hill, John son of James Orall, and Henry son of Thomas Hayworth, at 4s. 2d. rent; consideration £10.

Mess. let to John Hayhurst for lives of John his son, Jennett Hayes, and James Horrabin, at 3s. rent; consideration £8.

Mess. let to Randolph Fielden for lives of Henry, James, and Robert his sons, at £1 7s. 2d. rent, 2 hens, and 1d.; consideration £30.

Mess. let to Randolph Fielden for lives of Henry, Robert, and James his sons, at £1 6s. 7d. rent, 4 hens, and 1d.; consideration £40.

Mess. let to Randolph Fielden for lives of Henry and Robert his sons, and William son of Thomas Johnson of Blackburne, at 6s. rent and 2 hens; consideration £10.

Mess., cottage or dwellinghouse let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Richard Haworth for lives of Thomas and Peter his sons, and Thomas Sudall, at 8d. rent; consideration £7.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Christopher Ainsworth for lives of Christopher and William his sons, and Ellin Ellison, at 4s. 2d. rent; consideration £30.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Christopher Ainsworth and James Brindle for lives of Henry and Elizabeth, brother and sister of Christopher Ainsworth, and Martha daughter of James Brindle, at 6s. 8d. rent; consideration £10.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to James Brindle for lives of Rosaman, James, and Martha Brindle, at 9s. 5d. rent, 3 hens, and 1d.; consideration £4 10s.

Mess. let to Thomas Hayworth for lives of himself, Ann his wife, and William his son, at 7s. 5d. rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and 3 hens every 2 years; consideration £27 10s.

Mess. let to Mary Haworth for lives of herself and Henry and Mary her children, at 3s. rent; consideration £7.

Mess. let to Thomas Ainsworth for lives of himself, Elizabeth his daughter, and Christopher son of John Hindle of Oswaldtwistle, at 15s. 4d. rent, 8 hens, and 2d.; consideration £100.

Capital mess., with 3 cottages, let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Christopher Ainsworth for lives of himself, Margaret his wife, and Henry their son, at 15s. 10d. rent and 6 hens; consideration £16.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Roger Whaley for lives of himself, Margaret his wife, and Ellin Aspinall, at 16s. 4d. rent, 4 hens, and 1d.; consideration £22.

Mess. let to Thomas Haworth for lives of Mary his wife, Lawrance his son, and Ann Maudesley, at £2 14s. 8d. rent, 8 hens, and 2d.; consideration £75.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Randolf Sharples for lives of himself, Ellen his daughter, and Thomas Law, at 12s. 8d. rent, 3 hens, and 1d.; consideration £55 "and One broad Peice of Gold."

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to James Farrer and Peter Summers for lives of Anne daughter of James Farrer, and Thomas and Ann children of Peter Summers, at 9s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent and a hen; consideration £78.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Thomas Whaley for lives of himself, Jonathan his brother, and Thomas his son, at £1 0s. 4d. rent and a boon hen; consideration £34.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to John Sudall for lives of Alice his daughter, Thurston Bolton, and Joseph Woodgate, at 8s. rent and a boon hen; consideration £40.

Mess. or cottage let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to John Sharples for lives of himself, Thomas his brother, and William Ward, at 2s. rent; consideration £3 10s.

Mess. let to Evan Wilkinson for lives of William his son and Ann and Evan his grandchildren, at 3s. 8d. rent; consideration £15.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Roger Whaley for lives of himself, Benjamin his father, and Thomas his son, at £1 15s. 3d. rent, 6 hens, and 2d.; consideration £102.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Peter Edge for lives of himself, Fane his son, and Jennett Blackledge, at £1 2s. 2d. rent, and 7 hens; consideration £40.

Mess. called Astley Gate let by Sir Rowland Belasys to John Astley for lives of himself and George and John his grandsons, at 16s. 3d. rent, 6 hens, and 2d.; consideration £120.

Mess. called Horse Load let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Elizabeth Dubois for lives of herself, Ellin Hambleton her sister, and William Greenfield, at £1 18s. 2d. rent, 4 hens, and 2d.; consideration £210.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Christopher Duckwith for lives of himself, Richard his son, and Robert Osbaldeston, at 9s. 4d. rent; consideration £6.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Giles Bolton for lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife, and John Walmsley, at 4s. 5d. rent, 2 hens, and 1d.; consideration £52.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Giles Walmsley for lives of William and Leonard, sons of Giles Clayton, and Elizabeth his widow, at 8s. 0½d. rent, 4 hens, and 1d; consideration £85.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Thomas Law for lives of himself, Anne his wife, and Randolph Sharples, at 7s. 3d. rent; consideration £13.

Cottage let by Sir Thomas Belasyse to Thomas Clayton for lives of William and Leonard Clayton, and Anne wife of Thomas Walmsley, at 9d. rent; consideration £3 15s.

Cottage let to Mary Boulton for lives of herself and Anne and Mary her daughters, at 2s. rent; consideration £5.

Mess. let by the Earl Fauconberg to William Pickup for lives of himself, Jane his wife, and Henry his son, at £1 2s. 4d. rent, 2 hens, and 1d.; consideration £27.

Cottage let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to James Bolton for lives of Samuell and James sons of Joseph Bolton, and James son of John Bolton, at 1s. 6d. rent; consideration £2 15s.

Mess. let to Roger Wensley for lives of himself, Elizabeth Houlden his mother, and James his son, at £1 rent, 3 hens, and 1d.; consideration £48.

Cottage let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Ellin Gellibrand for lives of Richard, John, and Elizabeth, children of Anne Haworth, at 2s. 6d. rent; consideration £7.

Cottage let to Anne Walmsley for lives of herself, Benjamin her son and Betridge his wife, at 3s. 5d. rent; consideration £4.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to John Hopkinson for lives of John his son, James son of Henry Walmsley, and James Greaves, at 5s. 4d. rent and 4 hens; consideration £40.

Cottage and garden let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Richard Nabb for lives of himself and William and Thomas his sons, at 2s. rent; consideration £2 17s. 6d.

Mess. let by the Earl Fauconberg to William Yates for lives of Joseph his son, John Benson, and Thomas son of Henry Maudesley, at 7s. 4d. rent and $1\frac{1}{2}$ boon hens; consideration £36 13s. 4d. As part is let to Mary Hayworth and part to Evan Wilkinson, only 3s. 6d. rent and $1\frac{1}{2}$ hens is paid.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Alban Davenport for lives of Peter and William his sons, and James Astley, at £1 7s. 4d. rent, 4 hens, and 2d.; consideration £70.

Cottage let to Robert Horrabin for lives of himself, Margaret his wife and Mary his daughter, at 2s. rent; consideration £10.

Mess. let to Thomas Sharples for lives of himself, Jennett his wife and John his son, at £1 6s. 1d. rent; consideration £37 10s.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Joseph Yates for lives of himself, William his son, and Thomas Maudesley, at 2s. rent; consideration £4.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Ralph Livesey for lives of himself and Porter and William his sons, at 13s. 10d. rent, 3 hens, and 1d.; consideration £19.

Mess. let to Randolph Fielden for lives of Henry and Robert his sons, and Thomas son of Daniell Bentley of Harwood, at 7s. 8d. rent, 4 hens, and 2d.; consideration £10.

Malt mill called Blackbourne Horse Mill, let from year to year to James Baron at £10 rent.

"And I Likewise Receive the Rents following . . .":—

Robert Berry for moiety of Beastwell 2s., the heirs of Mr. Brockhurst for other moiety 2s., John Hopkinson for part of Brookhouse 3s. 7d. and $1\frac{1}{2}$ hens, Richard Hilton for Horrabin 1s., William Houldin for the Warfe 1s., Henry Maudesley for incroachment 6d., Miles Aspinall for incroachment 2d., Thomas Maudesley 1d., John Clayton 2s., John Aspinall for incroachment 2d., Giles Bolton for residue of Brook House 3s. 7d. and $1\frac{1}{2}$ hens, Roger Whaley 1d., Peter Edge 1d., Thomas Haworth for part of Foggs 1s., Peter Sumner and James Farrer 1d., Randolph Fielden 3d. and 4 hens, Roger Whaley 1s., Christopher Ainsworth 2s., Giles Walmsley and William Clayton 1s.

*In Romsgrave:*¹

The manor or lordship of Romsgrave with its rights and appurtenances.

Capital mess. let to Cuthbert Sharples for lives of Anne his wife, Jonathan his son, and Ellis son of Edward Sharples, at £2 5s. rent; consideration £300.

Mess. let to George Hey for lives of himself and John and Thomas his brothers, at 13s. 4d. rent and a capon for Romsgrave land, and 2s. and 2 hens for Blackburne land; consideration £27.

Mess. let to John Sharples for lives of himself and Henry and John his sons, at 12s. 3d. rent and a boon hen; consideration £22 10s.

Cottage and garden, and "all that parcell of Ground being late part of the Common, and Reserved for a Stone Delf or Quarry," let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Henry Sharples for lives of Jennett and Alice Sharples and Robert Collison, at 1s. 4d. rent and a hen; consideration £1 15s.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to William Collison for lives of himself, Lawrence his son, and Elizabeth daughter of James Cross, at 13s. 8d. rent and 2 boon hens, and for land in Blackbourne 2s.; consideration £34.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to James Cross for lives of Elizabeth his daughter, Richard Battersby and Anne his wife, at 19s. 4d. rent and a capon, for Romsgrave land, and 2s. 4d. for Blackbourne land; consideration £100.

Mess. let to Henry Whaley for lives of himself, Joseph his son, and Elizabeth Man his daughter, at 3s. 6d. rent; consideration £6.

Mess. let to Giles Cunliff for lives of himself and John and William his sons, at 11s. 10d. rent and a capon; consideration £20.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to William Boulton for lives of himself, Ellin his daughter, and John son of Ralph Longworth, at 11s. 10d. rent and 2 boon hens; consideration £24.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Thomas Boulton for lives of himself and Richard Cooper and Thomas his son, at 17s. 6d. rent and a capon; consideration £54.

Mess. let by the Earl Fauconberg to Jeffery Rishton for lives of himself, Leonard Page, and Richard Battersby, at £1 3s. 4d. rent and a capon; consideration £100.

Mess. let by the Earl Fauconberg to William Walmsley for lives of Lawrence, John, and Roger his sons, at 5s. rent; consideration £20.

¹ Ramsgrave.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Thomas Sudall for lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife and Ralph his son, at 5s. rent for Romsgrave and 2s. 4d. rent for Blackburn; consideration £14 10s.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Ralph Livesey for lives of himself and Peter and William his sons, at 2s. 6d. rent; consideration £7.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to John Sharrock for lives of James his son, Robert Collison, and James Whaley, at 10s. rent for Romsgrave and 2s. 7d. and a boon hen "for land Improved of Blackburne Comon."

Thomas Blacklege pays 1s. yearly for an Incroachment.

In Witton:

Mess. let by the Earl Fauconberg to Miles Marsden for lives of Christopher and Anne his children, and Dorothy his wife, at 8s. 8d. rent and 2 hens; consideration £16.

In Oswaldtwisle:

The manor or lordship of Oswaldtwisle with its rights and appurtenances.

Chief or quit rents paid by several freeholders amounting to 12s. 11d.

Mess. in Stanhill let to Edward Houlker for for lives of himself, Nicholas his son, and Edward his grandson, at 7s. 4d. rent and 2 hens; consideration £35.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Christopher Houlker for lives of himself, Nicholas his son, and Christopher his grandson, at £1 11s. 8d. rent and 3 boon hens; consideration £29.

Mess. let to Henry Ryley for lives of himself, George his son, and George his father, at 16s. 4d. rent and 3 boon hens; consideration £65 10s.

Mess. let to Henry Tomlinson for lives of himself and Ralph and Henry his sons, at 12s. 3½d. rent and 3 boon hens; consideration £100.

Mess. let to John Spencer for lives of himself, Henry his brother, and John Lonsdale, at 5s. 2d. rent and a boon hen; consideration £34.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to John Broughton for lives of himself, Margaret daughter of Henry Aspden of Nether Darwen, and Christopher Houlker, at 15s. 1d. rent and 2 hens; consideration £80.

Mess. let to John Hargreave for lives of himself and Christopher and John his sons, at 10s. 6d. rent and a hen; consideration £40.

Mess. let by the Earl Fauconberg to Henry Pearson for lives of himself, Anne his wife, and Henry son of James Pearson, at 5s. rent; consideration £11.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to Thomas Grimshaw for lives of himself, Alice his wife, and William his son, at 2s. 11d. rent; consideration £4 5s.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to John Ashworth for lives of himself, Thomas his son, and Thomas son of Henry Pearson, at 4s. rent; consideration £30.

Barn, formerly a cottage, and an ac. of land, let by the Earl Fauconberg to William Rishton for lives of himself and Nicholas and William his sons, at 3s. rent; consideration £2.

Mess. let to Lawrence Duckworth for lives of himself, John his brother, and Elizabeth Kay, at 10s. rent and a hen; consideration £5.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to George Duckworth for lives of himself and Edmond and Thomas his sons, at 10s. rent and a hen; consideration £65.

Mess. let to James Kershaw for lives of himself, Ralph his son, and James his grandson, at 1s. 4d. rent; consideration £4.

Mess. let to Ottwell Hindle junior for lives of himself, Ottwell his grandfather, and George his father, at 7s. 3d. rent and 2 hens; consideration £25.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to William Baron for lives of himself, Christopher his son, and Henry Cundliffe, at 13s. 1d. rent and 2 hens; consideration £35.

Mess. let to John Feilden for lives of Josias and Jeremiah his sons, and Nicholas son of William Rishton, at 13s. 3d. rent and 3 hens; consideration £40.

Mess. let to Henry Ryley for lives of John, George, and William his sons, at 5s. rent and a hen; consideration £74 10s.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to James Yates for lives of himself, Margaret his wife, and George his brother, at 6s. 8d. rent and 2 hens; consideration £50.

Mess. let by Sir Thomas Barton to Jennett Yates for lives of George, James, and Jennett her children, at 7s. 4d. rent and a capon; consideration £35.

Mess. let to Ralph Hartley for lives of himself, Jane his wife, and James his son, at 8s. 2½d. rent and a hen; consideration £64.

Mess. let by Sir Thomas Barton to John Cattlow for lives of himself, and Ellis and Thomas his sons, at 5s. rent and a hen; consideration £24.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to John Hindle for lives of Robert, William, and John his sons, at 17s. 4d. rent and 3 hens; consideration £86.

Mess. let by the Earl Fauconberg to James Pearson for lives of himself, Henry his son, and Edward Dean alias Cundlife, at 6s. rent and a capon; consideration £45 10s.

Mess. let to Richard Dobson for lives of John his son, Christopher Houker, and William Rishton, at 6s. 9d. rent and 3 hens every 2 years; consideration £16.

Mess. let to Richard Lacey for lives of himself, Jeffery his father, and Jeffery his son, at 15s. 10d. rent and 3 hens every 2 years; consideration £80.

Mess. let by Sir Rowland Belasyse to John Ellison for lives of himself, John his son, and George Harwood, at £1 6s. 8d. rent and a capon; consideration £70.

Mess. let to Stephen Feilden for lives of himself, Alice his wife, and Anne his daughter, at 2s. 4d. rent; consideration £7.

Mess. let to Michael Harwood for lives of himself and William and Isabell his children, at 6s. 10d. rent; consideration £17.

Mess. let by the Earl Fauconberg to William Rishton for lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife, and Christopher Houker of Rooden, at 6d. rent; consideration £1 10s.

Mess. let by Sir Thomas Barton to John Abbott for lives of Anne his wife and Cicely and Margaret his daughters, at 6s. 5½d. rent and 2 hens; consideration £35.

Mess. let to William Rishton for lives of himself and Susan and Anne his sisters, at 1s. rent; consideration £4.

Cottage let to William Ouldman for lives of William his grandson and James and Henry sons of Henry Pearson, at 6d. rent; consideration £2 10s.

Coal mine let to William Yates and John Sharrock for 7 years at £8 rent.

Coal mine let to Henry Cross and George Yates for 9 years at £12 rent.

Water corn mill let from year to year to Mr. Randolph Feilden at £8 rent.

And rents as follows:—

Thomas Ainsworth for incroachment 6d., Ottwell Hindle for incroachment 1d., John Catlow for incroachment 1d., John Chambers for incroachment 3d., William Broughton for cottage 3d., William Harwood for incroachment 3d., Thomas Feilden for incroachment 3d.

“A Liberty or privilege of putting Cattle on the Common of Oswaldtwisle of very small and uncertain Benefitt, Enjoyed

under me by Randolph Feilden without any Rent paid for the same in Consideration of Services."

"Of all which [properties] . . . I . . . am seized . . . in fee simple. Save that of the said messuage . . . and parcells of ground . . . in the severall tenures of Christopher Horracks and Andrew Knowles scituate in . . . Tottington . . . and . . . a close called Scarscow Feilds, five acres, and a close of about two acres . . . demised from yeare to yeare to Richard Nixon . . . I . . . am possessed . . . if I . . . and John my Brother . . . shall soe long live, granted to Sir Rowland Belasyse my Father by . . . Lord Conyers and Caryl, Lord Molineux . . . under the Fine of forty five pounds . . . and att . . . the yearly rent . . . of Tenn Shillings . . . subject to a forfeited Mortgage of One Thousand pounds, and . . . subject, together with other Lands in the County of York, to . . . a Rent Charge of Two hundred pounds to my Brother John Belasyse during . . . life. And allsoe subject, together with other Lands in the said County of Yorke to the payment of two severall Rentcharges of two hundred pounds and one hundred pounds to my Brother Rowland Belasyse, Esqr. . . . and allsoe Subject respectively to the Yearly Outgoings Following, vizt."—to St. John's of Jerusalem 1s., to Roger Thropp, esq.¹ 2s. 6d., to John Berry for the tithes of Sharples 2d., to Sir Francis Anderton £9 8s. 8d., to Mr. Edgerton 3s. 3d., to Mr. Sharples 6s. 9d., to Henry Johnson for the High Houses 1s., to the Crowne 2s. 6d., to the Lord of Derby 1s. 8d., to the Crown "(commonly called Peter Money)" for Oswaldtwisle lands 10s., the like for Blackburne lands 4s., to the Crowne "said to be for the Tythes of Romsgrave" 10s., and to the parson of Eccleston in lieu of the tythes of Tingrave 7s.

JOHN BELASYSE OF HOLME, CO. NOTTINGHAM, ESQ., brother of the Viscount Fauconberg:—

Annuity of £200 for life secured by will of Sir Rowland Belasyse, his father, 6 Aug., 1698, and further secured by indenture of 21 Sep. 1699 between brother Viscount Fauconberg and himself.

ROWLAND BELASYSE OF WINCHESTER, CO. SOUTHAMPTON, ESQ., brother of the Viscount Fauconberg:—

Annuity of £200 for life secured by will of Sir Rowland Bellasyse his father, 6 Aug. 1698, and further secured by an indenture of 21 Sep. 1699 between his brother Viscount

¹ Joint lord of the manor of Bolton, 1691.

Fauconberg and himself; and another annuity of £100 purchased from Viscount Fauconberg for £1000, secured by indenture of 25 Mar. 1700.

SIR WILLIAM GERARD OF GARSWOOD, BARONET¹:—

In Ashton-in-Makerfield:

The manor of Ashton with its rights and appurtenances.

Capital mess. called Brynn and demesne, 390 ac., part of which let for a year, vizt. Robert Burges 113 ac. £80 rent, Thomas Cottam 56 ac. £45, Henry Pickton 45 ac. £36, Roger Low 44 ac. £30, William Mercer a mill and 6 ac. £14, John Martland 14 ac. £10, Edmund Winstanley 8 ac. £6 10s., James Naylor 6 ac. £4, Elizabeth Potter 4 ac. £3, Ellen Howard 3 rooms in Brynn House and a garden 30s. Elizabeth Ashton 16 ac. and 26 ac. in Wigan parish £36.

Capital mess. called Garswood and demesne lands, 304 ac., of which 31 ac. is let to Henry Sefton for a year at £27 rent; 26 ac. and a mess., and 4 ac. in Windle let to Thomas Pirpoint at £50 rent; 13 ac. let to John Gerard for the year at £10 rent.

Mess. and ten. let to Mr. John Atherton and Eleanor his wife at 7s. rent, a hen and a capon; in consideration £22.

Cottage let to William Appleton at 1s. rent and one hen; consideration £5 10s.

Mess. and ten., 9 ac., let by his father² to Ralph Ashton at 10s. rent; consideration £45. In tenure of William Ashton.

Water corn mill let to Miles Aspinall at 13s. 4d. rent, 3 hens, and 2 capons; consideration £31. In tenure of William Eves.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let to William Ashton at 8s. rent and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of corn yearly; consideration of £50 5s. In tenure of Nicolas Ashton.

Mess. and ten., 20 ac., let to William Arrowsmith, at 25s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent, 2 hens, suit of mill at Ashton mill, or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £200. In tenure of William Boardman.

Cottage let to Richard Aspinall at 3s. 2d. rent and a hen; consideration £10.

Cottage let by father to John Atherton, at 1s. rent and a hen; consideration 40s. In tenure of Margery Atherton, widow.

Cottage let by father to Gilbert Allens at 6d. rent and a hen; consideration £8. In tenure of Jane Allen.

Mess. and ten., 30 ac., let by father to Thomas Ashton, at 35s. 9d. rent and 3 hens; consideration £46.

¹ 5th baronet.

² Sir William, 4th baronet.

Mess. and ten., 22 ac., let to Nicolas Ashton at 50s. rent, keeping a hound every other year or 10s., and suit of mill at Ashton mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £60. In tenure of Oliver Syme.

Cottage and one rood let by father to Thomas Birchall at 2s. 4d. rent and a hen; consideration 40s. In tenure of Geoffrey Birchall.

Mess. and ten., 20 ac., let to Geoffrey Birchall at 35s. rent, 2 hens, and 2 capons; consideration £300.

Mess. and ten., 20 ac., let by grandfather Sir William Gerard to John Birchall at 40s. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac. of oats, a capon, a hen, and keeping a hound; consideration £160. In tenure of William Rausthorpe.

Cottage let by father to John Birchall at 12d. rent and a hen or 6d.; consideration 50s. In tenure of Mathew Jenkinson.

Cottage let to Henry Byrom at 2s. rent; consideration £12.

Cottage let to James Birchall at 2s. rent; consideration £6 6s. In tenure of Widow Birchall.

Cottage let to Thomas Birchall at 2s. rent; consideration £10.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let by father to Alice Birchall at 15s. 4d. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping $1\frac{1}{2}$ roods or 5s. 3d., and 2 hens or 12d.; consideration £60. In tenure of Jane Birchall.

Cottage let by father to Gilbert Allens at 6d. rent and a hen; consideration 40s. In tenure of Henry Boardman.

Mess. and ten., 25 ac., let by father to Isabell Birchall at 30s. rent, ploughing, harrowing and reaping an ac. of oats, or 12s., a day leading dung, 2 hens, 2 capons, and keeping a hound; consideration £300. In tenure of Joseph Birchall.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let to William Birchall at 7s. 6d. rent, suit of mill at Ashton mill or 3s. 4d. for every default, and keeping a hound every third year or 10s.; consideration £70.

Land called Dob Heys, $2\frac{1}{2}$ ac., let to William Birchall at 7s. 6d. rent; consideration £80.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let to Peter Boardman at 4s. rent, a day shearing, and a hen; consideration £40. In tenure of John Turton.

Cottage and garden let by father to Peter Boardman at 1s. rent and 1s. boons; consideration £14. In tenure of John Turton.

Mess. and ten., 18 ac., let to Daniel Birchall at 23s. 4d. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac., keeping a hound every other year or 10s., 2 hens and 2 capons; consideration £100. In tenure of Thomas Birchall.

Cottage and 3 roods leased by Sir William Gerard his grandfather to John Birchall at 2s. rent; consideration £4. In tenure of William Crank.

Cottage, $3\frac{1}{2}$ ac., let to William Birchall at 5s. 10d. rent and a hen; consideration £10.

Cottage let by father to William Birchall at 2s. 10d. rent and a hen; consideration £6.

Four closes, $4\frac{1}{2}$ ac., let by father to William Birchall at 5s. 6d. rent, 2s. boons, and 2 hens; consideration £80.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let by father to John Birchall at 20s. 10d. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping an ac., a day leading dung or 14s., 2 hens and a capon; consideration £120. In tenure of John and Margaret Birchall.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let to Thomas Bold at 7s. rent and 2 hens; consideration £70.

Six ac. of land let by father and James Sorocold to Thomas Blackburn at 12s. 2d. rent; consideration £30. In tenure of William Blackburn.

"Two parcels of Land called Ashtons Intack and half an acre between the New building and the lane" let to John Byron at 1s. rent; consideration £6.

Cottage let for 2 lives only to Henry Cook at 1s. rent and a hen; consideration 50s.

Cottage let to Thomas Crank at 12d. rent; consideration £4.

Cottage and garden let to Christopher Crank at 1s. rent; consideration "a Guiney."

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let by father to Joseph Cook at 27s. 4d. rent, a hen and a capon; consideration £70. In tenure of William Cooke.

Mess. and ten., 24 ac., let by father to Jervas Clough at 42s. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping an ac., a day leading dung, 2 hens and 2 capons, consideration £80.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let to Robert Crompton at 6s. 8d. rent, 2 hens, suit of mill at Ashton mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £48. In tenure of James Leech.

Cottage let to John Crank at 1s. rent and a hen; consideration £4.

Cottage let to William Callon at 12d. rent; consideration £1 1s. In tenure of William Sutton.

Cottage let by father to Benjamin Crouchley at 1s. rent and a hen; consideration 40s.

Cottage let by Sir William Gerard his grandfather to James Clough at 3s. 4d. rent and a hen; consideration 22s. In tenure of George Clough.

Mess. and ten., 27 ac., let to William Houghton at 27s. rent, a capon, 2 hens, ploughing harrowing and reaping an ac. or

14s., and keeping a hound every other year or 10s.; consideration £70. In tenure Isabell Turton.

Cottage and one rood let by his father to John Clark at 1s. rent and a hen; consideration 40s.

Cottage let at will to Margaret Davies without rent.

Cottage let by his father to John Darbishire at 18d. rent and 2 hens; consideration 21s. 6d. In tenure of Isabell Harris.

Mess. and ten., 10 ac., let to John Darbishire at 10s. rent, 2 hens, a capon, suit of mill at Ashton mill or 3s. 4d. for each default; consideration £60.

Cottage let at will to Richard Eton at 2s. rent.

Mess. and ten., 10 ac., let by Sir William Gerard his grandfather to Anne Eddleston at 11s. 2d. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac., a hen, and a capon; consideration £100. In tenure of Alice Birchall.

Two houses and 4 ac., let by Sir William Gerard to Thomas Knowles at 4s. rent.

Cottage and garden let at will to John Knowles without rent.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let to John Knowles at 15s. 11d. rent during the life of Lidia Knowles, and 16s. 10d. thereafter, a hen, a day shearing, one day filling of dung, and suit of mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £35.

Cottage and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. let by his grandfather to Margaret Kersley at 3s. 4d. rent and a hen; consideration 40s. In tenure of John Cookson.

Cottage let for 2 lives only to John Low at 12d. rent, a hen, and a day shearing.

Cottage let to Mathew Low at 12d. rent; consideration £6.

Cottage and 1 rood let to James Leech at 2s. rent; consideration £5.

Cottage let to Thomas Leech for 2 lives only at 1s. 8d. rent, 2 hens, and a capon; consideration £6 9s.

Cottage let by his father to Ralph Low at 3s. 4d. rent; consideration 40s. In tenure of Henry Sixsmith.

Cottage and 3 roods let for 2 lives only to John Ligoë at 5 groats rent and a hen; consideration £6. In tenure of William Ashurst.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let by his father to Elizabeth Low at 21s. 8d. rent and keeping a hound; consideration £50. In tenure of Henry Darbishire.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let by his father to Peter Low at 12s. rent and a hen; consideration £160.

Cottage let to John Leyland at 12d. rent and a hen; consideration £6. In tenure of John Leyland, tailor.

Cottage and 3 ac. let by his grandfather to Peter Leyland at 4s. 2d. rent, a hen, and a day shearing; consideration £20. In tenure of Jabus Leyland.

Cottage and garden let to John Low at 12d. rent, one day shearing, and one hen.

Cottage and garden let by his grandfather to Edward Low at 1s. rent; consideration £3. In tenure of James Worthington.

Cottage let by his father to George Low at 12d. rent and 2 hens; consideration 24s. In tenure of Thomas Low.

Cottage and 3 ac. let by his grandfather to Ellen Marsh at 5s. rent, 2 hens, 2 days shearing, suit of mill at Ashton mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £30. In tenure of Thomas Marsh.

Cottage and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. let by his grandfather, James and George Sorocold, and William Whitfield, to Richard Morris at 6s. rent and a hen; consideration 20s. In tenure of John Morris.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let to James Martland at 13s. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac., and 2 hens; consideration £70. In tenure of William Eves.

Cottage let by his father to Mary Morris at 1s. rent; consideration 40s. In tenure of Henry Sixsmith.

Mess. and ten., 26 ac., let by his father to Edward Marsh at 26s. rent; consideration £46. In tenure of Symon Marsh.

Mess. and ten., 20 ac., let by his father to Thomas Naylor at 31s. rent, a hen, a capon, ploughing harrowing and reaping 3 roods with oats or 11s., and keeping a hound every other year; consideration £75.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac. 3 r., let to William Newton at 10s. 6d. rent, and one hen; consideration £50. The house and a rood in tenure of William Newton, $3\frac{1}{2}$ ac. of James Jameson, 4 ac. of Bryan Low, and the rest of John Wallis.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac. 1 r., let by his father to Thomas Potter, the house and 6 ac. in tenure of John Potter at 7s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent and 1 ac. 1 r. of William Johnson at 2s. 10d. rent.

Mess. and ten., 13 ac., let to John Naylor at 12s. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. of oats or 7s., and 2 hens; consideration £140. In tenure of William Robinson.

Cottage and 3 ac. let to Roger Naylor at 3s. 4d. rent and 2 hens; consideration £24. In tenure of Ralph Ashurst.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let by his father to Roger Naylor at 17s. 4d. rent, a hen, and a capon; consideration £21. In tenure of Robert Naylor.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let to John Naylor at 16s. 5d. rent, one hen, keeping a hound every third year, and suit of mill at Ashton mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £21.

Mess. and ten., 25 ac., let by his father to John Naylor at £2 5s. 3d. rent, 2 hens, and 2 capons; consideration £20. In tenure of Robert Tyckle.

A mess. and ten., 28 ac., let to James Orrell at 42s. rent, keeping a hound every other year, and suit of mill at Ashton mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £45.

Mess. and ten., 17 ac., let to William Pilkington, clerk, at 17s. 8d. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. or 8s. 6d., 4 hens, and 1 capon; consideration £50. In tenure of Lawrence Seddon.

Cottage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ ac. let by his father to John Pendlebury at 4s. 6d. rent, 2 hens, and suit of mill at Ashton mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £18. In tenure of Elizabeth Worthington.

Mess. and ten., 13 ac., let by his father to Gerard Potter at 16s. rent; 4 days shearing, and 2 hens; in tenure of Thomas Roper.

One ac. one r. let by his father, James and George Sorocold, and William Whitfield, to Thomas Rosbotham at 18d. rent; consideration £5. In tenure of Roger Rosbotham.

Three and a half ac. let to Roger Rosbotham at 6s. 2d. rent; consideration £40.

Cottage let at will to Edward Roughley without rent.

Cottage and garden let by his grandfather and his father to Elizabeth Rosbotham at 6d. rent and a hen; consideration 50s. In tenure of Peter Ashton.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let to James Rosbotham at 9s. 10d. rent and a hen; consideration £28. In tenure of John Hasleden.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let to Ralph Rosbotham at 15s. 2d. rent, 2 hens, a capon, and keeping a hound every other year; consideration £10. In tenure of James Green.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let by his father to Joseph Robinson at 8s. rent, a day shearing, and 2 hens; consideration £110.

Mess. and ten., 10 ac., let by his father to Peter Robinson at 12s. rent and a hen; consideration £21.

Mess. and ten., 18 ac., let by his father to Thomas Richardson at 30s. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping an ac., 2 hens, and a capon; consideration £60.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let by his father to James Rigby at 23s. rent, 2 hens, and a capon; consideration £40. In tenure of John Rigby.

Mess. and ten., 20 ac., let by his father to Alice Sixsmith at 17s. 10d. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ an ac., a hen, and a capon; consideration £115. In tenure of Edmund Winstanley.

Cottage let to Elizabeth Sixsmith at 2s. rent, consideration £6.

Cottage let to Robert Street at 6d. rent and a hen; consideration £3 10s. In tenure of George Richardson.

Cottage let at will to Elizabeth Simkin without rent.

Mess. and ten., 14 ac., let to James Smith at 17s. 6d. rent, a hen, keeping a hound every other year, and suit of mill at Ashton mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £20.

Two small cottages let to James Smith at 2s. rent and 2 hens; consideration £12. One in tenure of James Houghton, the other of James Leyland.

Mess. and ten. let by his father to Thomas Southworth at 19s. 6d. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. or 7s., 2 hens, and suit of mill at Ashton Mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £200. In tenure of Thomas Hawett.

Mess. and ten., 20 ac., let by his father to Alice Strang at 32s. 8d. rent and 2 hens; consideration £80. In tenure of Alice, Emlin, and Anne Strang.

Cottage let by his father to Henry Sutton at 1s. rent and a hen; consideration £5. In tenure of Thomas Sixsmith.

Cottage let by his father to George Southorne at 3s. rent, a hen, and a capon; consideration £42. In tenure of John Davies.

Cottage let by his father to Oliver Sym at 3s. rent and a hen; consideration £10. In tenure of Alexander Brown.

Cottage let by his father to John Turton at 8d. rent and a hen; consideration 43s.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let by his father to Richard Talbot at 5s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent; in tenure of James Talbot.

Cottage let by his grandfather to Margaret Taylor at 3s. 4d. rent and a hen; consideration £40. In tenure of Margery Brown.

Cottage and 2 ac. let to Edward Unsworth at 2s. 6d. rent; consideration £6. In tenure of James Low.

Mess. and ten., 19 ac., let to Edward Unsworth at 22s. 2d. rent, a hen, and keeping a hound every other year or 10s.; consideration £80.

Cottage and 2 ac. let by his grandfather to James Winstanley at 7s. 10d. rent and 2 hens; consideration £35. In tenure of James Edwardson.

Cottage let to William Woods at 4s. rent, a capon, and a hen; consideration £50.

Cottage let at will to Jane Winstanley without rent.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let to William Whittle at 13s. rent; consideration £16. In tenure of Joseph Turton.

Cottage let by his father to Elizabeth Winstanley at 7 groats rent and a hen; consideration £10 10s.

Cottage let to Anne Walmsley at 12d. rent; consideration £3. In tenure of Henry Calland and Anne Anderton.

Water corn mill let by his grandfather to John Wallis at 10s. rent and keeping a hound; consideration £100.

Mess. and ten. let to Robert Waring at 10s. rent; consideration £70.

Mess. and ten., 1 rood, let to William Woods at 3s. rent; consideration £8. In tenure of Peter Boardman.

Cottage and garden let to Jane Birchall at 12d. rent; consideration £4 10s.

Cottage and orchard let by his father to Joseph Richardson at 12d. rent; consideration 30s. In tenure of Ellin Carter.

Mess. and ten., 9 ac., let to Joseph Richardson at 17s. 10d. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. or 7s., and 2 hens; consideration £6 9s. In tenure of John Atherton.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac., let to Peter Cook at 5s. 2d. rent; consideration £40.

Cottage and 1 rood let to Jonathan Birchall at 2s. rent; consideration £9.

Cottage and garden let to Humphrey Eddleston at 12d. rent and suit of mill at Ashton mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £5.

Cottage let to John Lancaster at 12d. rent; consideration £9.

Mess. and ten., 9 ac., let to James Martland at 13s. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ ac., or 7s., and 2 hens; consideration £70. In tenure of William Eves.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let to James Chaddock at 29s. rent, 2 hens, and suit of mill at Ashton mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £10. In tenure of Robert Naylor.

Mess. and ten., 14 ac., let by his father to James Chaddock at 23s. rent, 2 hens, 1 capon, ploughing harrowing and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. with oats or 7s., a day leading dung, keeping a hound every other year or 10s., and suit of mill at Ashton mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £100. In tenure of John Leech.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let by his father to Daniel Chaddock at 20s. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ ac., 2 hens, and 1 capon; consideration £50. In tenure of Joseph Birchall.

Mess. and ten., $\frac{1}{2}$ ac., let to John Callon at 3s. 6d. rent and a hen; consideration £18.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let to Thomas Leyland at 4s. 2d. rent and a hen; consideration £15.

Parcel of ground, 3 roods, let by his father to Thomas Jameson for 1000 years from 20 Sep. 1673 at 6d. rent; consideration £20. In tenure of Mrs. Jameson.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let to John Low at £1 rent and keeping a hound every other year or 10s.; consideration £10.

Mess. and ten., 34 ac., let to Edward Low at £2 1s. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping an ac. or 16s. 6d., 2 hens, 1 capon, and keeping a hound every other year; consideration £150. In tenure of Joseph Ashton.

Cottage and garden let to John Cornwall at 2s. rent; consideration £8. In tenure of Thomas Leyland.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let by his grandfather and his father to Humphrey Carter at 8s. rent; in tenure of Edmund Naylor.

Cottage, garden, and 2 crofts, 1 rood, let to George Thorp at 12d. rent; consideration £8. In tenure of Robert Leyland.

Mess. and ten., 29 ac., let to John Gerard and Francis Estcourt, esqrs., for their lives only, at 27s. rent, 2 hens, 1 capon, and ploughing harrowing and reaping 1 ac. of oats or 12s.; consideration £300. A further lease in reversion to Richard Molyneux, Esq. in Trust for "Thomas Gerard my son" for his life; consideration £40. In tenure of Mary Birchall.

Cottage and 1 rood let at will to Thomas Arrowsmith at 12d. rent.

Parcel of ground, 6 ac., let to Thomas Downall at 7s. 6d. rent, keeping a hound every third year or 10s.; consideration £50.

Cottage and garden let to Edward Edwardson at 2s. 6d. rent; consideration £10.

Cottage and garden let to Ralph Ince at 4s. rent; consideration £4.

Cottage and garden let to Ralph Ince at 1s. rent; in tenure of Margaret Frank.

Mess. and ten., 18 ac., let to Thomas Leech at £1 15s. rent, and keeping a hound every other year or 10s.; consideration £40. In tenure of James Leech.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let to James Low at 11s. rent, 2 hens, and keeping a hound every other year or 10s.; consideration £20.

Cottage and ground, 3 ac., let to William Low at 3s. 6d. rent; consideration £15. In tenure of Humphrey Leyland.

Parcel of ground, 7 ac., let to James Naylor at 10s. rent and keeping a hound every third year or 10s.; consideration £15.

Croft, 100 perches, let to Roger Rosbotham at 1s. rent; consideration £5.

Cottage and garden let to Isabell Turton at 1s. rent; consideration £7. In tenure of Thomas Hoolton.

Cottage and garden let to William Crank at 1s. rent; consideration £1.

Cottage and 1 rood let to Peter Wrenall at 2s. rent; consideration £20. In tenure of Alice Brown.

Cottage and garden let to Henry Wright at 1s. rent; consideration £3 10s.

Cottage and 3 ac. let by his grandfather to Ellin Marsh at 5s. rent and 2 hens; consideration £30. In tenure of William Marsh.

Parcel of land, $3\frac{1}{2}$ ac., let to Roger Rosbotham at 6s. 2d. rent; consideration £40.

Cottage let to John Fernley at 2s. rent and a hen; consideration £7.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let to Thomas Hasleden at 15s. 2d. rent, a hen, and suit of mill at Ashton mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £35. In tenure of Daniel Tunstall.

Mess. and ten., 17 ac., let by his father to Lawrence Eddleston at 18s. 2d. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ ac., 1 capon, keeping a hound every other year, and suit of mill at Ashton mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £200. In tenure of Samuel Hasleden.

Mess. and ten., 20 ac., let for 2 lives only to Margaret Fletcher at 25s. 9d. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. or 7s., 1 capon, 2 hens, and keeping a hound every other year or 10s.; consideration £115. In tenure of James Darbishire.

Mess. and ten., 13 ac., let to William Fazakerley at 36s. rent, 2 hens, 1 capon, suit of mill at Ashton mill or 3s. 4d. for every default, and keeping a hound every other year or 10s.; consideration £200.

Cottage and 1 rood let by his grandfather, James and George Sorocold, and William Whitfield, to John Gutteridge at 2s. rent, 2 hens, and 2 days shearing; consideration £5. In tenure of Jonathan Gutteridge.

Cottage let to Isabell Gerard at will without rent.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let by his father to William Gaskell at 13s. 4d. rent, a capon, 2 hens, suit of mill at Ashton mill or 3s. 4d. for every default, one day shearing, and one day filling dung; consideration £35. In tenure of Thomas Gaskell.

Cottage let to John Hasleden at 2s. 2d. rent and a hen; consideration £6.

Mess. and ten., 9 ac., let to William Harris for 2 lives only, at 8s. 10d. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ ac., and 2 hens; consideration £80. In tenure of John Winstanley.

Cottage let to Thomas Heskin at 12d. rent; consideration £7 10s. In tenure of Ralph Turton.

Cottage and 1 ac. let to Isabel Hart at 2s. rent and 2 hens; consideration £12. In tenure of Richard Lathom.

Mess. and ten., 14 ac., let to Thomas Hooton at 25s. rent, ploughing, harrowing and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ ac., 3 hens, and a capon; consideration £60. In tenure of James Davies.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let to Edward Houghton at 20s. rent; consideration £120. In tenure of Peter Wrenall.

Mess. and ten., 11 ac., let by his father to William Hasleden at 12s. rent, 2 hens, keeping a hound every third year, and suit of mill at Ashton mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £50.

Cottage let by his father to Margery Hill at 12d. rent, a hen, and one day shearing; consideration £5.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let to William Hoghton at 18s. rent; consideration £60.

Cottage let by his father to William Jameson at 1s. rent and a hen; consideration 40s. In tenure of James Williamson.

Mess. and ten. let to Thomas Hasleden at 15s. 2d. rent and suit of mill at Ashton mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £25. In tenure of James Fradsum.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let by his father to James Kenyon at 18s. 8d. rent, 2 hens, 1 capon, keeping a hound every other year, and suit of mill at Ashton mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £50. In tenure of Thomas Ockleshagh.

Cottage and garden let by his father to Mary Morris at 1s. rent; consideration 40s. In tenure of William Arrowsmith.

Mess. and ten. let by his father to James Byrom at 15s. 10d. rent.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac., let at will to Othniel Bostock at 2s. rent and 2 hens.

Cottage and 1 ac. let by his father to Lewis Taylor at 14s. rent; in the tenure of Lewis Tipping.

Cottages and gardens let at will to Mary Aspinall at 1s. rent, to Richard Aspinall at 1s. 6d., Thomas Fernley 1s., Samuel Birch 2s., Peter Low 6d., James Litler 1s., and a hen, David Pendlebury 6d., Richard Talbot 2s. 4d., Rachell Low 2s. 6d., Richard Clough 6d., and Ralph Low, George Birchall, Matthew Chaddock, Anne Cundley, Ellen Hope, John Hesketh, James Jameson, John Knowles, Joseph Knowles, Thomas Jenkinson, and John Woodcock, without rent.

Four closes, 10 ac., let to Henry Houghton at 10s. rent; consideration £52. In tenure of John Low.

Rood let to John Shawcross, esq., at 1s. rent; consideration £1 1s. 6d. In tenure of Ralph Turton.

Chief rents: Thomas Bluiston 8s., Mr. Durdam £1 0s. 4d., John Waterworth £1 3s. 4d., Edward Low 40s., Sarah Callon 5s., John Robinson 3s. 4d., James Chaddock £1 5s. 10d., Thomas Bold 2s. 7d., James Whittle 6d., Thomas

Clough 18s. 6d., Shaw Allanson £2 3s., John Horobin £1 6s. 8d., Mrs. Jameson 11s. 10d., Alice Heys 14s., Mrs. Jameson 18s. 2d., Mathew Low £2 16s., James Johnson 18d., Joseph Glover £6 5s. 8d., George Fernley £2 10s., James Naylor 9s. 2d., James Clayton 19s. 8d., Margery Atherton 14s. 6d., John Ligoie 12s., Thomas Potter 30s., James Unsworth 18s. 4d., William Anderton 10s. 2d., Robert Hasleden 2s. 8d., William Woods 2s. 9d., Richard Eaton 7s. 8d., Henry Thomason 6s., — Clough 6d., Hannah Seddon £1 17s. 8d., Jonas Clough 15s. 5d., John Sherlock 16s., Samuel Rosbotham £1 6s. 8d., William Gerard 6s., John Wallis 12s. 1d., Henry Sefton £1 18s. 4d., Thomas Downall 5s., Anne Marsh £1 2s., James Johnson 1s. 6½d., and Catherine Leech 2s. 6d.

In all the above in the manor of Ashton, with the exception of a mess. and ten., 5 ac., in the tenure of Peter Cook; a mess. and ten., 8 ac., in the tenure of Joseph Robinson; a close, 1 ac., and a half of the ten. in the tenure of Peter Robinson; 8 ac., part of Garswood demesne, and 8 ac., part of Brynn demesne, in the tenure of Roger Low; and 1½ ac. now part of Garswood demesne and late in the tenure of Thomas Gerard—he is tenant for life, remainder in tail male, then to John his brother in tail male, Thomas Gerard of Ince in tail male, Richard Gerard of Wigan in tail male.

Garswood demsne is subject to rent-charge of £100 per annum to Dame Mary Gerard of Birchley, widow; and Brynn demesne to a rent-charge of £80 per annum to John his brother.

In the above excepted lands he is tenant in fee.

The manor of Ashton and all the above properties—except Brynn, Garswood, and Carr Park—and all the properties in Windle hereafter mentioned, are subject to a term of 7 years from 1 Sep. 1715 to Nicholas Starkie of Preston, esq., John Pemberton of Bispham, gent., and Christopher Bateson of Thornton, yeoman, for raising money to pay debts amounting to £1692.

In Windle:

The manor of Windle.

Capital mess. and demesne lands of Windleshaw, let to William Hoghton for 7 years from 2 Feb. 1712/13 at £85 rent for the first 4 years, and £90 thereafter.

Mess. and ten., 20 ac., let to Thomas Tyrer at 41s. rent, 2 hens, 1 capon and keeping a hound every other year or 10s.; consideration £41.

Mess. and ten., 9 ac., let to George Marsh at 15s. rent and a hen; consideration £20. In tenure of Margaret Marsh.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let to George Marsh at 5s. rent and 2 hens; consideration £30. In tenure of William Warbreck.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac., let by his father to George Marsh at 14s. 2d. rent and 2 hens; consideration £90. In tenure of Margaret Marsh.

Two and a half ac. of land let to Henry Markland at 18s. 8d. rent, a capon, 2 hens, and leading 6 loads of turf or 6s.; consideration £60. In tenure of Nathan Atherton.

Mess. and ten. let by his father to Deborah Martland at 12s. 11d. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. or 7s., and 2 hens or 12d.; consideration £30. In tenure of Esther Roby.

Mess. and ten., 18 ac., let to John Martendale, at 22s. rent, a hen, and keeping a hound every third year or 10s.; consideration £15. In tenure of Edward Clitherow and Richard Cowley.

Mess. and ten., 30 ac., let to John Martendale at 22s. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent, 2 hens, 1 capon, and keeping a hound every other year or 10s.; consideration £21 10s. In tenure of Edward Clitherow.

Mess. and ten., 28 ac., let to William Marsh at 31s. 1d. rent, a hen, a capon, ploughing harrowing and reaping an ac. or 14s., and keeping a hound every other year or 10s.; consideration £205. In tenure of John Platt.

Mess. and ten., 18 ac., let by his father and grandfather to Gawin Atherton at 13s. rent, a hen, a capon, and suit of mill at Carr Mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £5. A moiety in tenure of Henry Woolfall and Margaret Atherton, the other moiety of Catherine Atherton, Thomas Smithurst, and John Cook.

Two cottages and a ten., 13 ac., let to John Cowper at 20s. rent, a hen, and a capon; consideration £40. One in tenure of Joshua Martendale, the other of William Clark.

Mess. and ten., 30 ac., let to John Cowper at £1 7s. 2d. rent, 3 hens, 2 capons, and suit of mill at Carr Mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £100. In tenure of John Cowper, John Johnson, William Lee, and Richard Stamford.

Several parcels of land, 11 ac., let to Adam Cliff at 7s. rent; consideration £100.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let to Thomas Chaddock at 6s. 10d. rent and 2 hens; consideration £38.

Mess. and ten. let by his father to Anne Chaddock at 12d. rent, a hen, suit of mill at Carr Mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £6 10s. In tenure of Henry Marsh.

Cottage and croft, 6 perches, let to Thomas Darbishire at 6d. rent; consideration £7. In tenure of John Gaskell.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac., let to John Darbshire at 4s. 6d. rent; consideration £20.

Cottage and a rood let by his father to Edward Darbshire at 1s. rent and a hen; consideration £3. In tenure of Martha Marsh.

Cottage and curtilage let to Robert Darbshire at 1s. rent; consideration £3.

Mess. and ten., 30 ac., let to Samson Erdswick at 21s. 8d. rent and keeping a hound every other year; consideration £110. In tenure of William Gradwell.

Two mess. and ten., 20 ac., let by his father to William Eddleston at £1 1s. rent, 3 hens, the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ a team or 2s., and keeping a hound every other year; consideration £70. In tenure of Richard Eddleston.

Four ac. let to Edward Heys at 3s. 3d. rent; consideration £2 3s.

Thirteen ac. let by his grandfather to Thomas Wallthew at 19s. 2d. rent, 2 hens and $\frac{2}{3}$ of a capon; consideration £65. In tenure of Anne Hurdus.

Eighteen ac. let to David Hurdus at £1 2s. rent; consideration £100. In tenure of Anne Hurdus.

Mess. and ten., $3\frac{1}{2}$ ac., let to David Hurdus at 5s. rent and a hen; consideration £30. In tenure of Anne Hurdus.

Mess. and ten., 15 ac., let to Edward Smith at 15s. 9d. rent, 2 hens, 2 days shearing, and keeping a hound every other year or 10s.; consideration £70. In tenure of Widow Low.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let to Richard Woods at 3s. 7d. rent and 2 hens; consideration £16. In tenure of Nathan Martindale.

Mess. and ten., 14 ac., let to William Rigby at 8s. 10d. rent, 2 hens, ploughing harrowing and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. of corn or 7s.; consideration £64 10s.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let by his father to Margaret Marsh at 26s. 8d. rent, 2 hens, and 2 capons; consideration £120. In tenure of Thomas Marsh.

Two mess. and ten., 9 ac., let to Alice Foster at 12s. 5d. rent, 3 hens, and reaping an ac. of corn or 5s.; consideration £70. One mess. and 7 ac. in tenure of Henry Foster; the other and 2 ac. in tenure of Thomas Forster.

Mess. and ten. let by his grandfather and father to Thomas Lyon at 9s. 6d. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. of oats or 7s., and suit of mill at the lessor's mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £100. In tenure of Thomas Heaton.

Mess. and ten., 30 ac., let to Peter Lyon at £1 17s. 8d. rent, 3 hens, suit of mill at Carr Mill or 3s. 4d. for every default,

and keeping a hound every other year or 10s.; consideration £54.

Mess. and ten., 10 ac., let by his father to Thomas Leadbeter at 7s. 8d. rent, 3 hens, and reaping $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. of corn; consideration £18.

Mess. and ten., 20 ac., let to Thomas Travers at £1 0s. 3d. rent, ploughing harrowing and reaping 3 roods of oats or 11s., 2 hens, and keeping a hound every other year or 10s.; consideration £53 15s.

Seven ac. let by his father to William Travers at 4s. 6d. rent; consideration £24. In tenure of John Travers.

Mess. and ten., 20 ac., let by Nicholas Starkie his trustee to Gerald Thrilwind for his life only at 18s. rent; consideration £160.

Mess. and ten., let by his grandfather and father to Thomas Taylor at 5s. 8d. rent, a hen, and suit of mill at the lessor's mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £12. In tenure of Thomas Marsh.

Mess. and ten. let to Thomas Therlwind at 13s. 1d. rent, a hen, a capon, suit of mill at Carr Mill or 3s. 4d. for every default, and keeping a hound every other year or 10s.; consideration £14. In tenure of Catherine Thrilwind.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let to Henry Markeland at 4s. rent and 2 hens; consideration £16.

Cottage and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. let to Henry Markland at 1s. rent; consideration £4.

Cottage and 2 ac. let to Samuel Clark for 2 lives only at 2s. 6d. rent; consideration £5.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let to Thomas Unsworth at £1 0s. 3d. rent; consideration £160.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let to William Anderton at 13s. 4d. rent and a hen; consideration £21. In tenure of Thomas Topping.

Cottage and 3 roods let to George Cartledge at 1s. rent; consideration £7.

Cottage and an ac. of moss let to John Birchall at 1s. rent; consideration 40s.

Cottage and curtilage let to John Lyon at 12d. rent; consideration £4. In tenure of Jonathan Martendale.

Several small parcels of land, $\frac{1}{2}$ rood, let to Nicolas Rigby at 4d. rent; consideration £2 5s. In tenure of John Street.

Cottage and $3\frac{1}{2}$ ac. let to Thomas Smethers at 2s. 6d. rent; 2 hens, and a capon.

Cottage and 1 rood let to Thomas Hey at 1s. rent; consideration £6. In tenure of Joshua Martendale.

Mess. and ten., 3 ac., let by his father to Anne Lyon at 4s. rent and suit of mill at Carr Mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £24. In tenure of Richard Houghton.

Cottage and 1 ac. let by his grandfather and father to Thomas Gennyon at 1s. rent and suit of mill at Carr Mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £7. In tenure of Samuel Gennyon.

Mess. and 7 closes, 6 ac., let to Thomas Roughley at 8s. rent, 2 days shearing, 2 hens, 1 capon, and suit of mill at Carr Mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £45. In tenure of Richard Fletcher.

Several parcels of land, $3\frac{1}{2}$ ac., let by his father to Ralph Foster at 1s. 10d. rent; consideration £10.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let by his father to Henry Tyrer at 2s. 11d. rent and a hen; consideration £30.

Cottage and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. let by his father to William Foster at 4d. rent, a hen, and suit of mill at Carr Mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration 40s. In tenure of James Atherton.

Cottage and $\frac{1}{2}$ rood let by his father to Mary Low at 6d. rent. In tenure of John Atherton.

Mess. and ten., 11 ac., let to Samuel Lee at 8s. rent; consideration £80.

Several parcels of land let to Timothy Lyon at 5s. rent; consideration £67 10s.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let to John Picavance at 4s. 6d. rent; consideration £10.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let to Henry Moss at 4s. rent; consideration £9.

Cottage and $\frac{1}{2}$ rood let to Peter Atherton at 1s. rent; consideration £4. In tenure of Edmund Atherton.

Mess. and ten., 9 ac., let to John Fletcher at 8s. rent, 2 hens, and keeping a hound every other year; consideration £55.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let to Thomas Roughley at 9s. rent, 2 hens, and 1 capon; consideration £45. In tenure of Richard Fletcher.

Mess. and ten., 24 ac., let to Henry Markeland at 18s. 8d. rent, a capon, 2 hens, leading 6 loads of turf from Windle Moss to Carr Mill or 6s., and suit of mill at Carr Mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £100. In tenure of Nathan Atherton.

Ten. and 6 ac. let by his grandfather and father to Robert Moss at 2s. 9d. rent. The reversion let to Thomas Unsworth for one life only in consideration of £5. In tenure of Thomas Unsworth and Henry Cowley.

A parcel of land, $1\frac{1}{2}$ ac., let at will to Margery Roughley at 4s. rent. In tenure of Samuel Gennyon.

Two parcels of land, $\frac{1}{2}$ rood, let for the year to Jane Roughley at 2d. rent.

Cottage let by his father to Robert Blackburn at 6d. rent; consideration £3. In tenure of John Scot.

Chief rents in Windle: Nicholas Rigby, esq., for lands in the tenure of Peter Tyrer and Joshua Bibby 2s. 4d., Nicholas Rigby, esq., for lands in the tenure of Mr. Gelibrand 6d., John Harrison 2s., Mr. Blackburn for lands in the tenure of John Johnson 1s., Humphrey Orrell for lands in the tenure of Samuel Cross 10s., James Foster 6s., Mr. John Fletcher 6d. and 2d., Henry Cowley 8d., Thomas Croft for land in the tenure of Richard Roughley 4d., Gerard Potter for lands in the tenure of James Houghton 6d., Mrs. Naylor for lands in the tenure of Thomas Parkinson 2d., Thomas Whitfield for lands in the tenure of Peter Willson 6d., Samuel Clark for lands in the tenure of Thomas Atherton 6d., Thomas Lyon 4d., Jonathan Tyrer 2d., William Gerard for lands in the tenure of Edward Brimiloe 6d., Edward Pirpoint 4d., Sir Thomas Johnson for lands in the tenure of John Yates £1 7s. 4d., Thomas France 4d.

Payments for privilege of getting turf on Windle Moss, yearly: Ellen Wilcock 6d., John Sefton 6d., Henry Goore 6d., John Leadbeter 1s., Richard Pye 1s., Joseph Fidion 1s. 4d., Ellen Bushell 1s. 4d., Edward Heys 1s. 4d., Richard Bushell 1s. 2d., Henry Barrow 2s., Thomas Browne 1s., William Holme, 1s., Mr. Cross 1s., John Denton 1s., John Jeaks and Jarvis Mather 2s., Mr. Mallbon's tenant 1s., Mrs. Anne Taller 1s., John Garmon 1s., Thomas Chaddock 2s., Ellen Parr 1s., William Saddler 2s., Mrs. Naylor 2s., Thomas Roughley 1s., Richard Eddleston 1s. 2d., Thomas Tyrer 1s. 6d., John Fletcher 2s. 6d., John Darbishire 2s.

"Of all which messuages and tenements in the Tenure . . . of Mary Lyon, John Cowper, David Hurdus, Thomas Unsworth, Thomas Martindale, Margaret Barrow, and of several closes of land in Ashton called the Great Woodfield, the Great Broad Hey, the Higher Little Wood Field, the Worminster Meadow, the Acres, and lands in the possession of Thomas Gerard, I am Entitled to the Equity of redemption in fee Redemtible on payment of Three Hundred fifty pounds with Interest to Nicolas Starkie, esq., and am seised in fee of the Residue of the Premises in the parish of Prescott, part whereof, vizt., the Capital messuage and Demesne lands called Windleshaw in possession of William Hoghton, Together with Several Closes of land Called the Two Parks, Whistons Scowes, Whistons Scowes Clough, and Tootells Close, in possession of me and Thomas Thrilwind, and one messuage and tenement

in Hardshaw in possession of Catherine and Gerard Thirlwind, are Subject to a Term for One Thousand Years vested in William Rawsthorne Esq., commencing the first day of October, 1714, and Defeazible on payment of One Thousand Pounds with Interest."

In Billinge:

Mess. and ten. called Gautley, 25 ac., let by Robert Molyneux "heretofore owner thereof" to Peter Lathom at 35s. rent. In tenure of Joshua Dicconson.

Mess. and small ten. let by Francis and Robert Molyneux to Cicily Winstanley at 2s. rent, one day shearing or 6d., and one rent hen or 6d. In tenure of William Liptrot.

Mess. and ten., 5½ ac., let by Robert Molyneux to Peter Gaskell at 2s. rent, 2 days shearing corn or 1s., and one day filling dung or 6d.; in tenure of Henry Gaskell.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let to Edward Fairhurst at 7s. rent; consideration £30. In tenure of Elizabeth and John Fairhurst.

Several closes, 8 ac., let to Henry Arrowsmith at 10s. rent and keeping a hound every fourth year or 10s.; consideration £42 10s. In tenure of John Leyland.

Mess. and ten., 27 ac., 3 r., let by Robert Molyneux, esq. to Joseph Prior at 27s. 8d. rent and 8s. 4d. boons; in tenure of Robert Ashell.

Cottage and 1 ac. let by Robert Molyneux, esq., to Edward Low at 12d. rent. In tenure of Edward Dyall.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let to Robert Rothwell at 3s. 6d. rent; "in consideration of his . . . surrendering to me One acre of his said Tenement which is now enclosed in Garswood Park." In tenure of Robert Woodworth.

Mess. and ten., 20 ac., let to John Gerard at £1 rent, suit of mill at "my mill in Billinge" or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £200. In tenure of Thomas Sefton.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let to Thomas Atherton at 10s. rent, and suit of mill at Billinge Mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £120. In tenure of William Wallthew and Catherine Atherton.

Of all which "I am seised in fee."

Mess. and ten., 19 ac., let to Abraham Askcroft for 16 years from 2 Feb. 1703/4 at £12 rent; no consideration. In part whereof "vizt. the Rushy Crofts by Estimacion five acres I am seised for life . . . and of the residue thereof I am seised in fee."

Rent charge of £12 for 12 years from 25 Mar. 1714 from a messuage and tenement in Pemberton, in the tenure of John Holme, "and secured by a Demise made thereof to Nicholas

Starkie, esq., in trust for me by Richard Holme, Richard Darbishire, and Henry Arrowsmith, for the term of Ninety nine Years determinable on three lives."

The fourth part of the manor of Billinge.

The capital mess. and ten. called Birchley and the demesne, 72 ac., together with a water corn mill, let to William Poole, esq. at £100 rent.

Mess. and ten. let by himself and Mary his wife to Ralph Jolly at 23s. rent, 2 hens, 1 capon, 3 days shearing, and one day filling of dung or 4s.; consideration £60.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let by James Anderton, esq. [his wife's grandfather] to Nicholas, Charles, and Henry Lathom at £1 2s. rent, 6 days shearing or 3s., 4 hens or 2s., 2 capons or 2s., and a day leading dung or 2s. 6d.; consideration £111 10s. In tenure of John Leadbeter.

Mess. and ten., 60 ac., let to John Heaton at 44s. rent during the lives of Thomas and John Heaton and £5 during the life of Lawrence Heaton, 4 hens, 4 capons, 8 days shearing with 4 persons, a day leading dung with a sufficient team and cart, or 12d. in lieu of every capon, 6d. in lieu of every hen, and 3s. for every day leading dung; consideration £100. In tenure of John Heaton and John Mawoy.

Mess. and ten., 19 ac., let by himself and Mary his wife to Richard Mather at 36s. rent, 7 days shearing, a day leading dung with a sufficient team, keeping a hound or 10s., and suit of mill at Billinge or Ashton Mill or 3s. 4d. for every default; consideration £30. In tenure of John and Richard Mather.

Parcel of ground, 1 rood, let by James Anderton, esq. to James Boulton at 8d. rent.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac., let by James Anderton to James Eyres at 10s. rent, a day shearing, a hen, a capon, and a day leading dung with a sufficient team or 2s. 6d.; consideration 5s. In tenure of Henry Fairhurst.

Mess. and ten., 11 ac., let to John Unsworth at 23s. rent, 3 days shearing, a day leading dung or 4s., 2 hens and 2 capons or 3s., and keeping a hound every third year or 10s.; consideration £150. In tenure of Charles Green.

Mess. and ten., 18 ac., let by himself and Mary his wife to John Pemberton at 36s. rent, 4 hens, 2 capons, 6 days shearing with an able reaper, a day leading dung, keeping a hound every other year or 10s., and suit of mill at Billinge Mill; consideration £40. In tenure of Thomas Holding.

Cottage and curtilage, $\frac{1}{2}$ rood, let to John Higham at 6s. 8d. rent; consideration £3.

Several parcels of land, 2 ac. "of the largest measure" let by James Anderton to John Roby at 6s. 8d. rent; consideration £7. In tenure of John Roby his son.

Cottage let at will to Thomas Atherton at 2s. 6d. rent. In tenure of Ellen Winstanley.

Cottage let at will to James Winstanley at 7s. rent.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let to John Winstanley at £2 5s. rent, suit of mill at Billinge mill or 3s. 4d. for every default, and keeping a hound every other year or 10s.; consideration £141.

Cottage, barn, garden, and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. let at will to Humphrey Cowley without rent.

Part of a cottage, barn, and garden, let at will to John Aspull at 1s. rent.

Mess. or burgage let by himself and Mary his wife to Alice Roaper at 2s. 6d. rent; consideration £16.

Parcel of ground used for a garden let by Elizabeth Cansfield "my wife's mother" to John Johnson at 2d. rent; consideration 40s. In tenure of Richard Heys.

Mess. and ten., about 11 yards long, let by himself and Mary his wife to Charles Scot at 4s. rent; consideration £10.

Cottage and 1 rood let to Widow Marsh at 4d. rent; in tenure of William Boulton.

Of which properties he is seized for life.

In the parish of Childwall:

"The Rectory, Parsonage, and Parish Church of Childwall, Parcell of the Dissolved Priory of Saint Thomas the Martyr in Holland, now parcell and annexed to the Bishoprick of Chester," the tithe barns called the Tythbarns of Garston, Lee, and Wooulton, "the Soil and Scite thereof or where the same are or lately stood."

Mess. in Garston, parcell of the said Rectory, called Garston Hall, and closes called the Fold, the Two Gardens, the Bleaching Yard, the Orchard, the Hemp Yard, and the Further Orchard, and all the appurtenances of the Rectory, excepting the Advowson, in all which he is seized for the lives of Mary his wife and Anne and Elizabeth his daughters, at £57 14s. 4d. yearly to the Bishop of Chester and £30 yearly to the Vicar of Childwall.

Parts of which are leased as follows:—

The tithes from Hutt demesne in Hale and Halewood to Jonathan Case, esq. at £4 rent.

Tithes of Allerton, Garston, Aighburth, and Weavertree to William Dicconson at £101 1s. 6d. rent.

Tithes of Speak to William Dicconson at £43 4s. 6d. rent. In the possession of Edward Norris, esq. and Edward Fazakerley.

Tithes of Much Woolton, Little Woolton, and Thingwall to Richard Ogle of Hughton, Hugh Holland of Roby, and Thomas Woolfall of Much Woolton, for 2 years from 31 Jul. 1716, at £51 rent. In the possession of Richard Ogle and Hugh Holland.

Garston Hall and the above mentioned closes, to Thomas Miller for 21 years from 16 Apr. 1714, at 13s. 4d. rent; in consideration of £20.

Tithes of Halewood and Halebank (except Hutt demesne) to Richard Molyneux, esq. for the year at £60 rent.

Tithes of Hale (except Hutt demesne) to Robert Hitchmough at £33 rent and £1 1s. 6d. every third year.

Tithes of Childwall to Mr. Martland for the year at £17 rent.

Chief rents: Thomas Wainwright of Halewood 5s., John Wiswall of Speak 2s. 6d., and Thomas Allet of Hale 6d.

In Tatham:

Capital mess. and ten. called Robertshall, with the demesne, let for the year to Richard Russell at £50 rent.

Messuages and tenements let for the year to Stephen Smithies at £20 rent, Giles Dodshon £6 15s., Thomas Dodshon 19s.

Two closes called Parcibells and Parcibells Meadow let for the year to Giles Dodshon at £4 12s. rent.

Close called Merril Holme let for the year to James Fawcett and Giles Dodshon at £3 rent.

Close called Garbuts let to John Bland for the year at £1 13s. rent.

Two small parcels called Littleworth and the Rood let for the year to William Baynes at 15s. rent.

Mess. and ten., 15 ac., let to John Baynes for the lives of Isabel his wife and Richard his son, at 13s. 6d. rent, a day harrowing, a day mowing, and 3 days shearing or 2s.

Kiln and mill and a small parcel of land let for the year to Ralph Fleeming at £5 rent.

“Customary rents issuing yearly out of Lands in the parish of Tatham where the Custom is that upon alienation of the lands out of which the said rents are issuing or upon the Death of the Lord or tenants thereof Arbitrary and Incertain fines are paid:—”

Christopher Dowbiggin £1, Ralph Leeming 14s., Joseph Elershaw 1s. 10d., Christopher Dowbiggin and John

Middleton 9s., Elizabeth Robinson 16s., William Robinson 5s., William Davison 5s., Margaret Wildman 5s. 6d., Thomas Sharp 13s. 4d., William Bayne £1 16s. 10d.

Fee-farm Rents: Robert Ashley 15s. 10d., John Bland £1 6s. 6d., John Elershaw 4s., Thomas Cam 20s. 6d., James Hodshon 10s. 8d., John Green 15s. 6d., Christopher Pearson 16s. 8d., Mary Elwood 10s. 7d.

In all which premises he is seized in fee.

In Cansfield:

Capital mess. called Cansfield Hall, with the demesne, let for the year as follows:—

The Hall to Widow Miller and Robert Lamb at 10s. rent.

Two parcels of ground called Stubbing Wood Head and Croynamdale to John Tatham at £6 15s. rent.

Four parcels of ground called Croynam, Raisber, Cowclose, and Lock Garth to Christopher Batty at £6 5s. rent.

The remainder of the demesne to Mr. Robson at £25 15s. rent.

“ Customary rents issuing yearly out of lands . . . where the Custome is that upon alienation of the lands out of which the said rents are issuing or upon the Death of the Lord or tenants thereof Arbitrary and incertain fines are paid ”:—

Richard Tatham £2 11s. 6d., John Tatham 1s., Brian Robinson 9s., Jonah Forthwaite 6s., Nicka Garnet 6d., John Garnet 5s. 7d., Christopher Lutton 5s., Elizabeth Hanam £1 5s. 3d., John Rowlandson 5s. 6d., William Mariner 10d.

Fee-farm Rents: Richard Tatham 1s. 1d., John Tatham 1s. 1d., Richard Smithier 2s., Richard Wildman 10d., John Gibson 3d., Henry Town 2d., Roger Higham 3d., Thomas Nicalson 3d., Thomas Batty, 2d., Rowland Park 1d.

In all of which he is seized in fee in right of his wife.¹

Out of the premises in Tatham and Cantsfield are due two annuities of £100 each “ secured by a Lease for Ninety nine years made of the premises by Sir William Gerard and Mary his wife of the first part, John Buck of West Eaton in the county of Wilts, esq. of the second part, and Thomas Green of Dunnet Lodge in the county of Dorset, esq., of the third part.”

In the parish of Lancaster:

Mess. and ten. let to Robert Corleys at 13s. 4d. rent; in consideration of £20. In the tenure of Robert Corleys and Jonathan Brown, “ of which I am seised in fee.”

¹ 2nd wife, Mary dau. of John Cantsfield of Cantsfield, esq.

In Ireby:

All tithes, let to Thomas Huck for 5 years at £16 rent, of which "I have an Estate (with the Rectory of Thornton) still for five years by Virtue of a lease . . . by the Dean and Chapter of Worcester" for 21 years, subject to yearly payments of £65 to the Vicar of Thornton, £15 to the Curate of Burton, £15 15s. 8d. to the Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and £2 16s. 11½d. for tenths, 2s. 8d. for synodals, and 13s. 4d. for "procreation money."

"But the said Capital Messuages and demesne lands . . . Birchley and Brynn . . . Robertshall and Cansfield Hall . . . and the . . . tithes in Ireby . . . are subject to a term for seven years . . . made 1 Sep. 1715 . . . unto Alexander Osbaldeston, esq. and John Pemberton, gent. and Christopher Bateson, yeoman, . . . for raising money for the payment of several annuities . . . amounting to . . . £78 10s. . . . and several debts . . . amounting to £2690. . . ."

MARY CALLON OF HADDOCK,¹ WIDOW:—

Mess. and ten. in Haddock held by lease from Peter Legh, esq. of 28 Jan. 1702/3 to William her husband, and assigned to her by Thurstan her eldest son for life at 40s. 2d. rent and 2s. 9d. average, 4 days working of a sufficient team and 2 men, 4 days shearing of corn by an able man, and getting ½ an acre of hay. Charged by indenture of assignment, 2 Feb. 1716/7, with £10 yearly after 2 years for the term of 5 years and £10 yearly after 13 years, payable to Thurstan Callon.

THURSTAN CALLON OF HADDOCKE, YEOMAN:—

Mess. and ten. called Blackbrookes Tenement, 21 ac., in Haddock, held by lease of 21 Sep. 1699 from Peter Legh, esq. to John Rothwell, and by him assigned to William, father of Thurstan, and assigned by Mary, widow of William, to Thurstan; at £2 12s. 8d. rent, 2s. 9d. average, or 2 days ploughing, 2 days leading corn or hay with a good team of oxen or horses and 2 men, 4 days reaping of corn by one man, and getting ½ an acre of hay. Let as follows: the mess. and 6 ac. to Henry Houghton and Edward Platt at £15 rent, 2 ac. to Henry Dagnall at £3 15s., 1½ ac. to John Boardman at £3 10s., 1½ ac. to Edmund Schofield at £3, 2½ ac. to Henry Banks at £3, 2¼ ac. to Randle Lythgoe at £2 10s. The residue in his own possession. Charged with £100 to Anne his sister at 21 years of age, in the meantime to be paid to himself and William and Thomas his brothers equally.

¹ Haydock.

SIR NICHOLAS SHIREBURNE OF STONYHURST, BARONET:—

The manor, capital mess. and mansion house of Stonyhurst with its appurtenances, the park called Stonyhurst Parke, a "Conny Warren," and closes called the Coppy, New Meadow, Bores Banke, Great and Little Cone Fields, Loachfield Wood, Hoppyard, Harry Meadow, Plantation, Great Stonyhurst, Wasts or Little Stonyhurst, Foxfall Wood, Barne Hagg, Pearce Field, Broade Meadow, Long Meadow, Cow Butts, Dovecoate Shoote, Gent Field, Greene Field, John Field, Chappel Field, Midder Field, Haighton Brow, Broade Carr, Bent Carr, Flatts, Raven Ridding, Stubbings, Flatswood, and Noell Inge.

In Aighton:

Farm in the tenure of Edward Bradley, let 17 Apr. 1680 by [father] Richard Shireburne, esq. at £1 14s. 7d. rent.

Farm in the tenure of Robert Cottam let by Richard Shirburne, esq., 21 Mar. 1673/4, at 17s. 6d. rent.

Farm in the tenure of Robert Cottam let 29 Mar. 1695 at £2 10s. 10d. rent; consideration £120.

Farm in the tenure of Richard Emerson let by [grandfather] Richard Shireburne, esq. 20 Apr. 1651 at 2s. 8d. rent.

Farm in the tenure of Robert Gudgeon let 12 Apr. 1698 at 3s. 8d. rent; consideration £10.

Farm in the tenure of James Hornby let by Isabell Townley¹ 1 Oct. 1668 at 16s. rent.

Farm in the tenure of James Hornby let 1 Jul. 1697 at £2 0s. 2d. rent.

Farm in the tenure of John Hill let 20 Mar. 1694/5 at 4s. 4d. rent; consideration £10.

Farm in the tenure of Thomas Isherwood let 3 Feb. 1704/5 at 19s. rent; consideration £35.

Farm in the tenure of Thomas Lowde at 10s. 4d. rent.

Farm in the tenure of William Ramsbotam let by Richard Shireburne 10 Feb. 1663/4 at 10s. rent.

Farm in the tenure of Robert Rawthmell junior let by Richard Shireburne 12 Sep. 1668 at 1s. 2d. rent.

Farm in the tenure of Widdow Richmond let by Richard Shireburne 9 Jan. 1668/9 at £2 0s. 6d. rent.

Farm in the tenure of Lawrence Tingnell let by Richard Shireburne 22 Feb. 1653/4 at 18s. 4d. rent; consideration £17.

Farm in the tenure of James Dilworth let for 21 years 10 Mar. 1707/8 at 20s. rent; consideration £60.

Farm in the tenure of John Kay let, with the tithes, for 21 years, 20 Mar. 1707/8, at £8 rent; consideration £225.

¹ Mother's grandmother. Wife of Nicholas Townley of Royle.

Part of the Corn Tithes of Aighton in his own possession.

Farm in the tenure of Robert Rawthmell junior let for 21 years, 2 Feb. 1709/10, at £5 rent; consideration £200.

Farm in tenure of Samson Rawckliff let for 21 years 2 Feb. 1710/1 at £2 rent; consideration £66.

Farm in tenure of Robert Snape let for 21 years 22 Feb. 1710/1 at £1 rack rent.

Mill called Hurst Milne, with the kilne and turfe house and the boon turf delving and leading, in the tenure of Thomas Cottam for 11 years from 2 Jan. 1716/7 at £20 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Henry Duckett at will at £6 10s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Michael Dilworth at £2 15s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of John Walmesley, smith, let for 21 years 22 Apr. 1700 at £9 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of William Burne at £7 5s. rack rent.

Parcel of ground in tenure of Alexander Hall at 11s. rack rent.

Two closes in tenure of John Hill at £6 and £5 2s. 6d. rack rent.

"The said John Hill for his Corne Tythes" £2 15s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Ann Parker at £4 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Riding let for 21 years 27 Dec. 1716 at £11 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Robert Reade at £21 10s. rack rent.

Farm, with cottage and 2 crofts, in tenure of Jane Rawckliff at will at £7 7s. 4d. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of James Rawckliff at £7 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Grace Shuttleworth at will at £2 1s. rack rent.

Small tithes of Aighton, Bayley, and Chaidgley held from year to year by John Snape at £7 10s. rack rent.

Part of farm in tenure of Gyles Colthurst at will at £8 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Wilkinson held at will at £46 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of John Wilkinson at will at £2 1s. rack rent.

Cottage and garden in tenure of Robert Gudgeon at will at 1s. rack rent.

Cottage in tenure of Edward Parkinson at 6s. rack rent.

Cottage and garden in tenure of Edward Hall at will at 16s. rack rent.

Cottage and garden in tenure of William Hall at will at 11s. rack rent.

Cottage and garden in tenure of Widdow Sharples held at will at 6s. 8d. rack rent.

Cottage and garden in tenure of John Shaw at will at 2s. 6d. rack rent.

Cottage, garden, and 2 crofts in tenure of John Tingnell and Margaret Stubs at will at £1 rent.

Cottage and garden in tenure of Thomas Varlow for 21 years 10 Jan. 1703/4 at 10s. rent.

Cottage and garden in tenure of Robert Winder at will at 10s. rack rent.

Cottage, garden, and croft in tenure of John Walmesley at will at 2s. 6d. rack rent.

Cottage or smithy in tenure of John Walmesley, smith, at will at 10s. rent.

In Bayley:

Cottage, garden, and croft in tenure of George Eastwood let by Richard Shireburne 2 Feb. 1667/8 at 1s. 1d. rent.

Croft in tenure of George Eastwood let by Richard Shireburne 19 Sep. 1668 at 1s. rent.

Farm called Bradleys in tenure of Richard Holden let 10 Dec. 1703 at £1 18s. 6d. rent; consideration £140.

Farm in tenure of George Holden let 20 Sep. 1702 at £1 5s. rent; consideration £80.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Rishton let by Richard Shireburne 17 Oct. 1659 at £1 13s. 4d. rent; consideration £200.

Farm called Bayley Hall in tenure of John Harryson let by Richard Shireburne 2 Aug. 1656 at £3 10s. rent.

Farm in tenure of John Shireburne let by Richard Shireburne 4 Nov. 1672 at 19s. rent.

Meadow in tenure of Thomas Watson let 2 Feb. 1702/3 at 2s. rent; consideration £12.

Farm in tenure of Leonard Ward let by William Husband of Bentham, gent. 16 May 1692 at £1 5s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Robert Watson let by Richard Shireburne 16 Jul. 1656 at 10s. 10d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Pickering junior let for 21 years, 25 Dec. 1705, at £5 rent; consideration £165.

Farm in tenure of William Smith let at will at £5 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Alise Hall let at will at 15s. rack rent.

Moiety of a cottage in tenure of Dorothy Hayhurst at 7s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of William Sedley at £3 rack rent.

Corn tithes and tithe barn in tenure of John Snape at £11 10s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of John Waring at £17 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Elizabeth Ward at £12 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of John Shuttleworth at £1 rack rent.

"The said John Shuttleworth for the Intaks in Bayley as Sub Tenant to Ann Ward upon the yearly rack rent to the said Sir Nicholas Shireburne of 11li 10s."

Farm called Carlinhurst in Bayley and Dutton in tenure of Thomas Sudall let for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1716/7 at £4 rent; consideration £45.

Cottage in tenure of Richard Hartley let by Richard Shireburne 15 Mar. 1680/1 at 8d. rent.

Cottage and garden in tenure of James Jackson at 6s. rack rent.

Cottage and garden in tenure of Jane Rawckliff at 2s. 6d. rack rent.

Cottage in tenure of John Snape at 2s. rack rent.

Moiety of a cottage in tenure of Widdow Stubs at 1s. 6d. rack rent.

Cottage and garden in tenure of John Watson, let by John Tomlinson of Wiswald, gent. at 3s. rent; consideration £4.

Cottage and garden in the tenure of Richard Dugdall at 3s. 4d. rent.

Three cottages in the tenure of Robert Reade, turner, at will at 18s. 4d. rack rent.

In Chaidgley:

Farm in tenure of John Bradley let 8 Jan. 1691/2 at £1 rent; consideration £50.

Farm in tenure of Widdow Bradley at 5s. 6d. rent.

Farm in tenure of John Corner let 18 Mar. 1697/8 at 10s. 2d. rent; consideration £21.

Farm, late Jacksons, in tenure of Robert Corner let 20 May 1699 at 6s. rent; consideration £30.

Farm in tenure of Richard Darwen let by William Husband of Benthams, gent., 19 Jun. 1686, at 10s. rent; consideration £16.

Farm, late Smiths, in tenure of Robert Corner, at 9s. 10d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Ellis Dobson, let 10 Jan. 1694/5, at 12s. 11d. rent; consideration £17.

Farm in tenure of John Dobsons, let 9 Feb. 1698/9 at £2 3s. 5d. rent; consideration £160.

Farm in tenure of Richard Haighton let by Richard Shireburne 2 Oct. 1688 at 10s. 3d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Haighton let 27 Dec. 1695 at 9s. 6d. rent; consideration £40.

Farm and barn in tenure of Thomas Haighton let by Richard Shireburne at £1 0s. 2d. rent.

Farm, late Isherwoods, in tenure of Thomas Haighton, let by Richard Shireburne 20 Apr. 1685 at 9s. 8d. rent.

Farm in tenure of John Hathornthwait let 26 Dec. 1690 at £1 18s. 7d. rent; consideration £87 10s.

Farm in tenure of Richard Holden let by Richard Shireburne 8 Apr. 1673 at 14s. 5d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Nicholas Holden let 27 May 1703 at 10s. rent; consideration £15.

Farm in tenure of Nicholas Holden let by Richard Shireburne 11 Feb. 1680/1 at 8s. 2d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Kenyon let by Richard Shireburne at 6s. 8d. rent.

Farm in the tenure of John Laythes let by Richard Shireburne 23 Jul. 1673 at 13s. 4d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Edward Parkinson let by Richard Shireburne at 15s. 6d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Edward Rawckliffe let by Richard Shireburne 26 Mar. 1690 at 7s. 6d. rent; consideration £15.

Farm in tenure of Ralph Sudall's undertenant, let by William Husband of Bentham at 18s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Elizabeth Standley let 22 Jan. 1691/2 at 8s. 8d. rent; consideration £15.

Farm in tenure of Anthony Threlfall let by Richard Shireburne 16 Aug. 1680 at 2s. rent.

Farm in tenure of John Tyddrington let, with an improvement, by John Tomlinson of Wiswald 15 Jun. 1679 at 7s. 8d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Nicholas Walker let by Richard Shireburne 20 Dec. 1671 at £2 2s. 11d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Nicholas Walker let by Richard Shireburne 20 Dec. 1671 at £1 13s. 11d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Nicholas Walker let by Richard Shireburne 20 Nov. 1678 at 4s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Nicholas Walker let 23 May 1690 at 6s. 8d. rent; consideration £40.

"Which 4 last mencioned Leases were made to Richard Walker, father of the said Nicholas Walker."

Farm with a tanhouse and yard, in tenure of John Walker, let 18 Jun. 1692 at 15s. rent; consideration £32.

Farm in tenure of Isabell Mawdsley let by Richard Shireburne at 2s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Henry Wedikar let by Richard Shireburne 19 Jun. 1671 at 5s. 4d. rent.

Corn tithes and tithe barn in tenure of Robert Gudgeon, let for 11 years from 30 Oct. 1710 at £17 rack rent.

Farm called Chaidgley Hall in tenure of Josua Hodgson, let for 13 years from 4 Apr. 1711 at £30 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Suzana Holden let at will at £1 12s. 6d. rack rent.

Farm called the Holme in tenure of John Jackson, let for 21 years from 17 Mar. 1714/5 at £20 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Peeter Parkinson let at will at £1 11s. rack rent.

Farm late in tenure of Robert Rawthmell junior, now of Edward Isherwood, let for 21 years from 28 Dec. 1716 at £10 rack rent; consideration £115.

Farm in tenure of Robert Walmsley at 10s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Wright let at will at £2 12s. rack rent.

Cottage and garden in tenure of Thomas Oddy at 1s. 6d. rack rent.

Cottage and garden in the tenure of Robert Snape at 6s. rack rent.

Chief rents from Aighton, Bayley, and Chaidgley: Alexander Osbaldeston, esq. 1s., Edward Warren, esq. 9s., Richard Haighton gent. 4s. 1½d., John Haighton 2s., Alexander Rigby, esq., 1s., John Tyddrington 1s. 8d., Alexander Hall 1s. 0½d., Thomas Haighton 1s. 3d., and from the Ridding in Aighton 6d.

In the parish of Whalley:

Farm in Burneley in tenure of Richard Kipax held from year to year at £1 15s. rack rent.

Farm in Burneley called Banktop in tenure of Simon Whip, let for 21 years from 15 Dec. 1707 at £16 rack rent.

Farm in Burneley let to Simon Whip for 21 years at £12 rack rent; in tenure of William Blaco.

House in Burneley in tenure of William Newhouse at £2 15s. rack rent.

Farm in Briarcliff in tenure of John Whaley let for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1707/8 at £7 4s. rent; consideration £3 4s. 6d.

Farm in Briarcliff late in tenure of James Smith at £3 10s. rack rent.

Farm in Brearcliff in tenure of Ambros Robertshaw at will at £5 12s. 6d. rack rent.

Farm in Brearcliff in tenure of Henry Halstead at will at £4 6s. 8d. rack rent.

Farm in Brearcliff late in tenure of Henry Miller at £5 6s. rack rent.

Farm in Brearcliff called the Ridge in tenure of Widdow Tatersall at will at £10 12s. 6d. rack rent.

Farm in Habersham Eaves in tenure of Jeremy Smith at £7 2s. 6d. rack rent.

"Elizabeth Gorton, Henry Townley, and Thomas Preston for part of the great house call'd Townley House in Burnley on the yearly rack rent of 011i 4s."

Farm in Habersham Eaves in tenure of James Fisher let 4 Feb. 1700/1 at £14 rack rent.

"A Kitching in Townley House in possession of Wm. Fairbank during pleasure 6s. per annum."

Farm in Oswaldtwisle called Catley Hall in tenure of John Fielden at will at £2 15s. rack rent.

In parish of Penwortham (in Longton unless otherwise stated):

Farm in tenure of Mrs. Dorothy Alenson, let 4 Nov. 1702 at 14s. 7d. rent; consideration £50.

Farm in tenure of William Bickarstaff Senior, let 23 May 1690 at £1 7s. 1d. rent; consideration £50.

Farm in tenure of William Bickarstaff junior, let 20 Feb. 1713/4 at 19s. 8d. rent; consideration £38.

Farm in tenure of William Cliff, let for 21 years 7 Jul. 1716 at 10s. 6d. rent; consideration £60.

Farm in tenure of Widdow Cowdrey, let 3 Mar. 1711/2 at £1 12s. 6d. rent; consideration £81.

Farm in tenure of Richard Clayton, let 26 May 1690 at 1s. 4d. rent; consideration £1.

Farm in tenure of Timothy Corles, let 30 Nov. 1714 at 18s. 10d. rent; consideration £50.

Farm in tenure of John Cliff, let by Richard Shireburne 16 Mar. 1682/3 at 7s. 2d. rent.

Farm in tenure of William Major let by Richard Shireburne 8 Mar. 1683/4 at 8s. rent.

Farm in tenure of William Wignall, let for 21 years 6 Jul. 1716 at £8 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Robinson, let 2 Apr. 1703 at 17s. 2d. rent; consideration £40.

Farm in tenure of James Moss, let by Richard Shireburne 20 Jan. 1672/3 at 2s. 8d. rent.

Farm in tenure of William Loxom, let by Richard Shireburne 10 Apr. 1683 at 4s. rent.

Farm in tenure of William Philipson, let 2 Nov. 1713 at 6s. 9d. rent; consideration £32.

Farm in tenure of Jane Singleton, let 2 Nov. 1713 at 7s. 10d. rent; consideration £28.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Whittle, let 16 Dec. 1695 at £1 2s. 4d. rent; consideration £30.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Walton, let by Richard Shireburne 10 Jan. 1671/2 at 1s. 4d. rent.

Farm called Longton Hall in tenure of William Walton, let 20 Jun. 1712 at £5 15s. 9d. rent; consideration £200.

Farm in Howick in tenure of Thomas Walton, let 12 May 1716 at 11s. 8d. rent; consideration £26 17s. 6d.

Farm in Much Hoole in tenure of Thomas Browne, let 1 Mar. 1702/3 at 19s. 8d. rent; consideration £85.

Farm in Much Hole in tenure of Geoffrey Wood, let 1 Jan. 1691/2 at £2 6s. 9d. rent; consideration £120.

Farm in tenure of William Bickarstaff, let for 21 years 20 Feb. 1713/4 at £3 17s. 6d. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Margery Eckleston alias Hodkinson at will at 3s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of William Beardsworth alias Bamber and Mary Serjant, let for 21 years 2 Apr. 1713 at £1 5s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of William Norris, let for 21 years, 2 Apr. 1713 at £1 1s. 6d. rack rent.

Smithy in tenure of Hugh Blackhurst let for 21 years 2 Apr. 1712 at 10s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Widdow Hill, let for 21 years 30 Oct. 1713 at £3 rent; consideration £30.

Farm in tenure of John Werdon, let for 21 years 10 Apr. 1700 at £3 rack rent.

"Due from Mrs. Alenson for an Improvement 8d. per annum."

Paid by Thomas Cooke for one butt end of land 2d. rent.

John Wilding for an improvement 6d. rent.

Thomas Wilding for an improvement 4d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Robinson, let 10 Dec. 1703 at 1s. 8d. rent; consideration £9.

Farm in tenure of Isabell Wilding, let 11 Oct. 1698 at 2s. 7d. rent; consideration £14.

Hugh Blackhurst for an incroachment 1d. rent.

Parcel of moss in tenure of James Walton, let for 21 years 30 Oct. 1714 at 6s. 8d. rack rent.

Ralph Wilding for an improvement or parcel of moss 2d. rack rent.

Ralph Wilding for a chief rent 2d. Chief rents from John Thornton 6d., Hugh Wilding 1s. 6d., Mrs. Allenson 1s. 6d., and Thomas Moss $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

"These Lands following are nue Inclos'd Lands from the Commons of Longton and in dispute":—

[They are all farms let by Sir Nicholas Shireburne, 2 Apr. 1713, for 21 years at varying rack rents.]

Hugh Harryson £4 1s. $4\frac{1}{2}$ d., James Smith £2 15s. $10\frac{1}{2}$ d., William Beardsworth alias Bamber £3 3s. $4\frac{1}{2}$ d., Richard Martin £3 18s. $4\frac{1}{2}$ d., Widdow Hill £10 13s., William Bamber £1 6s. 8d., William Moss £1 6s. 8d., Alise Beardsworth £1, Widdow Serjant £3, Samuell Beardsworth £1; Richard Whitle, William Walton, and Ellen Cawdrey for 7 years at £15 10s.

In Chorley:

Farm in the tenure of James Ainscow, let 20 Dec. 1690 at 3s. 2d. rent; consideration £10.

Farm in the tenure of John Ainscow, let 3 Feb. 1700/1 at 2s. 4d. rent; consideration £15.

Farm in the tenure of Widdow Allenson, let by Richard Shireburne, 22 Feb. 1677/8 at 8s. 4d. rent.

Farm in the tenure of Roger Allenson at 7s. rent.

Farm in the tenure of Judith Burton at 8s. 2d. rent.

Farm in the tenure of Thomas Burton at 12s. rent.

Farm in the tenure of Widdow Brindley, let by Richard Shireburne, 28 Sep. 1683 at 19s. 9d. rent.

Farm in the tenure of Evan Brindle's widow, let by Richard Shireburne 22 Jan. 1689/90 at 5s. 4d. rent; consideration £5 5s.

Farm in the tenure of Alexander Bryers, let 6 July 1706 at 7s. 4d. rent; consideration £28.

Farm in the tenure of Robert Blackridge, let 20 Dec. 1690 at 2s. 6d. rent; consideration £10.

Farm in the tenure of Widdow Browne, let 20 Sep. 1707 at 18s. 10d. rent; consideration £155.

Farm in the tenure of James Cooling, let by Richard Shireburne, 9 Jan. 1682/3 at £2 1s. 8d. rent.

Farm in the tenure of Thomas Clayton, let 15 Sep. 1696 at 5s. 4d. rent; consideration £20.

Farm in the tenure of William Cooling, let 15 Jun. 1701 at 14s. 8d. rent; consideration £35.

Farm in the tenure of Edward Warren, esq., let by Richard Shireburne 16 Jul. 1686 at 3d. rent.

Farm in the tenure of William Clayton, let 22 Sep. 1708 at 1s. 8d. rent, and moiety of a house in the tenure of William Clayton, let 22 Sep. 1708 at 1½d. rent; consideration for both £17.

Farm in the tenure of John Fenton, let 26 Jul. 1714 at 12s. 4d. rent; consideration £37 10s.

Farm in the tenure of Richard Foole, let 24 Jun. 1713 at 19s. 10d.; consideration £25.

Farm in the tenure of William Heald, at £1 8s. rent.

Farm in the tenure of Thomas Hodgson, let 1 Nov. 1691 at 7s. 8d. rent; consideration £16 10s.

Farm in the tenure of Joseph Lee, let 10 Apr. 1695 at 14s. 8d. rent; consideration £35.

Farm in the tenure of James Nicholson, let by Richard Shireburne 8 Aug. 1683 at 2s. 7d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Monke, let by Richard Shireburne, a part of which is in tenure of Richard Brooke of Asley, esq. by lease of 26 Mar. 1711 in consideration of

building a new house and paying a third of the rent for Monk's tenement, which is 16s. 8d.

Farm in tenure of James Roscow, let 7 Sep. 1699 at 4s. 6d. rent; consideration £16.

Farm in tenure of George Stursakar, let 20 Jan. 1715/6 at £1 7s. 5½d. rent; consideration £70.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Wiggan, let 2 Feb. 1702/3 at £1 2s. 10d. rent; consideration £85.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Phiswick, let 22 Dec. 1711 at 8d. rent; consideration £9.

Farm in tenure of William Winstandley at 3s. 4d. rent.

Farm in tenure of James Whitle, let by Richard Shireburne 21 Dec. 1674 at 1s. 10d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Whaley, let 14 Apr. 1698 at 3s. rent; consideration £11.

Farm in tenure of Widdow Wilcock, let 2 Feb. 1710/1 for 21 years at £2 1s. 4d. rent; consideration £22.

Farm in tenure of William Heald, let 2 Feb. 1715/6 for 20 years at £13 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Alexander Hollywell at £11 5s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Elizabeth Parker, let 7 Jul. 1714 for 21 years at £1 2s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of John Tootall let for 21 years at £2 rack rent.

Chief rents and Free rents amounting to £4 3s. 3½d.

Incroachment rents "within and without the Towne of Chorley" amounting to £4 16s. 8¾d. yearly, payable every other year.

In Carleton:

Farm in tenure of John Bamber, let 3 Apr. 1703 at 14s. 10d. rent; consideration £130.

Farm in tenure of John Bamber, let by Richard Shireburne 26 Jun. 1662 at £1 rent.

Farm in tenure of John Bamber junior, Thomas Davy, Thomas Bamber, William Salthouse, John Gaulter, and Anthony Gasgill, at 18s. 2d. rent. Late Robert Bamber's tenement.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Butcher at 4½d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Browne, let 10 Mar. 1690/1 at 1s. rent; consideration £2 10s.

Farm in tenure of James Chew, gent., Thomas Davy, and John Saunderson, let 28 May 1705 at 12s. 4d. rent; consideration £60. Late George Dobson's tenement.

Farm in tenure of John Crane at 1s. 9d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Cumin and James Smith, let 2 Dec. 1695 at 2s. rent. Consideration "not remembered."

Farm in tenure of Thomas Davy, let 13 Mar. 1704/5 at 15s. 8d. rent; consideration £39.

Farm in tenure of John Dobson, let 15 May 1712 at 2s. 10d. rent; consideration £20 10s.

Farm in tenure of Widdow Tinkler and John Dobson at 11s. 4d. rent.

Farm in tenure of William Fisher, let by Richard Shireburne 20 Jul. 1681 at 2s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Edward Walker and Lawrence Green at 4s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Bamber and John Gaulter at 3s. rent.

Cottage in tenure of William Holden, let 31 Dec. 1697 at 8d. rent; consideration £2 10s.

Two farms in tenure of William Hebson, one let by Richard Shireburne 26 Mar. 1680 at 2s. 10d. rent; the other by Sir Nicholas Shireburne 10 Dec. 1702 at 10s. 6d. rent, consideration unknown.

Farm in tenure of Jonathan Hoole at 15s. 2d. rent.

Farm in tenure of George Hoole, let by Richard Shireburne 14 Dec. 1685 at 5s. 10d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Hodgson, let 21 Feb. 1708/9 at 2s. rent; consideration £40 10s.

Farm in tenure of Alice Hodgson, let by Richard Shireburne 14 Aug. 1695 at 2s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Robert Hodgson, let by Richard Shireburne 16 Feb. 1688/9 at 6s. 2d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Hodgson, let 24 Jun. 1714 at 2s. rent; consideration £17.

Farm in tenure of William Hodgson, let 14 Mar. 1714/5 at 7s. 7d. rent; consideration £26.

Farm in tenure of Widdow Layfield, let by Richard Shireburne 4 Apr. 1683 at 7s. 2d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Michael Lawson, let 3 Apr. 1704 at 1s. 8d. rent; consideration £14.

Farm in tenure of Ann Lytham at 6s. 6d. rent.

Farm in tenure of William Lytham, let by Richard Shireburne, 1 Apr. 1674 at 9s. 6d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Ord, let 31 Dec. 1697 at 1s. rent; consideration £2 10s.

Farm in tenure of Richard Rossall, let 13 May 1712 at 8s. 6d. rent; consideration £37.

Farm in tenure of Prudence Reade (now wife of Richard Rossall) at £1 4s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Lawrence Smithson, in trust for Robert Reade infant, let 20 Feb. 1713/4, at 1s. 6½d. rent; consideration £8 1s. 3d.

Farm late in tenure of Widdow Bickerstaff, decd., and now in possession of Sir Nicholas Shireburn.

Farm in tenure of Roger Reade, let 15 Mar. 1704/5 at 7s. 10d. rent; consideration £21.

Farm in tenure of John Salthouse, let 20 Dec. 1690 at 4s. 6d. rent; consideration £10 10s.

Farm in tenure of William Singleton, let 31 Oct. 1695 at 6d. rent; consideration £3 5s.

Farm in the tenure of Robert Salthouse at 2s. 2d. rent.

Farm in the tenure of James Smith at 7d. rent.

Farm in the tenure of John Sandham, let 14 Jun. 1710 at 1s. 2d. rent; in consideration of £9.

Farm in the tenure of John Sandham at 1s. 4d. rent.

Farm in tenure of John Saunderson, let 25 Apr. 1702 at 7s. 8d. rent; consideration £36.

Farm in tenure of Ann Silcock or her trustees, let 14 Mar. 1714/5 at 6s. 9d. rent; consideration £30.

Three small farms in tenure of Thomas Silcock, let 29 Jan. 1691 consideration £3 10s., 17 Mar. 1714/5 consideration £10, and 17 Mar. 1714/5 consideration £24. The rents amount to 6s. 11d.

Parcel of land in the tenure of Thomas Singleton's widow of Poolton, let 19 Apr. 1712 at 2s. rent. "Fine see Poolton."

Farm in tenure of Lawrence Singleton let 20 Feb. 1713/4 at 1s. 8½d. rent; consideration £3.

Farm in tenure of Lawrence Smithson, let by Richard Shireburne 20 Apr. 1673 at 2s. 2d. rent.

Carleton Wind Mill and a parcel of ground in tenure of Lawrence Smithson, let 21 Feb. 1708/9 at £5 0s. 6d. rent; consideration £20.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Thornton, let by Richard Shireburne at 17s. 5d. rent.

Four farms in tenure of John Wilson, let 19 Jul. 1691 at 5s. 5d. rent, consideration £16; 14 Apr. 1698 at 1s. 6d. rent, consideration £1 2s.; 19 Feb. 1703/4 at 3s. rent, consideration £6; and 27 Nov. 1708 at 17s. 6d. rent, consideration £20.

Farm in tenure of John Wilkinson at 3s. 10d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Windras, let 15 Dec. 1693 at 5s. 4d. rent; consideration £16.

Farm in tenure of William Wright at 6s. 6d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Whiteside at 6d. rent.

Carleton Schoole House, let to John Wilson and others for 500 years, 31 Dec. 1697 at 1s. rent.

In Hambleton:

Farm in tenure of John Bickarstaff, let 17 Mar. 1714/5 at 6s. 6d. rent; consideration £36 1s. 6d.

Farm in tenure of John Bradshaw at 1s. 9d. rent.

Farm in tenure of George Butler at 2s. rent.

Farm in tenure of John Carter, let 16 Mar. 1704/5 at 13s. 3d. rent; consideration £47.

Farm in tenure of John Carter, let 2 Feb. 1710/1 at 7s. 10½d. rent; consideration £20.

Farm in tenure of Anthony Stephen, let 20 Apr. 1708 at 1s. rent; consideration £5.

Several parcels of land in tenure of Anthony Stephen, let upon assignment at 5s. 5½d. rent.

Farm in tenure of John Croft at 13s. 4d. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Robert Carter, let 2 Feb. 1710/1 at 5s. 2d. rent; consideration £24 15s.

Farm in tenure of Robert Carter, let 12 Mar. 1710/1 at 6s. 11d. rent; consideration £24 15s.

Farm in tenure of John Dagger, let 28 Nov. 1695 at 2s. rent; consideration £8 5s.

Farm in tenure of John Dobson at 2s. 10d. rent.

Farm in tenure of James Hawkshaw and John Carter, let 8 Sep. 1713 at 6s. 10d. rent; consideration £53 15s.

Farm in tenure of Mrs. Margaret Hesketh of the Maines, widow, let by Richard Shireburne 10 Mar. 1659/60 at £1 10s. rent.

Hambleton Wind Mill in tenure of Gabrell Hesketh, gent., let 13 Jan. 1691/2 at 10s. rent; consideration £17.

Farm in tenure of Richard Hodgson, let 1 Mar. 1691/2 at 1s. 6d. rent; consideration £3.

Farm in tenure of Robert Hodgson, let 24 Jun. 1710 at 10s. rent; consideration £35.

Farm in tenure of James Jonson, let 6 Oct. 1714 at 2s. rent; consideration £9.

Farm in tenure of John and Elizabeth Kelbrick, let 24 Jun. 1710 at 2s. 5d. rent; consideration £11 10s.

Farm in tenure of John Kelbrick at 6d. rent.

Farm in tenure of John Matson, let by Richard Shireburne, 9 Oct. 1671, and another tenement in his tenure, let by Richard Shireburne 20 Mar. 1661/2, the rent of both being 9s. 3d.

Farm in tenure of Abigaill Notingham, let 8 Sep. 1713 at 2s. 3d. rent; consideration £6.

Farm in tenure of Mathew Parke at 3s. 8d. rent.

Farm in tenure of James Poole, let 8 Jun. 1706 at £1 12s. rent; consideration £72.

Moiety of Hamleton Ferry Boate, late in tenure of Isabell Parke, let 2 Feb. 1692/3 at 10s. rent; consideration £2.

Farm in tenure of Robert Parke, let 25 Jan. 1691/2 at 8s. 4d. rent; consideration £20.

Farm in tenure of Gabriell Tinsley, let 2 Feb. 1703/4 at 4s. 11d. rent.

Three farms in tenure of James Park at £1 13s. 2½d. rent.

Farm in tenure of John Roe, let 24 Jun. 1714 at £1 5s. 7½d. rent; consideration £40.

Farm in tenure of Robert Roe, let by Richard Shireburne, 7 Oct. 1685 at 14s. 8d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Robert Roe, let 2 Feb. 1710/1 at 6s. 5½d. rent; consideration £30.

Farm in tenure of James Shutleworth at 2s. rent.

Farm in tenure of John Stephen, let 8 Jun. 1706 at 8s. 9d. rent; consideration £13 10s.

Farm in tenure of Richard Cromleholme, let 26 Dec. 1695, at 15s. 2½d. rent; consideration £27.

Farm in tenure of Henry Taylor, let 24 Jun. 1710 at 3s. 4d. rent; consideration £20.

Two small farms in tenure of Henry Taylor at 1s. 9d. rent.

Small farm in tenure of John Walker, at will at 5s. rack rent.

Small farm in tenure of John Walker o'th' Kilne at 1s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Gabriell Tildesley at 6d. rent.

Tithe barn in tenure of Thomas Clifton of Litham, esq., let by contract at 10s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of James Carter at 6d. rent.

Cottages or improvements in tenure of Richard Carter at 5d. rent, William Carter 6d., Thomas Calvert 4d., Thomas Hawkshaw 6d., George Whiteside 6d., Mathew Lewtas 6d., John Miller 11d., Robert Marser 1s. 6d., Alis Notingham or her children 4d., John Nore 2d., Thomas Rossall 6d., Thomas Thorne 2d., Robert Parke's widow 4d.

In Little Bispham:

Farm in tenure of John Davy, let 19 Dec. 1690 at £1 3s. 6d. rent; consideration £42.

Farm in tenure of Richard Fisher, let 13 May 1712 at 14s. rent; consideration £40 7s. 6d.

Farm in the tenure of Jenet Bigins, let 19 Dec. 1690 at 4s. 8d. rent; consideration £7.

In Poolton [le-Fylde]:

Farm in tenure of Thomas Singleton's widow, let with parcel of land in Carleton 19 Apr. 1712 at 10s. rent; consideration £30.

Farm called Brocko in tenure of Widow Singleton, let 19 Apr. 1712 at 10s. rent; consideration £16.

Farm in tenure of James Chew, gent., let 15 Apr. 1712 at 10s. rent; consideration £26 17s. 6d.

Farm in tenure of John Vearing, let by Richard Shireburne, 28 Feb. 1684/5 at 3s. 8d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Nathaniell Shaw, gent., let 19 Jan. 1691/2 at 10s. rent; consideration of building a new house.

In "the Township of Catforth-Plumpton-and Newsham":

Farm in tenure of Richard Clarkson, let by Richard Shireburne 13 Jan. 1681/2 at £2 2s. 1d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Leonard Clarkson, let by Richard Shireburne 18 Jan. 1668/9 at 7s. 4d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Leonard Clarkson junior, let 10 Dec. 1702 at £1 19s. 7d. rent; consideration £100.

Farm in tenure of Richard Cardwell let 15 Jul. 1692 at 12s. rent; consideration £28.

Farm in tenure of William Shepard, let 1 Aug. 1702 at £1 9s. 3d. rent; consideration £160.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Briers, let 22 May 1690 at 11s. 6d. rent; consideration £30.

Farm in tenure of Seath Jolly, let 1 Aug. 1716 at 4s. rent; consideration £4 10s.

Farm in tenure of John Citching, let by Richard Shireburne 9 Feb. 1677/8 at £2 6s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Kellet, let 9 Jul. 1698 at 8s. rent; consideration £31.

Farm let to Thomas Threlfall, let 20 Dec. 1712 at 8s. 1d. rent; consideration £38.

Farm in tenure of Dorothy Walton, let for 21 years from 20 Jan. 1712/3 at £1 rent; consideration £13 10s.

In Clitherow:

Farm in tenure of Robert Slaytor, gent., let 2 Jun. 1690 at 10s. rent; consideration £60.

Farm in tenure of Henry Standen, let 23 Feb. 1693/4, at £1 rent; consideration £10.

Farm in tenure of the Trustees of Benjamin Bulcock deceased, let 7 Mar. 1708/9 at 11s. rent; consideration £20.

Farm in tenure of William Paitfield, let 18 Mar. 1695/6 at 6s. 8d. rent; consideration £37 10s.

Farm in tenure of John Jennings, let by Richard Shireburne 13 Apr. 1676 at 3s. 4d. rent.

In Chipping parish:

Farm in tenure of Christopher Baitson, let 2 Feb. 1692/3 at £1 1s. 6d. rent; consideration £65.

Farm in tenure of Gyles Bleasdall, let for 21 years 8 Sep. 1713 at £4 rent; consideration £50.

Farm in tenure of John Boulton at 8s. 8d. rent.

Farm in tenure of the Assignes of Ann Boulton deceased at 14s. rent.

Farm in tenure of John Colyer at 7s. rent.

Farm in tenure of James Dilworth at 6s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Jenet Duckworth, let 20 May 1712 at 17s. rent; consideration £48.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Parkinson, let by Richard Shireburne 8 Jun. 1677 at 5s. rent.

Farm in tenure of the Assignes of Roger Sudall, gent. deceased, let 16 May 1708 at 2s. 10d. rent; consideration £15 10s.

Moiety of farm in tenure of Edward Winder, let by Richard Shireburne 10 Aug. 1683 at 10s. 2d. rent.

The other moiety in tenure of Edward Winder, let for 21 years 20 Mar. 1712/3 at £3 rent; consideration £30.

Farm in tenure of James Cottam let at will at 5s. rack rent.

Farm in Thornley called Cockleach, let for 21 years 2 Feb. 1710/1 at £12 18s. 11d. rack rent.

Farm called Countes Hey in tenure of George Eckles, let for 21 years 17 Jan. 1703/4 at £15 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of John Faircliff let at will at £2 2s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of William Gradell, gent., at 4d. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of William Golding let at will at £1 18s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Cuthbert Tomlinson, let for 21 years 4 Apr. 1711 at £6 10s. rack rent.

In Laythgrim in Bouland in the Castle Parrish of Clitherow:

A farm in tenure of the Assignes of Adam Boulton deceased, let 28 May 1690 at £1 5s. 3d. rent; consideration "a competent sum of money and paid to [mother] Madam Isabell Shireburne."

Farm in tenure of Ellen Dobson, let 29 Jan. 1691/2 at 11s. 4d. rent; consideration £3 10s.

Piece of ground in tenure of Ellen Dobson at 10s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of James Dobson at 4s. 4d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Robert Holden, let 25 May 1690 at £1 2s. rent; consideration £130.

Farm in tenure of Robert Holden, let 9 May 1712 at £1 14s. 10d. rent; consideration £30.

Herbage of Hodder Moss in tenure of Robert Holden at 18s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Charles Holme, held by two leases of 2 Feb. 1707/8 at £5 rent; consideration £64 10s.

Farm in tenure of Widdow Potter at 5s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Christopher Slaytor, let by Richard Shireburne 10 Jan. 1686/7 at 10s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Christopher Slaytor, let by Richard Shireburne 16 Jul. 1686 at 1s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Christopher Slaytor, let 15 Oct. 1695 to Thomas Marsden by two leases at £1 10s. rent.

Farm in tenure of James Webster, let 29 May 1712 at £1 14s. 6d. rent; consideration £7 10s.

Farm in tenure of Widdow Wilkinson at £1 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Widdow Baitson, let by Richard Shireburne 15 Oct. 1689 at 4s. 6d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Edward Walbank, let by Richard Shireburne 10 Sep. 1667 at £2 13s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Ann Baitson, let for 21 years 20 May 1707 at £4 13s. 6d. rent; consideration £14.

Farm in tenure of Robert Clarkson and James Webster, let 10 Feb. 1696/7 at £13 10s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of James Dobson, let for 21 years 6 Jun. 1716 at £15 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Emerson, let for 21 years 22 Mar. 1714/5 at £10 5s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Widdow Hayhurst, let for 21 years 10 Feb. 1696/7 at £2 12s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Hodskinson, let at will at £2 5s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of James Parker junior, let for 21 years 10 Feb. 1696/7 at £9 5s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of James Parker senior, let for 21 years, let 10 Apr. 1700 at £62 10s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Robert Parkinson, let for 21 years 10 Feb. 1696/7 at £4 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Rawthmell, let for 21 years 10 Feb. 1696/7 at £30 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Christopher Slaytor, let for 21 years 10 Feb. 1696/7 at £12 rack rent.

Cottage in tenure of John Sharples let at will at 2s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Widdow Sumner, let for 21 years 10 Feb. 1696/7 at £5 10s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Walker, let for 21 years 10 Feb. 1696/7 at £2 13s. 4d. rack rent.

In Ellall:

Farm in tenure of John Serjant, let 10 Jun. 1695 at £1 13s. 4d. rent; consideration £85.

Farm in tenure of the Assignes of Lawrence Parkinson, let by Richard Shireburne 1 May 1683 at £1 13s. 4d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Francis Jepson, let by Richard Shireburne 22 Dec. 1689 at 13s. 4d. rent; consideration £35.

Farm in tenure of Richard Chapman, let 2 Feb. 1708/9 at 6s. 8d. rent; consideration £35.

Chief rent of 4s. 3d. from John Parkinson for Yatehouse.

In Lancaster:

Farm in tenure of Edward Garner, let 27 May 1710 at 13s. 4d. rent; consideration £2 3s.

Farm in tenure of Henry Smith, let by Richard Shireburne 18 Aug. 1684 at 4s. 4d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Henry Cort, gent., let by Richard Shireburne 6 Nov. 1678 at 1s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Mrs. Towlnson, let by Richard Shireburne 14 Jul. 1665 at 4s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Edmund Corles, let 28 Mar. 1698 at 5s. 4d. rent; consideration £15 6s. 8d.

Farm in tenure of Cuthbert Davy, let 21 Sep. 1691 at 7s. 4d. rent; consideration £34.

Farm in tenure of George Foxcroft, let 31 Mar. 1692 at 5s. rent; consideration £5 7s. 6d.

Farm in tenure of John Yates, let 2 Feb. 1702/3 at 1s. 8d. rent; consideration £5.

In Overton:

Farm in tenure of Peeter Troughton, let for 7 years 20 Feb. 1710/1 at £26 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Corwen, let 24 Jun. 1694 at 7s. 4d. rent; without consideration.

In the Vaccary of Lentforth in Wyersdale:

Farm in tenure of Josua Hodgson, let for 27 years 4 Apr. 1711 at £56 15s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of James Winder, let by Richard Richardson of Lentforth gent. 27 Nov. 1685 at 10s. 8d. rent.

Farm in tenure of William Chipindale at 3s. 8d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Kitching, let by Thomas Clayton, gent., 7 Aug. 1665 at 10s. 8d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Joseph Kelsall and Isabell Wales, let 15 Mar. 1698/9 at 10s. 8d. rent; consideration £32.

Farm in tenure of Christopher Clarke at 3s. 8d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Fox, let for 21 years 12 Mar. 1710/1 at £1 15s. 8d. rack rent.

Chief rent of 10s. paid by John Townley.

Rent of 5s. paid by William Corles for common of pasture.

Cottage in tenure of Grace Clarke at 6d. rent.

In Ribchester:

Farm in tenure of Richard Hayhurst, gent., let 27 Dec. 1711 at £1 13s. 4d. rent; consideration £65.

Farm in tenure of John Berry at 8d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Elizabeth Cottom at 10d. rent.

Farm in tenure of John Dod at 1s. rent.

Two small farms in tenure of Thomas Greenwood at 1s. 8d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Henry Hayhurst's widow, let by Richard Shireburne, 9 Feb. 1695/6 at £1 rent.

Farm in tenure of Widdow Hayhurst, let 15 Sep. 1702 at 1s. rent; in consideration of £4.

Farm in tenure of Widdow Hayhurst at 1s. rent.

Farm in tenure of James Horne at 1s. rent.

Farm in tenure of John Higinson at 13s. 4d. rent.

Farm in tenure of John Turner, let by Richard Shireburne 1 Dec. 1673 at 10s. 6d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Jeremy Page, let 6 Jun. 1705 at 3s. 4d. rent; in consideration of £10.

Farm in tenure of Jeremy Page, let 6 Feb. 1702/3 at 4s. 8d. rent; consideration £11 10s.

Farm in tenure of James Pye, let by Richard Shireburne, 30 Sep. 1658 at, with 2d. for Boulton's house, 6s. 4d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Ann Pye, let 23 Oct. 1701 at 8d. rent; consideration £2 10s.

Farm in tenure of George Rawckliff, let 28 Jan. 1698/9 at 1s. 2d. rent; consideration £3 15s.

Farm in tenure of William Rogerson, let for 21 years 6 Feb. 1698/9 at 10s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Isack Seede, let 23 Oct. 1701 at 6d. rent; consideration £2.

Farm in tenure of Edward Seede, let by Richard Shireburne, 2 Feb. 1681/2 at 5s. 6d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Hugh Seede, let 3 Apr. 1703 at 6s. 8d. rent; consideration £26.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Singleton, let by Lawrence Cottam 19 Aug. 1679 at 6s. 2d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Lawrence Townley, gent., let by Richard Shireburne 14 Jul. 1664 at 6s. 10d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Robert Watson, let 28 Mar. 1698/9 at 8d. rent; consideration of £5.

Farm in tenure of Widdow Winkley, let at will at 3s. 4d. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Pemberton, let at will at 15s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of John Cottam, let at will at £5 0s. 6d. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Mr. Thomas Johnson, Vickar of Ribchester, let for 21 years 1 May 1710 at £4 5s. rack rent.

Cottage in tenure of Thomas Roads at 7s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Widdow Seede, let at will at 15s. rack rent.

Cottage in tenure of John Dale at 2d. rent.

Cottage in tenure of the Assignes or Trustees of Clayton Dewhurst, deceased, let 17 Dec. 1705 at 11d. rent; consideration £2.

Cottage in tenure of George Entwisle at 2d. rent.

Cottage or improvement in tenure of Henry Seede at 2d. rent.

Cottage or improvement in tenure of Edward Walmsley's widow at 8d. rent.

Several chief rents amounting to £2 18s. 5d.

In Alston:

Farm in tenure of Thomas Jackson of Burnley, let 16 Mar. 1695/6 at 10s. rent; consideration £27.

In Dutton:

Farm in tenure of Richard Hathornthwait, let 18 May 1708 at 16s. 10d. rent; consideration surrender of former lease.

Farm in tenure of George Union, let 16 Dec. 1709 at 7s. 6d. rent; consideration £15.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Dewhurst, let 2 Feb. 1708/9 at 9s. 6d. rent; consideration £25.

Farm in tenure of the Assignes or Trustees of Clayton Dewhurst, deceased, let 17 Dec. 1705 at £1 4s. 6d. rent; consideration £34.

Farm in tenure of Ellis Ash and Thomas Rideing, held by three leases to Robert Ash, viz. by Richard Shireburne 20 Jan. 1678/9 at 6s. rent; by Richard Shireburne 7 Jun. 1676 at 2s. rent; and by Richard Shireburne 29 Sep. 1676 at 8s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Standley junior, let 20 Jul. 1699 at 9s. 8d. rent; consideration £23.

Farm in tenure of John Shireburne, let 27 Feb. 1691/2 at £1 2s. 10d. rent; consideration £5 10s.

Farm in tenure of Joseph Morton, let for 21 years 1 May 1710 at £2 rent; consideration £90.

Farm in tenure of Widow Cross, let for 21 years 20 Feb. 1700/1 at £4 15s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Widow Dewhurst, let for 21 years 1 May 1710 at £3 4s. rack rent.

Cottage or improvement in tenure of Richard Cottam at 2d. rent.

An incroachment in tenure of Widow Cross at 3d. rent.

Cottage in tenure of Thomas Dewhurst at 4d. rent.

Cottage in tenure of Richard Hayhurst at 4d. rent.

Chief rents due from Widow Cross 10d., and Henry Townley, esq. 2d.

In Wiswald¹:

Two farms in tenure of John Alston, one let by Richard Shireburne 8 Feb. 1663/4 at 6s. 4d. rent, the other by Richard Shireburne 21 Oct. 1664 at £1 8s. 8d. rent.

Farm in tenure of John Alston, let 15 Oct. 1709 at £2 2s. 4d. rent; consideration £90.

Farm in tenure of John Alston, let for 21 years 30 May 1713 at £3 rent; consideration £29.

Farm in tenure of the Assignes of Ezakias Alston, deceased, at 8s. 6d. rent.

Farm in tenure of James Aspinall, let for 21 years 10 Mar. 1712/3 at £2 10s. rent; consideration £28.

Farm in tenure of Miles Birch, let by Richard Shireburne 8 Feb. 1654/5 at 8s. 2d. rent.

Farm in tenure of John Birch, let by Richard Shireburne 1 Jan. 1689/90 at 18s. 6d. rent; consideration £12.

Farm in tenure of Richard Blackburne, let by contract for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1716/7 at 3s. 8d. rent; consideration £15.

Farm in tenure of Margaret Bromfield at 11d. rent.

Farm in tenure of William Colthurst, let 10 Jun. 1700 at 2s. 6d. rent; consideration £4 15s.

Farm in tenure of John Darwen, let by Richard Shireburne 16 June 1671 at 3s. rent.

Farm in tenure of John Darwen, let by Richard Shireburne 9 Feb. 1663/4 at 3s. 2d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Stephen Gee's widow at 8s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Nicholas Hamond, let by Richard Shireburne 13 Apr. 1648 at 3s. 2d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Henry and James Hargreaves, let by Richard Shireburne 30 Jul. 1683 at 6s. rent.

¹ Wiswell.

Farm in tenure of Henry and James Hargreaves, let 25 Feb. 1698/9 at 12s. 2d. rent; consideration £25.

Farm in tenure of James Hargreaves, let 20 Dec. 1703 at 4s. 8d. rent; consideration £24.

Farm in tenure of William Hargreaves at 5s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Ralph Hill, let for 21 years 4 Jun. 1701 at 15s. 2d. rent; consideration £37.

Farm in tenure of Ralph Hill, let by Richard Shireburne 8 Feb. 1685/6 at 9s. 6d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Edmond Sagar and John Chatburne, let by Richard Shireburne 10 Feb. 1671/2 at £1 12s. 8d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Widdow Parke, let 15 Dec. 1693 at 14s. 10d. rent; consideration £10.

Farm in tenure of Widdow Parke, let by Richard Shireburne 20 Jan. 1686/7 at 10s. 2d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Pickering at 7s. 10d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Rishton, let by Richard Shireburne 10 Nov. 1657 at £2 1s. 6d. rent; consideration £70.

Farm in tenure of William Rideing, let by Richard Shireburne 31 Jul. 1648 at 1s. 10d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Shaw, let by Richard Shireburne 13 Feb. 1677/8 at 6s. 6d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Thurston Tomlinson, let 8 Sep. 1708 at £5 rent; consideration £450.

Farm in tenure of Cuthbert Heaton, let 2 May 1713 at 11s. rent; consideration £10 15s.

Farm in tenure of John Bulcock, let at will at £2 rack rent.

Farm in tenure of John Bromfield at 10s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of William Colthurst, let 15 Oct. 1709 at £5 10s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Fish at 16s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Roger Ingham and Lawrence Dobson at £1 0s. 6d. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Pollard, let for 21 years 18 May 1716 at £3 15s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Edmund Higgins at £1 2s. 6d. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Robert Hartley at £2 10s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Josua Hargreaves at 13s. 4d. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Walshman at 10s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of William Colthurst, late Wilkinsons, at 5s. rack rent.

Chief rents amounting to 6s. 2d.

In Whittingham or Goosnargh:

Farm in tenure of Christopher Alben, let by Richard Shireburne 16 Dec. 1654 at 12s. 6d. rent.

Farm in tenure of William Bramley, let 10 Oct. 1707 at 18s. rent; consideration £50.

Farm in tenure of Richard Ducket, let 30 Dec. 1699 at £1 6s. rent; consideration £48.

Farm in tenure of Richard Ducket, let by Richard Shireburne 18 May 1682 at 3s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Grimbaldston, let by Richard Shireburne 13 Aug. 1649 at 1s. 8d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Kighley's widow, let by Richard Shireburne 1 Nov. 1684 at 19s. 10d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Jane Lee at 4s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Robert Parkinson, let by Richard Shireburne 8 Dec. 1685 at 4s. 9d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Christopher Parkinson, let 18 Mar. 1697/8 at 9s. 6d. rent; consideration £28.

Farm in tenure of George Piggot, esq. let by Richard Shireburne 9 Sep. 1682 at £1 13s. 9d. rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Rogerson, let by Richard Shireburne 3 Jun. 1687 at 3s. rent.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Rogerson, let by Richard Shireburne 24 Apr. 1657 at 1s. 8d. rent.

Farm in tenure of James Sharples, let 3 Oct. 1694 at £1 2s. 4d. rent; consideration £31.

Farm in tenure of Robert Stanystreet, let 2 May 1715 at 6s. 6d. rent; consideration £7 10s. 6d.

Farm in tenure of Richard Stanistreet, let 2 May 1715 at 14s. 4d. rent; consideration £21 10s.

Farm in tenure of William Sturzaker, let by Richard Shireburne 1 Nov. 1684 at 2s. 6d. rent.

Farm in tenure of William Sturzaker, let by Richard Shireburne 30 Nov. 1680 at 5s. rent.

Farm in tenure of William Sturzaker, let 10 Jul. 1702 at 8s. rent; consideration £16.

Farm in tenure of John Turner, let 27 Dec. 1716 at 17s. 10d. rent; consideration £1 1s. 6d.

Farm in tenure of Hugh Wadsworth, gent., let by Richard Shireburne 5 Feb. 1678/9 at £2 13s. 8d. rent.

Cottage in tenure of Elizabeth Sturzaker, let by Richard Shireburne 10 Jul. 1682 at 6d. rent.

Chief rent of 1d. from John Barton.

Farm in tenure of Richard Cross and Alice Walmesley, let for 21 years 20 May 1713 at £1 3s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of William Sturzaker, let for 21 years 10 Mar. 1712/3 at £3 rent; consideration £33.

Farm in tenure of Thomas Singleton, let for 21 years 2 Jun. 1712 at 15s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of Richard Parkinson, let for 21 years 10 May 1711 at 15s. rack rent.

Farm in tenure of William Threlfall, let for 21 years 27 Dec. 1716 at £18 rack rent.

Cottage in tenure of Richard Waring, let at will at 2s. rent.

All the rents called St. John of Jerusalem's rents from lands in Aighton Bayley and Chaidgley, Alston, Bilsborow, Claughton, Chipping and Thornley, Elswick, Eckleston, Elston, Freckleton, Greeno, Goosnargh, Howorth and Catterall, Kellamore and Cornorow, Lea, Lancaster, Preston, Ribbleton, Ribchester and Dutton, Whittingham, Warton, and Tarnaker, amounting to £7 1s. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

In all the above he has a title in fee simple, subject to yearly rent charges payable as follows:—

Margret Bradley £3; Cisely Howorth £1 10s.; "to twenty Poore People in Shireburnes Alms House the summe of 80*li* a year"; the "Schoolemaster upon Hurst Green" £10; the poor of Chorley, Carleton and Hamleton £6; "the Curat of Hamleton" £5; the poor of Laythgrim £6; the poor of Burnley £9 10s.

Also subject to mortgages of £7000 to Samuell Meade of Lincolns Inn, esq.; £600 to Nevill Ridley and William Vaux of co. Middlesex, esqs.; £2000 to Benjamin Michell and William Vaux; and £800 to Nevill Ridley, esq.

Also subject to debts of £4000 to Nicholas Starky, esq. and the Lady Catherine Petre; and £1000 to Hugh Whishaw of Chester, gent.

There is also £7 12s. 10d. payable as chief and free rents.

HUGH, LORD CLIFFORD, BARON OF CHUDLEY:

"A Parke and inclosed grounds lying in Quarmore¹ . . . called Posterne Park, and of severall closes . . . called William Bank and the Hagge, with a building there called the New barne . . . leased by Sir Thomas Preston late of Mannor in Furnes . . . Baronet deceased, unto Christofer Carus of Halton Hall . . . gentleman," by indenture dated 26 Nov. 1670, for the lives of the said Christofer, George his son and William son of John Chambers of Halton, at £80 rent; now in tenure of Mary Walmesley and John her son, "of the reversion whereof and the said rent I am seized in fee."

Park Hall and Quarmore Parke, now in tenure of Mary and John Walmesley at £80 10s. rent for the year, out of which there is a rent of £10 1s. 8d. to Sir John Worden, bart. "Of which I am seized in fee."

¹ Quernmore.

Farm in Bolton [le-Sands] in tenure of Richard Jenkinson at £2 5s. rent for the year.

Farm in Bolton in tenure of Roger Haines at 8s. rent for the year.

Farm, 2 gardens, and 3 acres in Heysham, let to Mary Taylor of Lancaster, widow (now wife of Thomas Sherson, esq.), for 21 years from 7 Oct. 1702 at 3s. 10d. rent; consideration £9 13s. 8d. In tenure of "the said Mr. Sheirson and his said wife and Mary Taylor, spinster, daughter of the said Mary . . . of which . . . I am seized in fee."

MARGARET,¹ WIDOW OF SIR CHARLES ANDERTON OF LOSTOCK, BARRONETT:

In Lydiate:

The hall and demesne lands of Lydiate let at will at £83 rent. Egrogate Parks, part of demesne, together with water-mill, kiln, and windmill in Lydiate, let to Henry Valentine at £60 rent. Other parcels of demesne let at will to John Moor at £7 rent, at £3 and at £2 14s.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Francis Farrar at £1 14s. 8d. rent; consideration £20.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of John Green at £2 3s. 11d. rent; consideration £54.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Charles Penington at £2 14s. 4d. rent; consideration £72.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Alice Yate at 1s. 6d. rent; consideration £6.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of William Aspinwall, let by herself and Sir Charles Anderton at £2 10s. 2d. rent; consideration £60.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Alice Lunt at 7s. 2d. rent; consideration £6.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Thomas Hulme at 9s. 10d. rent; consideration £12.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Martha Meadow at 4s. 11d. rent; consideration £11.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of William Whitehead, let by herself and Sir Charles Anderton at 4s. 8d. rent.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of John Underwood at 6s. 10d. rent; consideration £4.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Ellin Letherbarrow, let by Lawrence Ireland and Trustees at 1s. rent; consideration £11.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Elizabeth Wilson at 3s. rent; consideration £11.

¹ Daughter of Lawrence Ireland of Lydiate.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of James Goor, let by Lawrence Ireland at 2s. 2d. rent; consideration £8.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of James Wilson at 6s. 8d. rent; consideration £30.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Richard Jackson, let by herself and Sir Charles Anderton at £1 0s. 10d. rent; consideration £75.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Roger Pye, let by herself and Sir Charles Anderton at £1 14s. 4d. rent; consideration £20.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Edward Moss at £1 14s. 4d. rent; consideration £60.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Edward Moss at £1 8s. 7d. rent; consideration £25.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of John Hatley, let by Lawrence Ireland at 4s. 2d. rent; consideration £4 10s.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of John Moor at 6s. 8d. rent; consideration £13.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Widow Arnold, let by herself and Sir Charles Anderton at 3s. 10d. rent; consideration £10.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of John Pye at £3 5s. 4d. rent.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Widow Hutchin, let by herself and Sir Charles Anderton at 13s. 9d. rent; consideration £35.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of John Aspinwall at 5s. 10d. rent; consideration £6.

Mess. and ten. in the tenure of Edward Aspinwall at £1 16s. rent; consideration £70.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Ann Lunt, let by herself and Sir Charles Anderton at 6s. 9d. rent; consideration £2 10s.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Robert Guy at 1s. 4½d. rent; consideration £5.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Richard Goor, let by Lawrence Ireland at 3s. rent; consideration £5 10s.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Margrett Pye at £1 17s. 7d. rent; consideration £40.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Edward Alley at 5s. 2d. rent; consideration £7.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of William Yate at 7s. 4d. rent; consideration £20.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Richard Hilton at 6s. 9d. rent; consideration £9.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Henry Goor at 5s. 6d. rent; consideration £6 10s.

Parcel of land in tenure of Jennett Charles at 3s. 6d. rent; consideration £7.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Richard Plumb, let by herself and Sir Charles Anderton at £1 15s. rent; consideration £40.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Elizabeth Gidlow, let by herself and Sir Charles Anderton at 10s. rent; consideration £10.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Mr. Josiah Pool at 13s. 4d. rent; consideration £35.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Mr. Josiah Poole at £1 9s. rent; consideration £70.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Thomas Hale at £1 17s. 4d. rent; consideration £34.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Henry Abram at £1 9s. 6d. rent; consideration £45.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of John Underwood at £1 6s. 4d. rent; consideration £32.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Elizabeth Gidlow, let by herself and Sir Charles Anderton at £1 19s. 7d. rent; consideration £23.

Chief rents in Lydiate amounting to £1 0s. 6d.

In Aughton:

Mess. and ten. in tenure of William Southart, let by Lawrence Ireland at 4s. 8d. rent; consideration £5.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Catherin Crosby, let by herself and Sir Charles Anderton at 8s. rent; consideration £12.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Richard Culshaw, let by herself and Sir Charles Anderton at £1 9s. 2d. rent; consideration £35.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Jane Langley, let by Lawrence Ireland at £2 2s. 8d. rent; consideration £60.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of John Pye, let by herself and Sir Charles Anderton at £1 8s. 6d. rent; consideration £140.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of John Pye, let by herself and Sir Charles Anderton at £2 11s. rent; consideration £50.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Widow Ambrose, let by Lawrence Ireland at 11s. 4d. rent; consideration £13.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of [blank] at £1 17s. 4d. rent; consideration £1.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of George Harrocks at 8s. 10d. rent; consideration £4 10s.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Robert Wollfall at 8d. rent; consideration £3 5s.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Thomas Spencer, let by Lawrence Ireland at 4s. 8d. rent; consideration £28.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Richard Molyneux, let by Lawrence Ireland at 2s. 4d. rent; consideration £8.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Robert Molyneux let by herself and Sir Charles Anderton at £1 17s. 7d. rent; consideration £14.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Richard Molyneux, let by

herself and Sir Charles Anderton at £1 rent; consideration £50.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Thomas Molyneux at £2 16s. 8d. rent; consideration £5.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Margrett Harrocks at £1 19s. 8d. rent; consideration £20.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Mary Letherbarrow, let by herself and Sir Charles Anderton at £1 6s. 4d. rent; consideration £80.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Thomas Coppuck, let by Lawrence Ireland at 6s. 2d. rent; consideration £6 10s.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Richard Sephton at 9s. rent; consideration £40.

Cottage in tenure of Ann Hesketh at 2d. rent.

Cottage in tenure of Widow Wolfall at 8d. rent.

Chief rents in Aughton amounting to 13s. 2d.

In Melling:

Cunscough Hall and demsne let at will to Charles Penington at £50 rent.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Robert Sephton, let by herself and Sir Charles Anderton at £1 12s. 6d. rent; consideration £40.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of John Houghton at £1 5s. 5d. rent; consideration £110.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of James Hunter, let by Lawrence Ireland at £1 10s. 1d. rent; consideration £51.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Edward Hunt, let by herself and Sir Charles Anderton at 9s. 4d. rent; consideration £4 10s.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Henry Longley at £1 8s. rent; consideration £45.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Edmund Tyrer, let by Lawrence Ireland at £1 15s. 9d. rent; consideration £70.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Thomas Hale at 11s. 8d. rent; consideration £35.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of James Dennet at £1 15s. 6d. rent; consideration £120.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of Richard Tatlock at £3 8s. 9d. rent; consideration £110.

Mess. and ten. in tenure of William Fairclough at 5s. rent; consideration £25.

Cottage in tenure of James Langley at 2s. rent.

"John Guest for a Way 1s."

Chief rents in Melling with Cunscough amounting to 7s. 2d.

In Maghull:

Mess. and ten. in tenure of William Johnson at £3 8s. rent; consideration unknown.

Small parcel of land in tenure of Thomas Tyrer at 2s. 11d. rent.

Parcel of land in tenure of Anthony Rolson at 10s. rent.

In all which she is seized in fee simple, as daughter and heir of Lawrence Ireland, esq., decd., subject to a fee-farm rent of 43s. 8d.

She is also entitled to annuity of £200 charged on the Hall of Lostock, demesne lands of Lostock, water corn mill and kiln in Lostock, "with the Coppice and fall Birch used as Demesne Lands lying in Horwich and Heaton," and out of 5 mess. in Lostock in the tenure of Richard Leigh, Ellis Crompton, James Morris, John Leigh, and Thomas Rycroft; of all of which she is seized for life for her jointure.

THOMAS CLIFTON OF LYTHAM, ESQUIRE:

[Unless otherwise stated all leases are by uncle Sir Thomas Clifton, bart.]

In Lytham:

A capital mess. called Lytham Hall, with demesne lands, 300 ac., in his own possession except 9 ac. let to James Platts and Thomas Wilkinson at £9 5s. rent.

Tithes of Lytham.

Mess. and ten., 23 ac., let to Henry Fletcher at 23s. 8d. rent, 36 eggs, 6d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 10 loads of turves, 9d. in lieu of tithe hay, 5 days shearing, and 2 capons; consideration £60. In tenure of Henry Fletcher his grandson.

Cottage let to William Eccleston at 1s. rent, 4 eggs, and 4 days shearing; consideration £4. In tenure of Margery Eccleston.

Cottage let to George Millner at 2s. rent and a day shearing; consideration £11. In tenure of Isabell Millner.

Mess. and ten., 28 ac., let to John Harrison at 28s. 4d. rent, and the same boons as Henry Fletcher, but 12d. in lieu of tithe hay; consideration 5s.

Mess. and ten., 18 ac., let to John Harrison at 17s. 6d. rent, 18 eggs, 3d. in lieu of turf delving, leading $6\frac{1}{2}$ loads of turf, $2\frac{1}{2}$ days shearing, and a capon; consideration £31.

Mess. and ten., 18 ac., let to Ellin Carter at 17s. 8d. rent, 24 eggs, 4d. in lieu of tithe hay, and 4 days shearing; consideration £80. In tenure of Thomas Webster.

Mess. and ten., 18 ac., let to Christopher Wade and William Bennet at 18s. 5d. rent, 30 eggs, 3d. in lieu of turf

delving and 2 days shearing; consideration £30. In tenure of Margret and Christofer Wade.

Cottage and 3 ac. let to John Salthouse at 2s. 11d. rent, 24 eggs, 2d. in lieu of turf delving, and 4 days shearing; consideration £9. In tenure of Katherin Salthouse.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let to John Gaulter at 11s. 6d. rent, 36 eggs, 6d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 10 loads of turf, 4d. in lieu of tithe hay, 4 days shearing, and 2 capons; consideration £15.

Mess. and ten., 10 ac., let by himself to Alice Wilson at 50s. rent, and same boons as John Gaulter, but 6d. in lieu of tithe hay.

Mess. and ten. let to Richard Salthouse at 11s. rent, 30 eggs, 3d. in lieu of turf delving, 5 loads of turf leading, 2d. in lieu of tithe hay, 2 days shearing, and a capon; consideration £28. In tenure of George Salthouse.

Mess. and ten., 13 ac., let to Roger Charnley at 13s. 1½d. rent, 30 eggs, 9d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 5 loads of turf, 3d. in lieu of tithe hay, 2 days shearing, and a capon; consideration £27 8s.

Mess. and ten., 11 ac., let to William Crookall at 11s. rent, 30 eggs, 6d. in lieu of turf delving, 10 loads of turf leading, 4 days shearing, and 2 capons; consideration £33. In tenure of Elizabeth Salthouse.

Mess. and ten., 18 ac., let to Thomas Bonnie at 18s. 6d. rent, 30 eggs, 5d. in lieu of tithe hay, and 2 days shearing; consideration £40. In tenure of Robert Booth.

Mess. and ten., 2½ ac., let to George Salthouse at 5s. 6d. rent and a day shearing; in tenure of Thomas Salthouse.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let to Richard Walsh at 12s. 9d. rent, 54 eggs, 6d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 10 loads of turf, 5d. in lieu of tithe hay, 4 days shearing, and 3 capons; consideration £25.

Mess. and ten., 9 ac., let to John Colly decd. at 13s. 9½d. rent, 36 eggs, 6d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 10 loads of turf, 6d. in lieu of tithe hay, 4 days shearing, and 2 capons; consideration £18. In tenure of Thomas Colley.

Mess. and ten., 2½ ac., let to Thomas Lawton at 5s. 4d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £5. In tenure of John Colley.

Mess. and ten., 23 ac., let to James Salthouse at 23s. rent, 30 eggs, 6d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 10 loads of turf, 8d. in lieu of tithe hay, 5 days shearing, and 2 capons; consideration £50.

Cottage and garden let by himself to Thomas Salthouse at 2s. rent.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let to . . . deceased at . . . rent, . . . eggs, 2 days shearing, and a capon; consideration £8. In tenure of James Walmsley.

Mess. and ten., 19 ac., let to . . . at 19s. rent, 36 eggs . . . turf delving, . . . leading, 6d. in lieu of tithe hay, 5 days shearing, and 2 capons; in tenure of. . .

Mess. and ten., 13 ac., let to Richard Dobson deceased at 15s. 9d. rent, 36 eggs, 5d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 10 loads of turf, 6d. in lieu of tithe hay, 4 days shearing, and 2 capons; consideration £ In tenure of John Dobson.

Mess. and ten., 10 ac., let to Richard Radcliffe deceased at 10s. 6d. rent, 24 eggs, leading 10 loads of turf, 3d. in lieu of tithe hay, and 4 days shearing; consideration £36. In tenure of James Winstanley.

Mess. and ten., 5½ ac., let to Robert Walsh at 6s. rent, leading 5 loads of turf, and a day shearing; consideration £10.

Mess. and ten., 21 ac., let to George Salthouse deceased at 21s. 8d. rent, 30 eggs, 3d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 5 loads of turf, 14d. in lieu of tithe hay, 2 days shearing, and a capon; consideration £50. In tenure of John Warbrick.

Mess. and ten., 10 ac., let to John Colley at 9s. 6d. rent, 36 eggs, 6d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 10 loads of turf, 2d. in lieu of tithe hay, and 2 capons; consideration £32.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let to Richard Bamber deceased at 7s. rent, 30 eggs, 3d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 5 loads of turf, 10d. in lieu of tithe hay, 2 days shearing, and a capon; consideration £10. In tenure of Katherin Bamber.

Mess. and ten., 23 ac., let to George Sharples at 22s. 7d. rent, 36 eggs, 6d. in lieu of turf delving, 10 loads of turf leading, 8d. in lieu of tithe hay, 5 days shearing, and 2 capons; consideration £61 2s. 6d.

Mess. and ten., 10 ac., let to William Campbell at 9s. 9d. rent, 24 eggs, 4d. in lieu of tithe hay, and 4 days shearing; consideration £23.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let to Christofer Hoole at 7s. 6d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £12. In tenure of John Hoole.

Mess. and ten., 15 ac., let to Thomas Cookeson deceased at 15s. 4d. rent, 36 eggs, 6d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 10 loads of turf, 6d. in lieu of tithe hay, 4 days shearing, and 2 capons; consideration £38. In tenure of Alice Cookson.

Cottage and garden let to Richard Kirkam at 2s. rent.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let to Thomas Sanderson at 11s. 10d. rent, 36 eggs, 6d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 10 loads of turf, 6d. in lieu of tithe hay, 4 days shearing, and 2 capons; consideration £36.

Mess. and ten., 24 ac., let to Roger Bennet at 23s. 11d. rent, 36 eggs, 3d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 5 loads of turf, 6d. in lieu of tithe hay, 6 days shearing, and a capon; consideration £36.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let to Robert Bamber at 6s. 6d. rent, 24 eggs, and 2 days shearing; consideration £8. In tenure of William Bamber.

Mess. and ten., 24 ac., let to William Salthouse at 24s. rent, 36 eggs, 6d. in lieu of turf delving, 10 loads of turf leading, 8d. in lieu of tithe hay, 5 days shearing, and 2 capons; consideration £46. In tenure of William Wright.

Mess. and ten. in the tenure of Robert Walsh senior at 11s. rent, 36 eggs, 6d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 10 loads of turf, 4d. in lieu of tithe hay, 4 days shearing, and 2 capons; consideration £50.

Mess. and ten. in the tenure of William Cookson at 12s. rent, 54 eggs, 6d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 10 loads of turf, 4d. in lieu of tithe hay, 4 days shearing, and 2 capons; consideration £25.

Mess. and ten., 32 ac., let to James Webster junior at 32s. rent, 30 eggs, 9d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 10 loads of turf, 4 days shearing, and 2 capons; consideration £80.

Mess. and ten., 9 ac., let to Thomas Fair at 8s. 8d. rent, and the same boons as Robert Walsh senior; consideration £12 18s.

Mess. and ten., 9 ac., let to William Crookall deceased at 9s. 4d. rent and the same boons as Thomas Sanderson, but 5d. in lieu of tithe hay; consideration £7. In tenure of Alice Crookall.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let to Ralph Salthouse deceased at 8s. 6d. rent, 30 eggs, 3d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 3 loads of turf, 4 days shearing, and a capon; consideration £40. In tenure of John Sharples.

Mess. and ten., 21 ac., let to Thomas Salthouse deceased at 21s. rent, 3d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 5 loads of turf, 6d. in lieu of tithe hay, 2 days shearing, and a capon; consideration £25. In tenure of George Ellston.

Mess. and ten., 9½ ac., let to Robert Windress deceased, at 9s. 5d. rent, 66 eggs, 9d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 10 loads of turf, 3d. in lieu of tithe hay, 6 days shearing, and 3 capons; consideration £39. In tenure of Margret Windress.

Mess. and ten., 17 ac., let to Robert Windress deceased at 19s. 10d. rent, 36 eggs, 6d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 10 loads of turf, 11d. in lieu of tithe hay, 4 days shearing, and 2 capons; consideration £11. In tenure of Margret Windress.

Mess. and ten., 5½ ac., let to Edward Hoole at 5s. 7d. rent, 36 eggs, 3d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 5 loads of turf,

2d. in lieu of tithe hay, 2 days shearing, and a capon; consideration £20.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let to Thomas Colley deceased at 12s. 3d. rent, 30 eggs, 3d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 5 loads of turf, 2 days shearing, and a capon; consideration £12. In tenure of James Colley.

Mess. and ten., 24 ac., let to James Webster senior at 24s. 3d. rent, 30 eggs, 2d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 5 loads of turf, 6d. in lieu of tithe hay, 2 days shearing, and a capon; consideration £72.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let to George Salthouse deceased at 15s. 6d. rent, 33 eggs, 1½d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 2½ loads of turf, 1½d. in lieu of tithe hay, 2 days shearing, and ½ a capon; consideration £30. In tenure of James Webster senior.

Mess. and ten., 13 ac., let to William Elston deceased at 13s. 9d. rent, 36 eggs, 6d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 10 loads of turf, 4d. in lieu of tithe hay, 4 days shearing, and 2 capons; consideration £35. In tenure of George Crookall and Thomas Wooster.

Cottage and an ac. let by himself to Edwin Taylor deceased at 1s. rent; consideration £3 15s. In tenure of Easter Taylor.

Cottage let by himself to Richard Cookeson deceased at 2s. rent; consideration £3. In tenure of James Bonny.

Close, 2 ac., let by himself to Roger Charnley at 2s. 9d. rent; consideration £4.

Cottage let by himself to Jennet Norcross at 1s. rent; consideration 10s.

Cottage let by himself to John Marginson at 6d. rent; consideration £1 15s.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac., let by himself to Richard Hoole at 5s. rent, an aughendale¹ of cockles and ½ a peck of musles or 6d., leading 5 loads of turf, and 2 days shearing; consideration £20. In tenure of James Bonny.

Mess. and ten., 18 ac., let by himself to John Shepard at 18s. rent, an aughendale of cockles and ½ a peck of mussels or 6d., 48 eggs, 3d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 8 loads of turf, 2 days shearing, and a capon; consideration £100. In tenure of Henry Salthouse.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let by himself to John Baggot at 2s. rent and a day shearing; consideration £7.

Mess. and ten., 18 ac., let by himself to Robert Cowband at 18s. 10d. rent, an aughendale of cockles and ½ a peck of mussels or 6d., 36 eggs, 6d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 10 loads of turf, 6d. in lieu of tithe hay, 3 days shearing, and 3 capons; consideration £7.

¹ Aughendale = 7 quarts.

Mess. and ten., $19\frac{1}{2}$ ac., let by himself to John Salthouse at 19s. $7\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent, and the same boons as Robert Cowband, but 5 days shearing and 2 capons; consideration £121.

Mess. and ten., $19\frac{1}{2}$ ac., let by himself to Thomas Sanderson at 19s. 6d. rent, 30 eggs, leading 5 loads of turf, 18d. in lieu of tithe hay, 2 days shearing and a capon; consideration £93 10s. In tenure of John Sanderson.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let by himself to William Crookall at 6s. 9d. rent, 24 eggs, and 2 days shearing; consideration £4.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let by himself to Lawrence Brown at 6s. rent, 24 eggs, and 4 days shearing; consideration £12.

Mess. and ten., 14 ac., let by himself to Thomas Webster deceased at 15s. 6d. rent, an aughendale of cockles and $\frac{1}{2}$ a peck of mussels or 6d., 30 eggs, 12d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 5 loads of turf, and 4 days shearing; consideration £85. In tenure of Jane Webster.

Mess. and ten., 17 ac., let by himself to George Sharples at 42s. 5d. rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a peck of cockles and $\frac{1}{2}$ a peck of mussels or 6d., 36 eggs, 6d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 10 loads of turf, 8d. in lieu of tithe hay, 5 days shearing and 2 capons; consideration £87.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let by himself to Mary Hornby deceased at 4s. rent, 30 eggs, 3d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 5 loads of turf, 3d. in lieu of tithe hay, 2 days shearing, and a capon; consideration £14. In tenure of Richard Hornby and Thomas Salthouse.

Cottage let by himself to Francis Winstandley at 3d. rent.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac., let by himself to William Gaulter at 5s. 9d. rent, 24 eggs, $\frac{1}{2}$ d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 5 loads of turf and 1d. in lieu of tithe hay; consideration £11 13s.

One ac. let by himself to Thomas Wilson deceased at 1s. $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent; consideration £4. In tenure of Alice Wilson.

Mess. and ten., 9 ac., let by himself to Robert Walsh junior at 10s. 4d. rent, an aughendale of cockles and $\frac{1}{2}$ a peck of mussels or 6d., 36 eggs, 6d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 5 loads of turf, 6d. in lieu of tithe hay, 4 days shearing, and 2 capons; consideration £9.

Mess. and ten., $2\frac{1}{2}$ ac., let by himself to John Cookeson at 2s. 8d. rent, 12 eggs, and a day shearing; consideration £11.

Cottage let by himself to John Harrison at 1s. rent and 2 days shearing; consideration £3 10s.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let by himself to Richard Salthouse at 12s. rent and the same boons as Robert Walsh junior, but leading 10 loads of turf and 4d. in lieu of tithe hay; consideration £70.

Mess. and ten., 20 ac., let by himself to John Gaulter at 19s. 10d. rent, 30 eggs, 3d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 5 loads of turf, 5d. in lieu of tithe hay, 2 days shearing, and a capon; consideration £111.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let by himself to John Harrison at 8s. rent and the same boons as John Gaulter but 6d. in lieu of turf delving and 2d. in lieu of tithe hay; consideration £17. In tenure of Henry Shorrock.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let by himself to George Bagot at 16s. 6d. rent and the same boons as Richard Salthouse but 18d. in lieu of tithe hay; consideration £63.

Ten., 3 ac., let by himself to John Harrison at 3s. rent; consideration £5 10s.

Cottage let by himself to Robert Windress at 2s. rent, cockles and mussels or 6d., and a day shearing; consideration 5s.

Mess. and ten., 10 ac., let by himself to George Patrick at 11s. 8d. rent and the same boons as Richard Salthouse but 3d. in lieu of tithe hay; consideration £27.

Mess. and ten., 13 ac., let to Ellen Webster at . . . /9 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. rent, 36 eggs, 3d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 5 loads of turf, . . . shearing, and a capon; consideration £37. In tenure of Francis. . .

Lytham Mills¹ in his own possession.

[Here two entries are illegible.]

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let by himself to William Snape at 12s. 6d. rent, 24 eggs, 3d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 5 loads of turf, 2d. in lieu of tithe hay, and 2 days shearing; consideration £35.

Cottage and garden let by himself to Robert Carter deceased at 1s. rent; consideration £1. In tenure of Richard Carter.

Mess. and ten., 25 ac., let by himself to Richard Ellston at 26s. 2d. rent and the same boons as Richard Salthouse but 11d. in lieu of tithe hay. consideration £75.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let by himself to Robert Fidler at 2s. 2d. rent, 24 eggs and 3 days shearing; consideration £15.

Mess. and ten., 22 ac., let by himself to Robert Rimmer at 22s. 7d. rent, 30 eggs, 5d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 8 loads of turf, 4 days shearing, and a capon; consideration £56.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let by himself to Ellin Smith at 7s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent, 24 eggs, 3d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 5 loads of turf, 1d. in lieu of tithe hay, 2 days shearing, and a capon; consideration £4.

¹ There were then two mills, both on a site between the church and the hall. The present mill was built in 1805.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let by himself to Ellin Smith at 15s. 10d. rent, 30 eggs, 4½d. for turf delving, leading 5 loads of turf, 2 days shearing, a capon, and 3½d. in lieu of tithe hay; consideration £42.

Mess. and ten., 9 ac., let by himself to John Salthouse at 9s. rent, 30 eggs, 3d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 5 loads of turf, 1d. in lieu of tithe hay, 2 days shearing, and a capon; consideration £23.

Tenement, 20 ac., let by himself to John Cooban, at 10s. rent.

Mess. and ten., 3 ac., let by himself to William Crookall at 3s. rent, leading 2 loads of turf, and 2 days shearing; consideration £16.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let by himself to Richard Bagot at 2s. 3d. rent, an aughendale of cockles and ½ a peck of mussels or 6d., 24 eggs, and 2 days shearing; consideration £10.

Mess. and ten., 9 ac., let by himself to William Hornby at 14s. 9d. rent and the same boons as John Salthouse, but 6d. for tithe hay, and 2 capons; consideration £10. In tenure of William Moor and James Greaves.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let by himself to Thomas Starkie at 18s. rent, ½ a peck of cockles, an aughendale of mussels, 36 eggs, 6d. in lieu of turf delving, leading 8 loads of turf, 10d. in lieu of tithe hay, 3 days shearing, and 2 capons; in tenure of Isabell Sheperd, widdow.

Mess. and ten., 27 ac., let by himself to Thomas Starkie at 27s. rent, ½ peck cockles, ½ peck mussels, 36 eggs, 6d. for turf delving, leading 10 loads of turf, 1s. 2d. for tithe hay, 5 days shearing, and 2 capons; in tenure of Mary Crookall, widdow.

Mess. and ten., 13 ac., let by himself to Thomas Starkie at 13s. rent and the same boons as above, but nothing for tithe hay, and 4 days shearing. In tenure of William Ellston.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let by himself to Thomas Starkie at 6s. 6d. rent. In tenure of Richard Wilson.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let by himself to Thomas Starkie at 6s. rent, 24 eggs, and 4 days shearing. In tenure of Margret Cowban, widdow.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let by himself to Thomas Starkie at 8s. rent, and the same boons as his holding in the tenure of William Ellston. In tenure of Thomas Ball.

Mess. and ten., 3 ac., let by himself to Thomas Starkie at 3s. rent and 4 days shearing. In tenure of Thomas Elston.

Mess. and ten., 1 ac., let by himself to Robert Bennet from year to year at 10s. rent.

Mess. and ten., 3 ac., let by himself to William Crookall at 3s. rent, 2 days shearing, and leading 2 loads of turf; consideration £16.

In Westby cum Plumpton:

The capital mess. and demesne lands, let by himself to William Latham for 11 years at £200 rent.

Two wind mills¹ let by himself to John Gregson for 5 years at £15 rent.

Parcel of moss or turbary, 12 ac., in his own possession.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let by himself to Margret Gerard at 2s. rent, a day shearing, and a herriot; consideration £2.

Ten., 6 ac., let by himself to Richard Gerard at 6s. rent, a day shearing or 6d., a hen or 6d., and a herriot or £2; consideration £13.

Cottage let by himself to Henry Brown at 1s. rent; consideration £1 10s.

Mess. and ten., 28 ac., let by himself to George Cowband at 28s. 7d. rent, a day shearing or 2s., 2 days ploughing or 2s., a day leading manure or 1s. 8d., delving 20 loads of turf or 4s., leading 4 loads of turf or 2s., 2 days shearing or 1s., 4 hens or 2s., and a herriot; consideration £65.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let by himself to Ellen Bellis at 4s. rent, 2 days shearing or 1s., a hen or 6d., and a herriot; consideration £15. In tenure of John Gregson.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let by himself to James Blevin at 6s. 8d. rent, a day creeting manure or 6d., leading 10 loads of turf or 1s., a day shearing or 6d., a hen or 6d., and a herriot; consideration £6.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let by himself to John Hodgson at 12s. rent, a day creeting or 8d., delving 5 loads of turf or 6d., a day shearing or 6d., a hen or 6d., and a herriot; consideration £64 7s.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let by himself to John Whiteside at 6s. 8d. rent, a day ploughing or 2s., 2 days harrowing or 2s., delving 10 loads of turf or 1s., leading 4 loads of turf or 2s., and a herriot; consideration £32. In tenure of John Hodgson.

Mess. and ten., 30 ac., let to Nicholas Sanderson at 30s. rent, a day ploughing, 2 days harrowing, a day leading manure, delving 20 loads of turf, leading 4 loads of turf, 2 days shearing, and 4 hens; consideration £20. In tenure of Henry Duckworth.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let to John Breckall at 4s. 8d. rent, a day creeting, delving 5 loads of turf, a day shearing, 2 hens, and a herriot; consideration £40.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let to Luke Burches at 16s. 3d. rent, a day harrowing, delving 10 loads of turf, leading 4 loads of turf, 2 days shearing, and 2 hens; consideration £45. In tenure of William Clarkson.

¹ These stood on the site of the present Westby reservoir.

Mess. and ten., 20 ac., let to James Webster at 20s. rent, leading 3 loads of turf, a day shearing, and a herriot; consideration £20. In tenure of Edward Parkinson.

Mess. and ten., 14 ac., let to William Ryley at 14s. 6d. rent, a day harrowing, 2 days shearing, 2 hens and a herriot; consideration £43 10s.

Mess. and ten., 14 ac., let to William Ryley at 14s. rent, a day harrowing, 2 days shearing, 2 hens and a herriot; consideration £20.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let to Hugh Snape at 16s. 6d. rent, 2 days harrowing, leading 4 loads of turf, 3 days shearing, 3 hens, and a herriot; consideration £40 10s.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let to William Campbell at 1s. 6d. rent, a day shearing, and a herriot; consideration £6 10s.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let to William Singleton, at 6s. rent, 2 days shearing, 2 hens and a herriot; consideration £1 10s.

Mess. and ten., 11 ac., let to James Rainford at 11s. rent, 2 days shearing, 3 hens, and a herriot; consideration £33. In tenure of Margarett Rainford and Thomas Kirby.

Mess. and ten., 21 ac., let to William Sanders at 21s. 6d. rent, 3 days shearing, 2 hens, and a herriot; consideration £30. In tenure of Henry Eccleston.

Mess. and ten., 18 ac., let to Thomas Mosse at 18s. 1d. rent, a day ploughing, 2 days harrowing, a day leading manure, delving 10 loads of turf, 2 days shearing, leading 4 loads of turf, 4 hens, and a herriot; consideration £30. In tenure of John Bolton.

Mess. and ten., 29 ac., let to George Robinson at 29s. rent, a day harrowing, leading 4 loads of turf, 2 days shearing, 4 hens, and a herriot; consideration £86. In tenure of George Robinson, Peter Bray, William Crookall, William P...te, and John Ryley.

Mess. and ten., 25 ac., let to Robert Bennet at 25s. rent and the same boons as Thomas Mosse, but delving 30 loads of turf and 4½ hens; consideration £75. In tenure of William and Jane Bennet.

Cottage let to Richard Clitherall at 1s. rent; in tenure of Eliz. Clitherall.

Mess. and ten., 20 ac., let to Thomas Styth at 19s. 8d. rent, a day ploughing, a day leading manure, delving 40 loads of turf, a day shearing, 3 hens, and a herriot; consideration £170. In tenure of Robert Nickson.

Mess. and ten., 27 ac., let to James Cowban at 27s. rent and the same boons as Thomas Mosse, but delving 20 loads of turf and 5 hens; consideration £105. In tenure of George Cowban.

Mess. and ten., 28 ac., let to Robert Cowban at 28s. 6d. rent and the same boons as Thomas Moose, but delving 20 loads of turf; consideration £84. In tenure of Henry Cowband.

Mess. and ten., 9 ac., let to Richard Sharples and William Ryley at 9s. rent, leading 2 loads of turf, a day shearing, 2 hens and a herriot; consideration £40. In tenure of Richard Kirbey.

Mess. and ten., 14 ac., let to Richard Harrison at 13s. 10d. rent, 2 days shearing, 2 hens, and a herriot; consideration £4.

Mess. and ten., 13 ac., let to Richard Cardwell at 12s. 10d. rent, a day ploughing, a day harrowing, a day leading manure, delving 10 loads of turf, leading 4 loads of turf, 2 days shearing, 4 hens, and a herriot; consideration £40. In tenure of William. . . .

Mess. and ten., 19 ac., let by Alexander Rigby, Cristofer Parker, Richard . . . , and John Harrison, to Thomas Robinson, at 19s. rent and the same boons as Richard Cardwell, but delving 40 loads of turf; consideration £55. In tenure of Richard Robinson.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac., let to . . . Wignall at 4s. 10d. rent, . . . ploughing, a day harrowing, leading 4 loads of turf, a day shearing, a hen, and a herriot; consideration £20. In tenure of Nicholas

Mess. and ten., 5 ac., let to . . . at 4s. 10d. rent, a day . . . , delving 10 loads of turf, a day shearing, a hen, and a herriot; consideration £20. In tenure of William Lund.

Mess. and ten., 22 ac., let to Henry Porter at 2s. rent, 2 days shearing and 3 hens; consideration £56. In tenure of John Hodgson.

Cottage, garden, and croft, let by himself to Elizabeth Elston from year to year at 10s. rent.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let to . . . Boney at 2s. rent, a day shearing, and a hen; consideration £12.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let to William Hodgson at 6s. rent, 2 days shearing, and a hen; consideration £18.

Mess. and ten., 18 ac., let to William Ball at 6s. rent, a day . . . , a hen, and a herriot; consideration £18. In tenure of James Gaulter.

Mess. and ten., 34 ac., let to John Fair at . . . 7d. rent, delving 20 loads of turf, leading 4 loads of turf, 2 days shearing, the keeping of a dog, and a herriot; consideration £125. In tenure of William Fair, Margret Rainford, and Grace Ta

Cottage let by himself to Mary Backhouse from year to year at . . . rent.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac., let to John . . . at 5s. rent and a day shearing; consideration £5.

Mess. and ten., 1 ac., let to Thomas Knowles at 1s. rent, a day shearing and a hen.

Cottage let by himself to Anne Clifton from year to year at 5s. rent.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let to William Tompson at 8s. rent, 2 days shearing and a herriot; consideration £6. In tenure of Grace Tomson.

Mess. and ten., 20 ac., let to Thomas Benson at 20s. rent, a day ploughing, 2 days harrowing, a day leading manure, delving 30 loads of turf, leading 4 loads of turf, 2 days shearing, 5 hens, and a herriot; consideration £20. In tenure of James Benson and Roger Swineside.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let to George Bennet at 11s. 6d. rent, 2 days harrowing, a day leading manure, delving 30 loads of turf, leading 4 loads of turf, a day shearing, 2 hens, and a herriot; consideration £40. In tenure of Thomas and John Garlick.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac., let to Thomas Bosihough at 4s. 8d. rent, a day creeting manure, delving 10 loads of turf, a day shearing, and a hen; consideration £15. In tenure of James Weeton.

Mess. and ten., 3 ac., let to John Wilkinson, at 3s. rent, a day shearing and a herriot; consideration £3. In tenure of James Platts.

Mess. and ten., 31 ac., let by himself to William Watmough at 31s. 8d. rent, a day shearing or 2s., 2 days ploughing or 2s., a day leading manure or 1s., delving 20 loads of turf or 2s., 4 days shearing or 1s., leading 4 loads of turf or 2s., 4 hens or 2s., and a herriot; consideration £120. In tenure of William Hallywell.

Mess. and ten., 14 ac., let by himself to John Lawrenson at 14s. 6d. rent, a day ploughing or 2s., 2 days harrowing or 2s., a day leading manure or 1s., delving 20 loads of turf or 2s., leading 4 loads of turf or 2s., a day shearing or 1s., 4 hens or 2s., and a herriot or £4; consideration £71.

Mess. and ten., 21 ac., let by himself to Robert Hall at 21s. 4d. rent and the same boons as John Lawrenson, but 2 days shearing, a hen, and a herriot; consideration £42 10s.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let by himself to William Anyon at 2s. 6d. rent and a heriot; consideration £11.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let by himself to Elizabeth Noblat at 6s. 6d. rent, a day creeting manure or 8d., 3 hens or 1s. 6d., leading 3 loads of turf or 1s. 6d., and a herriot or £3; consideration £22.

Three ac. let by himself to George Bennet at 3s. rent and a herriot or £3; consideration £30. In tenure of Robert Bennett.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let by himself to William . . . at 2s. rent and a hen or 6d., and a herriot; consideration £8 10s.

Mess. and ten., 3 ac., let to John Poslewhite at 9s. 8½d. rent, a hen or 6d., and a herriot or £3 10s.; consideration £16.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let by himself to Jane Mercer at 4s. rent, a day harrowing or 2s., 2 days shearing or 1s., a hen or 6d., and a herriot; consideration £30 8s. In tenure of Robert and Jane Hodgson.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let by himself to Richard . . . at 16s. rent, a day ploughing or 2s., delving 10 loads of turf or 1s., leading 4 loads of turf or 2s., a day shearing or 6d., 2 hens or 1s., and a herriot; consideration £55. In tenure of John Sharples.

Ten., 19 ac., let by himself to James Smith at 19s. 5d. rent, 3 days shearing or 1s. 6d., 5 hens or 2s. 6d., and a herriot and £5; consideration £86. In tenure of Robert Bobell and Peter Bray.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let by himself to Thomas Starkey at 12s. 6d. rent and a day shearing or 6d.; in tenure of Hanna Boball, widow.

Parcel of land called Balholme¹ Land, 16 ac., in own possession.

Mess. and ten., 1 ac., let by himself to Thomas Kirby at 9d. rent; consideration £3.

Mess. and ten., 29 ac., let by himself to Richard Hickson at 28s. 5d. rent, a day ploughing or 2s., 2 days harrowing or 2s., a day leading manure or 1s. 8d., delving 10 loads of turf or 1s., leading 4 loads of turf or 2s., 2 days shearing or 1s., 3 hens or 1s. 6d., and a herriot or £5; consideration £100.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let by himself to Peter Bray at 16s. rent, 3 days shearing or 1s. 6d., 4 hens or 2s., and a herriot or £3; consideration £15.

Mess. and ten., 34 ac., let by himself to Richard Harrison at 27s. 8d. rent and the same boons as Richard Hickson, but a day harrowing or 1s.; consideration £115. In tenure of Elizabeth Harrison.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let by himself to Thomas Wilkinson at 4s. rent, a day shearing or 6d., a hen or 6d., and a herriot; consideration £19. In tenure of Robert Bobell.

Mess. and ten., 14 ac., let by himself to William Anyon at 14s. rent, leading 3 loads of turf or 1s. 6d., 2 days shearing or 1s., and a herriot; consideration £75.

¹ Ballam.

Mess. and ten., 11 ac., let by himself to Roger Taylor at 11s. 6d. rent, a day shearing or 6d., a hen or 6d., and a herriot or £3; consideration £43.

Mess. and ten., 15 ac., let by himself to William Hornby at 15s. 6d. rent, leading 2 loads of turf, a day shearing or 6d., 2 hens or 1s., and a herriot; consideration £40. In tenure of William Hornby and William Ryley.

Mess. and ten., 10 ac., let by himself to Thomas Postlewhite at 7s. 10d. rent, 3 days shearing or 1s. 6d., a hen or 6d., and a herriot; consideration £20.

Ten., 12 ac., let by himself to John Wilkinson at 15s. 3d. rent, a day shearing, and a herriot; consideration £36.

Mess. and ten., 13 ac., let by himself to William Bamber at 13s. rent, a day shearing, and a hen; consideration £52.

Two ac. let by himself to William Bamber at 2s. 4d. rent, a day shearing, and a herriot or £4; consideration £7.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let by himself to Henry Porter at 5s. 9d. rent, and 2 days shearing; consideration £25. In tenure of Richard Barnes.

Cottage let by himself to Katherin Newsham from year to year at 1s. rent.

Mess. and ten., 30 ac., let by himself to Thomas Sanderson at 30s. rent, and the same boons as Richard Hickson, but one day shearing or 1s., 4 hens or 2s.; consideration £133. In tenure of William Wolfington, John Hodgson, Lawrence Nuttall, and George Leach.

Mess. and ten., 20 ac., let by himself to John Barrow at 12s. 4d. rent, and the same boons as Richard Hickson, but delving 40 loads of turf or 4s., and 5 hens or 2s. 6d.; consideration £85. In tenure of John Knowls.

Mess. and ten., 21 ac., let by himself to James Taylor at 20s. rent and the same boons as John Barrow, but delving 20 loads of turf or 2s.; consideration £115.

Mess. and ten., 1 ac., let by himself to Isabell Gasker at 1s. rent, and a hen or 6d.; consideration £6 12s. In tenure of Thomas Abraham.

Mess. and ten., 15 ac., let by himself to John Rigby at 14s. 6d. rent and the same boons as Richard Hickson, but 4 hens or 2s., and a herriot or £4; consideration £105.

Mess. and ten., 10 ac., let by himself to Nicholas Rainford at 10s. rent and the same boons as Richard Hickson, but 2 hens or 1s.; consideration £5. In tenure of Francis Ra . . . and John Hodgson.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac., let by himself to Thomas Eccleston at 5s. rent, a day shearing or 6d., 3 hens or 1s. 6d., and a herriot or £3; consideration £12 10s.

Mess. and ten., 14 ac., let by himself to John Eccleston at 14s. rent, a day ploughing or 2s., a day harrowing or 2s., a day leading manure or 1s. 8d., a day shearing or 6d., 3 days leading turf or 1s. 6d., and a herriot or £3; consideration £90. In tenure of James Hodgson.

Mess. and ten., 14 ac., let by himself to George Buller at 8s. 8d. rent, a day ploughing or 2s., 2 days harrowing or 1s., a day leading manure or 1s. 8d., delving 5 loads of turf or 6d., leading 3 loads of turf or 1s. 6d., 2 days shearing or 1s., 2 hens or 1s., and a herriot; consideration £53. In tenure of William Blacow and George Buller.

Mess. and ten., 30 ac., let by himself to John Hodson at 17s. 2d. rent and the same boons as George Buller, but delving 10 loads of turf or 1s., leading 4 loads or 2s., 6 hens or 3s., and a herriot or £5; consideration £100. In tenure of Thomas Blackburn.

Mess. and ten., 25 ac., let by himself to Richard Kirby at 25s. rent, 2 days shearing or 1s., and a herriot; consideration £19. In tenure of Thomas Kirby.

Mess. and ten., 14 ac., let by himself to William Clarkson at 14s. rent and the same boons as George Buller, but delving 10 loads of turf or 1s., no leading turf, and 3 hens or 1s. 6d.; consideration £100. In tenure of Richard Whiteacker.

Mess. and ten., 9 ac., let by himself to George Ball at 9s. 3d. rent, a day harrowing or 1s., 2 days shearing or 1s., and 2 hens or 1s.; consideration £15.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let by himself to George Ball at 8s. rent, 2 days shearing or 1s., 2 hens or 1s., and a herriot or £3; consideration £32.

Mess. and ten., 13 ac., let by himself to James Webster at 13s. rent, a day shearing or 6d., a hen or 6d., and a herriot or £3; consideration £62.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let by himself to George Ball at 4s. rent, a day shearing or 6d. and a hen or 6d.; consideration £12. In tenure of John Morris.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let by himself to John Garlick at 4s. rent and a day shearing or 6d.; consideration £23.

Cottage let by himself to Cuthbert Mercer at 2s. 10d. rent, a day ploughing or 2s., and a day shearing.

Ten., 9 ac., let by himself to Cuthbert Crookall at 9s. rent, a hen or 6d., and a herriot; consideration £30.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let by himself to Robert Hall at 16s. 6d. rent, 2 days shearing or 1s., 2 hens or 1s., and a herriot; consideration £65. In the tenure of Robert and William Hall.

Mess. and ten., 20 ac., let by himself to Robert Wilding at 20s. rent, a day ploughing or 2s., 2 days harrowing or 2s.,

delving 20 loads of turf or 2s., leading 4 loads of turf or 2s., 2 days shearing or 1s., 4 hens or 2s., and a herriot; consideration £75. In tenure of Lawrence Nuttall.

In Clifton-cum-Salwick:

Mess. and ten., 18 ac., let by Sir Thomas and Anne Clifton¹ let to John Charnley at 11s. 1d. rent, 2 days shearing, and a herriot; consideration £50. In tenure of Lawrence Kirkham.

Mess. and ten., 1 ac., let by Sir Thomas and Ann Clifton to Mary Gregson at 1s. 3d. rent; consideration £3 10s. In tenure of Thomas Hodgkinson.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac., let by Sir Thomas and Ann Clifton to John Kirkham at 3s. rent and a hen; consideration £10. In tenure of Lawrence Kirkham.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let by Sir Thomas and Ann Clifton to Edward Gregson at 5s. 7d. rent; consideration £8. In tenure of James Hardman.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let by Sir Thomas and Anne Clifton to William Gregson at 2s. rent; consideration £2 15s. In tenure of Robert Lingard.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let by Sir Thomas and Anne Clifton to Richard Blackburne at 4s. rent; consideration £7. In tenure of John Blackburne.

Mess. and ten., 10 ac., let by Sir Thomas and Ann Clifton to Richard Charnock at 10s. rent, 2 days harrowing, and 2 hens; consideration £60. In tenure of Anne Charnock, widow.

Cottage let by Sir Thomas and Ann Clifton to John Tomlinson at 1s. rent.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let by Sir Thomas and Anne Clifton to Henry Sharpe at 7s. 2d. rent, a day harrowing, and a day shearing; consideration £15. In tenure of John Charnock.

Mess. and ten., 38 ac., let to Thomas Hankinson at 37s. 10d. rent, 2 days ploughing, 2 days harrowing, and 2 days shearing; consideration £62. In tenure of John Hankinson.

Cottage let by Sir Thomas and Anne Clifton to Ellen Gregson at 1s. rent; consideration £2.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let to Thomas Hankinson at 7s. 3d. rent and 2 days shearing; consideration £14. In tenure of John Hankinson and Roger Fidler.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac., let to John Charnock at 5s. rent and $\frac{1}{2}$ a day ploughing; consideration £20. In tenure of Anne Charnock.

¹ Possibly Sir Thomas' sister.

Mess. and ten., 3 ac., let to John Gregson at 3s. 4d. rent, a day shearing, and a herriot; consideration £22. In tenure of Ellin Gregson.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac., let to Elizabeth Doddell at 6s. 8d. rent, a day ploughing, a day harrowing, a day shearing, a hen, and a herriot; consideration £35. In tenure of Leonard Eccles.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let to Rosamund Hoskinson at 12s. 8d. rent, a day harrowing, a day shearing, and a herriot; consideration £60. In tenure of Robert Hardman and Richard Porter.

Mess. and ten., 27 ac., let to Thomas Hankinson at 27s. 5d. rent and a herriot; consideration £49.

Mess. and ten., 29 ac., let to John Smith at 29s. 3d. rent, $3\frac{1}{2}$ days ploughing, 2 days harrowing, 3 days shearing, $3\frac{1}{2}$ geese, and a herriot; consideration £25. In tenure of Thomas Hankinson, Bridget Whiteside, Robert Singleton, and George Brown.

Mess. and ten., 28 ac., let to Richard Gradwell at 27s. $8\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent and a herriot; consideration £24 15s. In tenure of Robert Gradwell.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let to James Brown at 7s. 3d. rent, a day shearing and a herriot; consideration £8. In tenure of William Swarbrick.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let to James Brown at 4s. 6d. rent and a herriot; consideration £5. In tenure of William Swarbrick.

Mess. and ten., 27 ac., let to James Gradwell at 27s. 3d. rent, a day ploughing, a day harrowing, and a day shearing; consideration £16.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let to James Hosker at 11s. $11\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a day ploughing, $\frac{1}{2}$ a day harrowing, $\frac{1}{2}$ a day shearing, a goose, and a herriot; consideration £30. In tenure of James Sudell.

Mess. and ten., 15 ac., let to Robert Hosker at 15s. 6d. rent, 2 days ploughing, 2 days harrowing, 2 days shearing, and a herriot; consideration £45.

Mess. and ten., 25 ac., let to Robert Moon at 25s. $3\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent, a day ploughing, a day harrowing, a day shearing, and a herriot; consideration £160.

Mess. and ten., 27 ac., let to Robert Wholley at 26s. $9\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a day ploughing, 3 days shearing, 3 geese, and a herriot; consideration £60.

Mess. and ten., 33 ac., let to John Crookall at 32s. $11\frac{1}{4}$ d. rent, $2\frac{1}{2}$ days ploughing, $3\frac{1}{2}$ days harrowing, $2\frac{1}{2}$ days shearing, 3 geese, and a herriot; consideration £50.

Mess. and ten., 21 ac., let to William Ryley at 21s. 7d. rent, 2 days ploughing, 2 days harrowing, 2 days shearing, 3 geese, and a herriot; consideration £100. In tenure of Thomas Ryley.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let to John Cardwell at 16s. 5d. rent, a day ploughing, a day harrowing, a day shearing, 1½ geese, and a herriot; consideration £63. In tenure of John Turner and John Bruer.

Mess. and ten., 13 ac., let to Mr. William Clifton at 13s. 3½d. rent and a herriot. In tenure of Margrett Miller, widow.

Mess. and ten., 13 ac., let to Mr. William Clifton at 13s. 3½d. rent, a day ploughing, 1½ days harrowing, ½ a day shearing, and a herriot. In tenure of Thomas Hodskinson.

Mess. and ten., 9 ac., let to John Sumner at 8s. 9½d. rent, 2 days harrowing, 2 days shearing, 2 hens, and a herriot; consideration £36. In tenure of William Sumner and Thomas Alenson.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let to Robert Porter at 8s. 6d. rent, ½ a day harrowing, a day shearing, and a herriot; consideration £32. In tenure of Richard Porter.

Ten., 5 ac., let to John Charney at 5s. 1d. rent, 2 days shearing, and a herriot; consideration £20. In tenure of John Hall.

Cottage let to Richard Porter at 1s. rent, a day shearing, a hen, and a herriot.

Capital mess. called Salwick Hall with the demesne, 100 ac., let by himself to Richard Singleton for 21 years, 7 expired, at £71 rent.

Lease for 99 years determinable on his life to James Cardwell, Thomas Hankinson, Thomas Ryley, and others, of the pasturage of cattle on Clifton Marsh, at £8 rent.

Lease for 99 years, determinable on his life, "made by me to William Campbell present possessor thereof under the yearly rent of four pounds."

"Lease for the liberty of fishing in Ribble over against Clifton Marsh made by me to William Rawstorne, esq. for my life" at £1 7s. rent.

Mill let by himself to Robert Hardman and Gilbert Leach for a year at £7 rent.

Mill let by himself to Henry Williamson for 5 years at £9 rent.

Mess. and ten., 9 ac., let by himself to George Brown at 8s. 9½d. rent, a day ploughing, 2 days shearing, 5 geese, and a herriot or £5; consideration £55.

Cottage and ten., 18 ac., let by himself to James Miller and Thomas Brown at 18s. 5½d. rent, 2 days harrowing, 2 days

shearing, 2 geese, and a herriot; consideration £87. In tenure of James Dickson.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let by himself to Thomas Eccleston at 7s. 10d. rent, a day harrowing, a day shearing, and a herriot; consideration £34 13s. 9d.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let by himself to Edward Hankinson at 11s. 10d. rent, a day ploughing, a day harrowing, a day shearing, and a herriot; consideration £30.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let by himself to Richard Miller at 2s. rent and a herriot; consideration £10 10s.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let by himself to Richard Miller at 11s. 10d. rent, a day ploughing, a day harrowing, and a day shearing; consideration £65.

Mess., 14 ac., let by himself to Richard Miller at 9s. 7½d. rent and a herriot; consideration £20.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let by himself to Hugh Shorrock at 16s. 2½d. rent, 2 days ploughing, 2 days harrowing, 2 days shearing, 2 geese, 2 hens, and a herriot; consideration £95.

Mess. and ten., 1 ac., let by himself to Margrett Miller at 1s. 6d. rent; consideration £4 10s. In tenure of James Baines.

Mess. and ten., 33 ac., let by himself to James Baine at 33s. 3d. rent, 2 days ploughing, 2 days harrowing, 2 days shearing, 6 hens, and a herriot; consideration £190.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let by himself to William Davys at 15s. 10d. rent, 2 days ploughing, 2 days harrowing, 2 days shearing, 2 geese, and a herriot; consideration £70.

Mess. and ten., 25 ac., let by himself to John Taylor at 25s. 2d. rent, and the same boons as William Davys; consideration £96. In tenure of James Harrison.

Mess. and ten., 15 ac., let by himself to John Taylor at 20s. rent and the same boons as William Davys, but no geese; consideration £15. In tenure of John Roades.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let by himself to John Cooper at 6s. 6d. rent, 2 days harrowing, a day shearing, 2 geese, and a herriot; consideration £15.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let by himself to William Jackson at 10s. 10d. rent and a herriot; consideration £12. In tenure of John Leach.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let by himself to James Gradwell at 6s. 6d. rent, a day harrowing, a day shearing, a goose, and a herriot; consideration £55.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let by himself to James Eccleston at 16s. rent, and the same boons as William Davys, and 6 hens; consideration £53 10s.

Ten., 6 ac., let by himself to James Eccleston at 6s. 3½d. rent, 1½ days ploughing, and a herriot; consideration £20.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let by himself to John Hankinson at 7s. 8½d. rent, a day ploughing, and a herriot; consideration £55. In tenure of John Dobson.

Mess. and ten., 18 ac., let by himself to John Hall at 15s. rent, a day ploughing, a day harrowing, and a herriot; consideration £80.

Mess. and ten., 11 ac., let by himself to William Hygham at 13s. 4d. rent, 2 days shearing, and a herriot; consideration £30. In tenure of Richard Jolly and John Charnock.

Mess. and ten., 34 ac., let by himself to Thomas Hankinson at 34s. 3d. rent, 2 days ploughing, 2 days harrowing, 2 days shearing, and a herriot; consideration £155.

Mess. and ten., 10 ac., let by himself to Gilbert Leach at 10s. 3d. rent and a herriot; consideration £4.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let by himself to John Hardman at 7s. 8d. rent and a herriot; consideration £13 15s.

Mess. and ten., 1 ac., let by himself to John Harrison at 1s. rent and a herriot; consideration £2 5s. In tenure of Richard Johnson.

Mess. and ten., 14 ac., let by himself to James Dickson at 14s. rent, 2 days ploughing, 2 days harrowing, 2 days shearing, and a herriot; consideration £81. In tenure of William Jolly.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let by himself to Joseph Seed at 2s. rent and a herriot; consideration £6.

Mess. and ten., 1 ac., let by himself to Henry Seed at 9d. rent and a herriot; consideration £2 5s. In tenure of John Gregson.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let by himself to John Thisleton at 8s. 5½d. rent and a herriot; consideration £35.

Mess. and ten., 17 ac., let by himself to Robert Weaver at 16s. 8d. rent, a day shearing, a hen, and a herriot; consideration £50.

Mess. and ten., 15 ac., let by himself to John Clitherall at 14s. 10d. rent and the same boons as James Dickson, and 2 geese; consideration £185. In tenure of Mary Clitherall, widow.

Mess. and ten., 14 ac., let by himself to Henry Holding at 14s. 4d. rent and the same boons as John Clitherall; consideration £82. In tenure of James Swansey.

Mess. and ten., 3 ac., let by himself to Thomas Knowles at 3s. 4d. rent, a day shearing, and a herriot; consideration £10.

Mess. and ten., 21 ac., let by himself to James Miller at 23s. 4d. rent and the same boons as James Dickson; consideration £10.

Mess. and ten., 10 ac., let by himself to James Miller at 9s. 9d. rent and the same boons; consideration £81. In tenure of John Richinson.

Mess. and ten., 24 ac., let by himself to Matthew Jolly at 23s. 7d. rent, 2 days ploughing, 2 days harrowing, 3 geese, and a herriott; consideration £112.

Mess. and ten., 21 ac., let by himself to Matthew Ryley at 21s. 2½d. rent, a day ploughing, 2 days harrowing, 4 days shearing, 1½ geese, and a herriot; consideration £20.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac., let by himself to John Hardmond at 5s. rent and a herriot; consideration £23 10s. In the tenure of Henry Brown.

Mess. and ten., 11 ac., let by himself to Alice Porter at 11s. rent, ½ a day harrowing, a day shearing, and a herriot; consideration £62.

Mess. and ten., 15 ac., let by himself to George Dickson at 15s. 9½d. rent and the same boons as John Clitherall; consideration £142 14s.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let by himself to Edward Moon at 8s. 7½d. rent; consideration £56. In tenure of Nicholas Kirkham.

Mess. and ten., 3 ac., let by himself to John Fairclough at 3s. 8d. rent, a day shearing and a herriot; consideration £13 10s.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let by himself to William Shepard at 8s. 7½d. rent, a day shearing, a hen, and a herriot; consideration £56. In tenure of Ann Charnock.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., let by himself to Thomas Hodskinson at 12s. rent, a day shearing, a hen, and a herriot; consideration £41 10s.

Mess. and ten., 38 ac., let by himself to Cuthbert Clifton at 38s. 3d. rent, 2 days ploughing, 2 days harrowing, 2 days shearing, and a herriot; consideration £30. In tenure of Ralph Nickson.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let by himself to Richard Worsick at 7s. rent; consideration £6. In tenure of John Tusher.

Cottage let by himself to Margret Strickleton from year to year at 1s. rent and a herriot.

In Marton Parva:

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let to John Saunderson at 1s. 9d. rent; consideration £20.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let to John Butcher at 2s. rent and a day shearing; consideration £10.

Mess. and ten., 22 ac., let to Edward Whiteside at 22s. rent and a day shearing; consideration £40. In tenure of Edward Whiteside and John Brethed.

Mess. and ten., 1 ac., let to Thomas Southworth at 1s. rent and a day shearing; consideration £4. In tenure of Henry Southworth.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let to Henry Porter at 2s. rent; consideration £6. In tenure of George Leach.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let to Robert Sanderson at 4s. 4d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £12.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let to George Salthouse at 16s. 3d. rent and 1½ days shearing; consideration £28. In tenure of Richard Blackburne.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let to John Harrison at 1s. 6d. rent; consideration £4 10s.

Mess. and ten., 27 ac., let to Agnes Hall, widow, at 26s. rent, 2 days ploughing, 2 days harrowing, and 4 hens; consideration £144. In tenure of Henry Hall.

Mess. and ten., 30 ac., let to Nicholas Sanderson at 30s. rent; consideration £30. In tenure of William Turner.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let to John Sanderson at 7s. 3d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £20.

Mess. and ten., 21 ac., let to Gilbert Whiteside at 21s. rent and a day shearing; consideration £60.

Mess. and ten., 21 ac., let to Thomas Whiteside at 21s. 6d. and 2 days shearing; consideration £35. In tenure of William Kirkham.

Mess. and ten., 21 ac., let to Robert Whiteside at 20s. 8d. rent and 1½ days shearing; consideration £30 10s. In tenure of William Dobson junior.

Mess. and ten., 50 ac., let to Richard Higginson at £50 rent and a day shearing; consideration £260. In tenure of William Higginson.

Mess. and ten., 24 ac., let to Thomas Whiteside at 24s. 6d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £85.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac., let to William Gualter at 5s. 4d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £15.

Mess. and ten., 1 ac., let to William Moor at 1s. 4d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £3.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let to Margrett Shearson at 6s. 5d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £18. In tenure of Anthony Shearson.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let to Mary Hall at 7s. 6d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £21. In tenure of Henry Brineing.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let to Robert Whiteside at 7s. 7½d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £21. In tenure of Margrett Sanderson, widow.

Mess. and ten., 17 ac., let to Matthew Hoole at 17s. 4d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £14. In tenure of John Brineing.

Mess. and ten., 20 ac., let to James Piper at 20s. rent and a day shearing; consideration £30. In tenure of William Dobson senior.

An ac. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton¹ to Gilbert Whiteside at 1s. rent.

Two ac. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Thomas Salthouse at 2s. rent; consideration £6. In tenure of William Dobson.

Four ac. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to John Salthouse at 4s. rent; consideration £12.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to John Salthouse at 2s. 4d. rent; consideration £20.

Ac. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Matthew Hoole at 9d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £2 5s.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Joshua Whiteside at 6s. 7½d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £38. In tenure of John Turner.

Two ac. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Robert Whiteside at 1s. 6d. rent; consideration £4 10s.

Mess. and ten., 20 ac., let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Robert Whiteside at 19s. 10d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £57. In tenure of William Moor.

Mess. and ten., 1 ac., let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Robert Whiteside at 1s. rent; consideration £7 15s. In tenure of William Moor.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Robert Wilding at 7s. 6d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £45. In tenure of Thomas Weeton and John Grimbaldeston.

Mess. and ten., 3 ac., let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Alice Sanderson at 2s. 6d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £7 10s.

Ten., ½ ac., let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Mary Hall at 6d. rent; consideration £1 10s. In tenure of Henry Brineing.

Cottage let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Ellen Bennett at 4d. rent; in consideration of £2 10s.

Ten., ½ ac., let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Thomas Harrison at 6d. rent; consideration £1 10s.

Ten., 1 ac., let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to George Bennet at 1s. rent; consideration £3.

¹ Widow of Sir Thomas Clifton and daughter of Sir Edward Hussey of Hunnington, co. Lincoln, bart.

Ten., 1 ac., let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to John Archer at 9d. rent; consideration £2 5s.

Ten. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Thomas Davie at 1s. rent; consideration £3.

Ten., 1 ac., let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Edward Whiteside at 1s. rent; consideration £3.

Mess. and ten., 17 ac., let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to John Crookall at 17s. 2d. rent and 3 days shearing; consideration £80.

Ten., 2 ac., let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Edward Whiteside at 2s. 3d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £16.

One and a half ac. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Richard Kellet at 1s. 6d.; consideration £4 10s. In tenure of Richard Kellet and Thomas Sanderson.

Half an ac. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Nicholas Sanderson at 6d. rent; consideration £1 10s. In tenure of William Turner.

A quarter ac. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Robert Kitchin at 4d. rent; consideration 5s.

Three ac. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Henry Sanderson at 3s. 6d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £2. In tenure of Henry and John Sanderson.

One and a half ac. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Thomas Bamber at 1s. 1d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £9 10s.

One and a quarter ac. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to John Sanderson at 1s. 6d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £4 10s.

Mess. and ten., 22 ac., let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to William Grimbaldeston at 22s. rent and a day shearing; consideration £126. In tenure of Thomas Grimbaldeston.

Mess. and ten., 16 ac., let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to William Harrison at 16s. rent and a day shearing; consideration £73.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Robert Whiteside at 7s. 7d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £70.

An ac. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to John Crookall at 1s. rent; consideration £3.

Three ac. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to George Salhouse at 3s. rent; consideration £9. In tenure of Richard Blackburne.

Half an ac. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Henry Sanderson at 6d. rent; consideration £1 10s.

Three ac. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to John Salthouse at 2s. rent; consideration £6.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Thomas Harrison at 2s. rent; consideration £8.

Half an ac. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to John Whiteside at 6d. rent; consideration £1 10s.

Two ac. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to William Whiteside at 2s. rent; consideration £6. In tenure of George Ball.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let to John Archar at 4s. 3d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £18. In tenure of Richard Archar.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let to Henry Fisher at 2s. 3d. rent; consideration £6. In tenure of Henry Fisher and John Sanderson.

Mess. and ten., 3 ac., let to William Bamber at 3s. rent; consideration £12.

Mess. and ten., 24 ac., let to John Salthouse at 24s. 2d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £66.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let to William Kirkham at 2s. rent and a day shearing; consideration £6.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let to Ann Moor at 2s. 2d. rent; consideration £6. In tenure of George Bennet.

Mess. and ten., 14 ac., let to Edward Green at 14s. 5d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £42. In tenure of Mr. Baines and Robert Whiteside.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let to William Cowband at 8s. 6d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £36.

Six ac. let to William Cowband at 6s. rent and a day shearing; consideration £24.

Mill let by himself to James Smith for 3 years at £8 15s. rent.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let by himself to James Rossall at 8s. rent and a day shearing; consideration £28.

Six ac. let by himself to James Rossall at 6s. rent; consideration £33.

Two ac. let by himself to James Rossall at 2s. 3d. rent; consideration £6 15s.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let by himself to James Moss at 4s. 3d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £33.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let by himself to William Cowband at 4s. rent; consideration £12.

Mess. and ten., 15 ac., let by himself to Thomas Sanderson at 15s. 3½d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £105.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac., let by himself to Thomas Sanderson at 4s. 3½d. rent and a day shearing.

Two ac. let by himself to Thomas Harrison at 1s. 9½d. rent; consideration £5 8s. 9d.

Six ac. let by himself to John Bamber at 6s. rent and a day shearing; consideration £46.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let by himself to John Hall at 4s. rent and a day shearing; consideration £26.

Three ac. let by himself to Alice Walton at 3s. rent and a day shearing; consideration £16.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let by himself to Robert Whiteside at 2s. rent; consideration £6 6s.

Three ac. let by himself to John Sanderson at 10d. rent; consideration £2 10s. 7d.

Two ac. let by himself to George Bennet at 2s. rent; consideration £5 6s. 10d.

Rood and a quarter let by himself to Thomas Walton at 1s. 2½d. rent; consideration £3 10s. 9½d.

An ac. and a half let by himself to Edward Whiteside at 1s. 8¼d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £5 0s. 3d.

Two ac. let by himself to Thomas Sanderson at 1s. 9¾d. rent; consideration £5.

Mess. and ten., 11 ac., let by himself to Alice Cowband at 11s. rent and a day shearing; consideration £69. In tenure of John Hall.

Four ac. let by himself to William Cowband at 4s. rent; consideration £12. In tenure of John Hall.

Two ac. let by himself to William Kirkham at 2s. rent; consideration £6.

In Kirkham:

House and garden let to John Loxam at 4s. rent; consideration £8. In tenure of Thomas Loxham.

House, garden, and croft let to Cuthbert Harrison at 1s. 4d. rent; consideration £4. In tenure of William Harrison.

House and garden let to Andrew Swan at 4s. 2½d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £10. In tenure of Ann Swan, widow.

House and garden let to John Pearson at 3s. 4d. rent; consideration £6.

House and garden let to James Lawson at 1s. 6d. rent; consideration £13 6s. In tenure of John Jones.

House and garden let to James Hull at 4s. rent; consideration £5 10s. In tenure of William Taylor junior.

Mess. and ten. let to John Gregson at 5s. rent; consideration £12. In tenure of Henry Gregson.

Mess. and ten. let to James Smith at 6s. rent; consideration £26.

Mess. and ten. let to James Lawson at 5s. rent; consideration £6. In tenure of Henry Lawson.

House and garden let to John Loxham at 2s. rent; consideration £10. In tenure of John Pearson.

House and garden let to William Shaw, esq. at 1s. 9d. rent; consideration £10. In tenure of James Garner.

House and garden let to William Shaw, esq. at 1s. 4½d. rent; consideration £10. In tenure of James Garner.

House and garden let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to John Whiteside at 3s. 4d. rent; consideration £12.

House and garden let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to William Parke at 3s. 4d. rent; consideration £14 15s.

House and garden let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to James Dobson at 2s. 8d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £25.

House and garden let by himself to Edward Loxham at 6d. rent; consideration £21.

House, garden, and croft let by himself to Henry Gregson at 6s. 8d. rent; consideration £24.

House and garden let by himself to William Swan at 5s. rent; consideration £10.

House and garden let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Richard Clarkson at 5s. rent; consideration £8.

House and garden let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Thomas Bryneing at 3s. 8d. rent; consideration £15. In tenure of Jane Bryneing.

Chief rent of 7s. 11½d. from lands in Warton.

Chief rent of 8s. 1d. from lands in Carleton.

Chief rent of 8s. 9d. from lands in Freckleton.

In Ribby cum Wray:

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let to William Bennet of 8s. 4d. rent; consideration £25.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let to Miles Benson at 2s. 4d. rent; consideration £3.

Mess. and ten., 13 ac., let to William Cowband at 13s. 6d. rent; consideration £20. In the tenure of George Cowband.

Mess. and ten., 1 ac., let to George Cowband at 1s. 2d. rent; consideration £3.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to William Tompson at 8s. rent; consideration £47. In tenure of Robert Tompson.

Mess. and ten., 14 ac., let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Charles Sale at 14s. 4d. rent, 3 hens, 2 days shearing, and leading 3 loads of turf; consideration £73. In tenure of Henry Ormerod and John Preston.

Mess. and ten., 1 ac., let by himself to Edmund Booth at 10s. rent.

Mill let by himself to William Gregson for 3 years at 8s. 10d. rent.

Two ac. let to John Hall at 1s. 9d. rent; consideration £3.

Two ac. let to Henry Holden at 1s. 9d. rent; consideration £7.

Five ac. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Robert Read at 9s. rent; consideration £47.

Two ac. let by himself and Dame Bridgett Clifton to Margret Davies at 5s. rent; consideration £10.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., let to Ann Bonney at 8s. 5d. rent; consideration £45. In tenure of Thomas Bonney.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac., let to George Noblet at 5s. rent, 2 hens, and a day shearing; consideration £10. In tenure of Richard Noblet.

Five ac. let to Thomas Bretherton at 5s. rent; consideration £10.

One ac. let to William Towers at 10d. rent and a day shearing; consideration £3.

Cottage, garden, and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. let to James Townesend at 6s. rent.

Half an ac. let by himself to William Bamber at 6d. rent; consideration £2.

Mill let by himself to James Dickson at £8 10s. rent.

All which above properties he holds as tenant for life "but subject by Statute Merchant for Six Thousand pounds given by me to Nicholas Starkie, esq., defeazable on the payment of three Thousand pounds with Interest, and to a Lease for Ninety Nine years made by me to the said Nicholas Starkie" for securing the money.

In Bleasdall:

Capital mess. called Fairsnape with demesne, 1500 ac., let by himself to Richard Pye for 11 years, 2 expired, at £55 rent.

Mess. and ten., 30 ac., with parcel of waste ground, 300 ac., let by himself to Robert Parkinson at £10 rent.

Mess. and ten., 60 ac., let by himself to John Hey for 15 years, 1 expired, at £17 rent.

Mill and 9 ac. let by himself to John Leach for one life at £10 rent.

Cottage let by himself to Robert Stannin for 1 year at 3s. 4d. rent.

Mess. and ten. let by himself to Widow Chew from year to year at 10s. rent.

All which properties he holds as tenant for life with remainder in tail male to his sons¹ by Eleanor Alethea² his late wife, his brother George and his sons,³ and the sons of his uncle James Clifton.⁴

Parcel of land in Goosnargh, 6 acres, let by himself to George Turner for 21 years, 18 expired, at 12s. 8d. rent; consideration £26. In the tenure of Widow Turner.

Tithe corn and small tithes of Goosnargh let by himself to Henry Pearson at £75 rent.

Tithes of corn and grain in Newton cum Scales let by himself to Richard Adkinson at £37 rent.

Of which properties "I or Nevil Redley and Charles Orme, gentlemen, as Trustees for me, is or are possessed as Lessees for the remaining part of a Terme of Twenty one years commencing the seaventh day of June, one Thousand Seaven hundred and Ten by virtue of a Lease thereof to them made by the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church in Oxford under the yearly rent of Twenty Nine pounds Nine Shillings."

In the parish of Kirkham:

[All let by himself.]

Tithes of corn and grain of Ribby cum Wrea let for 3 years to William Barton at £30 rent.

Tithes of corn and grain of Brineing cum Kellamore let for 3 years to James Dobson and James Smith at £27 rent.

Tithes of corn and grain of Freckleton let for 3 years to Matthew Brown at £40 10s. rent.

Tithes of corn and grain of Warton let for 1 year to William Towers at £48 rent.

Tithes of corn and grain of Clifton cum Salwick let for 3 years to Lawrence Johnson, James Eccleston, and John Blain at £63 rent.

Tithes of corn and grain of Holoforth and Newsham let for 1 year to John Blain at £5 19s. rent.

Tithes of corn and grain of Medlar let for 3 years to George Townsend at £9 rent.

Tithes of corn and grain of Thisleton let for 1 year to Robert Carter at £19 rent.

Tithes of corn and grain of Greenall let for 3 years to Henry Carter at £27 rent. In the possession of William Garlick.

¹ He had two sons—Cuthbert who died young and Thomas who succeeded.

² Daughter of Richard Walmsley of Dunkenhagh.

³ George was outlawed for his part in the 1715 rising.

⁴ James was imprisoned in 1689 as a political suspect. On his release he settled in Maryland.

Tithes of corn and grain of Treylys, Rosaçar, and Wharles let for 7 years to Richard Porter at £85 rent.

Tithes of corn and grain of Hamilton let for 1 year to John Bain and William Barton at £48 rent.

Tithes of corn and grain of Great Singleton let for 5 years to Edward Gillgrass at £47 rent.

Tithes of corn and grain of Little Singleton let for 3 years to Richard Hool at £40 rent.

Tithes of corn and grain of Weeton cum Priese let for 3 years to William Blacow at £46 rent.

Tithes of corn and grain of Westby cum Plumpton (except 3 tenements which pay a prescription rent of £1 10s.) let for 3 years to Richard Adkinson and John Threlfall at £85 rent.

Prescription rent of 5s. payable to him for tithe of corn of demesne of Mithop in Weeton.

Prescription rent of 8s. payable to him for tithe of corn of Bradkirk demesne, in tenure of John Ward.

Prescription rent of £1 3s. 4d. payable to him for tithe of corn of Mowbrick demesne, in tenure of William Kilshough.

Prescription rent of £1 6s. payable to him for tithe of corn of three tenements in Westby cum Plumpton in tenure of Richard Kirkby, William Fair, and William Bamber.

Rent of £11 payable to him from 18 oxgangs of land in Kirkham.

Of all which properties he or his trustees are possessed by virtue of lease for 21 years from 7 Jun. 1710 by Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, Oxford, at £64 rent.

In Kirkham:

Parcel of land, 7 ac., let by himself for 7 years, 2 expired, to Mr. Edward Loxam at £11 6s. rent.

Parcel of land, 2 ac., let by himself for 7 years, 4 expired, to Robert Hankinson at £2 14s. rent.

Parcel of land, 15½ ac., let by himself for 5 years, 2 expired, to Thomas Hatch at £12 17s. rent.

Parcel of land, 16 ac., let by himself for 5 years, 2 expired, to John Albin at £14 12s. 6d. rent. In tenure of James Bruer, John Whiteside and John Wolne.

Parcel of land, 11 ac., let by himself to Richard Houghton for 5 years, 2 expired, at £10 rent.

Parcel of land, 6 ac., let by himself for 5 years, 2 expired, to Thomas Sumner at £8 11s. rent.

Parcel of land, 4 ac., let by himself for 5 years, 2 expired, to Robert Smaley at £6 1s. rent.

Parcel of land, 6 ac., let by himself for 5 years, 2 expired, to William Swan at £2 10s. rent.

Parcel of land, $\frac{1}{2}$ ac., let by himself for 5 years, 3 expired, to John Jones at £1 6s. 8d. rent.

Tithes of corn and grain of Kirkham let by himself for 1 year to John Albin at £32 rent.

Windy Mill let by himself to John Simpson for 5 years, 4 expired, at £7 2s. 6d. rent.

Prescription rent of £3 for the tithe of hay of Brineing cum Kellemore.

Prescription rent of £1 7s. 9d. for the tithe of hay of Ribby cum Wrea.

Tithe of hemp and flax of Ribby cum Wrea and Brineing cum Kellemore in own possession.

Tithe of pigs, geese, and eggs in Ribby cum Wrea and Brineing cum Kellemore in own possession.

“A mancion house called the Parsonage of Kirkham with its appurtenances and of a house there containing four Bays with a Poultry house, one pasture called Cloyse with a Carr thereunto belonging One Close called Kirk Croft or Kirk Banck and two ox Gangs of Land lyeing under the Wind Mill Hill and Deal Bridge And another parcell of Land called Nanns Flatt and the Wind Mill with an Ox Gang of Land lyeing in the Common Territory of Kirkham and of the Tyth Sheafe of all Corn arising within Kirkham aforesaid and also of all Small Tyths arising within the Townships and Territories of Brineing and Ribby cum Wrea and every of them and five acres of Marsh Ground by Estimacion call'd the Kirkham Holme or Kirkham . . . and the Common Fine arising every Tenth yeare from Eighteen Ox Gangs of Land in Kirkham aforesaid and the Advowson of the vicarage of the parish Church of Kirkham” of which he or his trustees are possessed by virtue of lease for 21 years from 7 Jun. 1710 by the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, Oxford, at 15s. rent.

Burgage house let by himself to John Kitchin from year to year at 14s. 8d. rent.

Moot Hall of Kirkham in own possession, except one room let to Robert Halkshead from year to year at 12s. rent.

And he or his trustees have a Court Leet for manor of Kirkham, and $\frac{1}{2}$ an oxgang of land called the Old Eworth and a burgage house late in tenure of Thomas Singleton and William Richemand, and a croft called the Hemp Garden and certain ground called the Vicars . . . and of the Moot Hall with the shops underneath, and the tithes of new improvements in Kirkham, and all incroachments and waste grounds, under several rents of 20s., 13s. 4d., 20s. 8d., 3s. 4d., 4s. 5d.,

13s. 4d., 2s. 2d., and 4s. 5d. by virtue of lease for 21 years from 7 Jun. 1710 by the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, Oxford.

FOURTH ROLL

ROBERT MOLYNEUX OF MOSSBORROUGH, ESQUIRE:

In Rainford:

Buildings belonging to the capital mess. called Mossborrough Hall, viz., the new building, the kiln, 4 days at the east end of the barn, 2 shippens, the work horse stable, the granary, the swine houses, the swine park; with closes called the Weet Reeds, Gorsty Hey, 2 Short Fields, Meadow, part of the moss above the Reeds, 3 Moss Brows, Bricks Meadow and Croft, Brickill Meadow, 2 Doghouse Meadows, 2 Birchen Holts, Gods Croft, 2 Whitefields, Cawsey Croft, Round Meadow, Great Meadow, Calfe Croft, 2 Carrs, 2 Wood Parts, 3 Moss Parts and little new garden, now in possession of William Harrison. Also Further and Nearer Hungary Heys, 5 parts in 13 of the Moss Close above Reeds, Further Hey, Marle Pitt Field, Little Moss Close, New Close Platt and Mistris Dorathy's Hey in the possession of John Barton.

Mossborrough Hall and rest of the buildings and demesne in his own possession.

In Melling:

Capital mess. called the Hall o'th' Wood and its appurtenances (except the room over the parlour, the stable next the hall, the room next the same stable, the garners over the same stable and room and the orchard in his own possession) in the possession of James Serjant under lease of 2 Feb. 1714/5 for 14 years.

The above held for life, with remainder to wife Anne¹ as jointure, with remainder to Thomas Banks and Nicholas Starkie, esquires, for 200 years in trust for wife to raise £2000; remainder to Sir William Gerrard, Sir Thomas Stanley, William Poole, Thomas Gerrard and Ralph Livesey for 500 years in trust for children and then brother William.

Lands called the Platt Meadow in 2 parts, Highfield Croft, Highfield in 2 parts, Flash Field, Marld Earth Meadow in 2 parts, Longworm Nook, Wood Hey in 2 parts, and 5 parts

¹ Daughter of Sir James Poole of Poole in Wirral.

in 13 of the Round Meadow, in the possession of William Harrison; also the Hindmans Croft and 5 parts in 13 of the Black Reed, in the possession of John Barton; all held for lives of himself, Anne his wife and William his brother under lease from James, Earl of Derby at 44s. 5d. rent.

Land called Croppers Field and Croppers Croft held for above 3 lives under lease from Richard Wolfall, esq. and Anne his wife at 5s. rent; in possession of William Harrison, together with the above-mentioned properties by lease of 2 Feb. 1716/7 for 5 years at £110 rent.

The properties held by John Barton are under lease of 2 Feb. 1715/6 for 14 years at rent of £43 2s. 6d.

Land called the Middle Carr let to James Sargent at £80 rent.

Land called the Little Carr let to Edward Tatlocke at £5 rent.

In Rainford:

Land let by self and mother Frances² for lives of John Howard and Margaret Pinnington, at 2s. 8d. rent, 1 day shearing or 6d., 1 day filling dung or 6d., $\frac{1}{2}$ day delving turf or 6d.; consideration £15. In tenure of John Ince.

Land let by self and mother Frances for life of Isaac Woods at 2s. rent and 1 day shearing or 6d.; consideration £6. In tenure of Thomas Worthington.

Land let for lives of Peter Lathom and William Cartwright at 1s. 10d. rent; consideration £18. In tenure of Peter Lathom.

Land let for lives of Thomas and Ralph Holt at 10d. rent; in consideration £3. In tenure of William Holt.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Peter, John and Sarah Lyon at 13s. 2d. rent, 2 days ploughing or 5s., 2 days shearing or 1s., 1 day delving turf or 1s., 2 rent hens or 1s.; consideration £60. In tenure of Charles Baxter.

Cottage let for lives of Henry and James Gaskell and Elizabeth Pinington at 2s. 8d. rent and 1 hen or 6d., 1 day shearing or 6d., 1 day filling dung or 6d.; consideration £4. In tenure of Henry Gaskell.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Thomas Lathom, Elizabeth his wife and Henry Lathom at 20s. 6d. rent and 2 days ploughing or 5s., 1 day delving turf or 1s., 2 days shearing or 1s.; consideration £260. In tenure of Thomas Lathom.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Henry and Margaret Ellison at 20s. rent, same boons as Thomas Lathom, with 4 rent hens or 2s.; consideration 43s. [sic.]. In tenure of Roger

¹ Daughter and heiress of William Lathom of Mossborough. She married Robert Molyneux of Melling.

Spencer. Another lease has been made at same rent and boons to commence after deaths of the Ellisons for life of Margaret Lancaster; consideration £60.

Parcel of land let for lives of Gerrard and John Potter at 2s. rent; consideration £9. In tenure of James Houghton.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of William Burchall and Margaret his wife at 12s. 8d. rent, 2 days ploughing or 5s., 1 day delving turf or 1s., 2 days shearing or 1s.; consideration 21s. In tenure of William Burchall.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of John and Sarah Gerrard and William Holt at 18s. 4d. rent, 2 hens or 1s., 2 days ploughing or 5s., 1 day delving turf or 1s., 2 days shearing or 1s.; consideration £60. In tenure of John Gerrard.

Land let for lives of Ann Watkinson and Lydia Ellison at 3s. rent; consideration £15. In tenure of Gilbert Taylor.

Land let for lives of Richard, John and Richard Woods at 12s. rent; consideration £40. In tenure of Richard Woods.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Matthias Goare and Jane and Mary his daughters at 13s. rent, 2 days ploughing or 5s., 1 day delving turf or 1s., 2 days shearing or 1s., 2 rent hens or 1s.; consideration £30. In tenure of Matthias Goare.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Edmund Bispham and John and Elizabeth his children at 13s. 4d. rent; consideration £17. In tenure of Edmund Bispham.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Thurstan, John and Joshua Lassell at 12s. 6d. rent, 2 hens or 1s., 1 day shearing or 6d.; consideration £30. In tenure of John Lyon.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Thomas Bispham, Ellen his wife and Edmund Bispham at 16s. rent, 2 days ploughing or 5s., 1 day delving turf or 1s., 2 days shearing or 1s., 2 rent hens or 1s.; consideration £18. In tenure of Thomas Bispham.

Cottage let for lives of Humphrey Lyon, Alice his wife and Margaret Rainford at 8s. rent and 2s. 6d. in lieu of boons; consideration £8. In tenure of Humphrey Lyon.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of William and John Bispham and Jane Heaton at 14s. rent, 2 rent hens or 1s., 1 day delving turf or 1s.; consideration £15. In tenure of William Bispham.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of John Naylor, William and Ann Holland at 3s. rent; consideration £30. In tenure of Peter Sephton.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Richard, Alice and Mary, children of Richard Hilton at 8s. rent and 4s. in lieu of boons; consideration £52. In tenure of Richard Hilton.

Cottage let for lives of Edward Rainford and Margaret his wife at 2d. rent and 2 hens or 1s.; consideration 20s. In tenure of Thomas Johnson.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Peter, John and George, sons of Josias Lyon, at 20s. rent, 2 days ploughing or 5s., 1 day delving turf or 1s., 2 days shearing or 1s.; consideration £5. In tenure of Josias Lyon.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Robert and Elizabeth Webster and George Lyon at 19s. rent, 2 days ploughing or 5s., 2 days shearing or 1s.; consideration £190. In tenure of Richard Howard.

In Melling:

Mess. and ten. let for lives of George Bradley, Ellen his wife and William their son at 27s. 6d. rent, 2 rent capons and 4 rent hens or 4s., 2 days leading turf or 3s. 4d., 2 days leading dung or marl or 3s. 4d., making an ac. of grass into hay or 5s., 3 days shearing corn or 1s., and keeping a beagle when required; consideration £34. In tenure of George Bradley.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of William, George and Richard Fairclough at 13s. 4d. rent, and same boons as George Bradley; consideration £20. In tenure of William Fairclough.

Land let for lives of Richard, Robert and Ann Fairclough at 6s. rent; consideration £24. In tenure of William Fairclough.

Cottage let for lives of John Martin and Ann Bixteth at 4s. 2d. rent, 2 hens or 1s., making one roodland of grass into hay or 15d., 2 days shearing or 8d.; consideration £15. In tenure of John Martin.

Land let for lives of Edward Part and Ann Bixteth at 14s. rent; consideration £62. In tenure of William Bixteth and Edward Part.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Robert Serjant, Mary his wife and John their son at 7s. 6d. rent, 1 capon and 2 hens or 2s., making $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. grass into hay or 2s. 6d., 2 days shearing or 8d. and the keeping of a beagle when required; consideration £8 10s. In tenure of Robert Serjant.

Mess. and ten. let 29 Nov. 1709 for lives of Thomas, Robert and Elizabeth Goare at 9s. 3d. rent, and same boons as Robert Serjant; consideration £47. In tenure of James Goare.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of William, Henry and Anthony Martin at 10s. rent, and same boons as George Bradley; consideration £18. In tenure of William Martin.

Land let for lives of John Bolton and William Taylor at 3s. 5d. rent and 1 day shearing or 4d.; consideration £9 10s. In tenure of John Prescott.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Thomas Tyrer and Lawrence and Ann his children at 10s. rent and same boons as Robert Serjant; consideration £36. In tenure of Thomas Tyrer.

Cottage let for lives of John, Ann and Katherine Whitehead at 3s. 4d. rent and same boons as John Martin; consideration £9 6s. 8d. In tenure of Edmund Davies.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Robert and James Wareing at 13s. 4d. rent and same boons as George Bradley; consideration £8. In tenure of Richard Kirkby.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Margery, Thomas and Ellen Butchard at 9s. 4d. rent, making $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. grass into hay or 2s. 6d., 2 days filling dung or 8d., 3 days shearing or 1s. and keeping a beagle when required; consideration £16. In tenure of Margery Butchard.

Land let for lives of Anthony Martin, Margaret his wife and Henry their son at 2s. 6d. rent; consideration £10. In tenure of Edward Coalborn.

Land let for lives of Ellen daughter of Nicholas Shepherd and Ellen daughter of William Shepherd at 6s. rent; consideration £24. In tenure of Roger Wilson.

Land let for lives of Francis and Ann Farrar and Robert Shepherd at 7s. 4d. rent and same boons as John Martin; consideration £16. In tenure of Robert Wilson.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Jeremy, Thomas and Ellen, children of Edward Coalborn at 6s. 10d. rent, 1 capon and 4 hens or 3s., making 3 roodlands of grass into hay or 3s. 9d., 2 days leading turf or dung or 3s. 4d., 3 days shearing or 1s., and keeping a beagle when required; consideration £20. In tenure of Edward Coalborn.

Cottage let 20 Jan. 1693/4 for lives of Edward Coalborn, Elizabeth his wife and Jeremy their son at 12d. rent and 1 day plucking hops; consideration 33s. In tenure of Henry Bowker.

Cottage let by father Robert Molyneux, decd., for life of Roger Caddick at 9s. 4d. rent, 3 days shearing, and 1 day filling dung or 16d.; no consideration. In tenure of Roger Caddick.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Edward Rolynson, Elizabeth his sister and Edward son of John Rolynson at 5s. rent, 1 hen or 6d., 1 day shearing or 4d.; consideration £19. In tenure of Richard Kirkby and John Aspinwall.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Edward and John Sephton and Henry Tatlocke at 13s. 4d. rent and same boons as George Bradley; consideration £57. In tenure of Edward Sephton.

Land let for lives of Edward and John Sephton and Robert Tatlocke at 1s. 8d. rent, making 1 roodland of grass into hay

or 15d., 2 days shearing or 8d.; consideration £8. In tenure of Edward Sephton.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Alice Lawranson at 5s. rent and same boons as Robert Sarjent; consideration £6 6s. In tenure of Alice Lawranson.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Mary and Ann, daughters of Henry Bell at 5s. 4d. rent and same boons as Robert Sarjent; consideration £21. In tenure of Edward Corners.

Mess. and ten. in Melling and Kirkby let for lives of George Caddick, John his brother and William son of George at 18s. 5½d. rent and same boons as George Bradley; consideration £14. In tenure of George Caddick and Edward Tatlocke.

Mess. and ten. let 28 Sep. 1710 for lives of John, William and Margery Wessle at 11s. 4d. rent; consideration £26.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Robert Barnes, Ann his wife and William their son at 20s. rent and same boons as George Bradley; consideration £35. In tenure of Robert Barnes.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Anthony Martin, slater, Henry and Robert Martin at 14s. 9d. rent, 2 capons and 3 hens or 3s. 6d. and the accustomed boons or 6s. 6d.; consideration £28. In tenure of Edward Serjant and Anthony Martin.

Land let for lives of Margaret Tatlock, Ellen Coalborn and Mary Martin at 6s. 5d. rent and same boons as Robert Serjant; consideration £34. In tenure of William Lunt.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of John Copple, George his son and Elizabeth wife of George at 5s. 2d. rent and same boons as Robert Serjant; consideration £12. In tenure of John Copple.

Cottage let for lives of Robert Mawdsley and William Clarkson at 8s. rent, 2 hens or 1s., 4 days filling of dung and shearing or 16d. and keeping a beagle if required; consideration 5s. In tenure of Robert Mawdsley.

Cottage let for lives of James Davies, Elizabeth his wife and John his natural son at 5s. rent, 4 days filling dung and shearing or 16d. and keeping a beagle if required; consideration £4 15s. In tenure of James Davies.

Cottage let for lives of Margaret wife of James Bradley and Katherine Bradley at 7s. 2d. rent and same boons as Robert Serjant; consideration £5. In tenure of Lionel Butchard.

Chief rents in Melling: John Glover 5s. 1d., William Stoaks 3s., Joseph Hey 3s., Matthew Wilcock 14d., Richard Woods 13s., Robert Serjant 6d., Anthony Martin 2d.

Chief rent in Ayntree: Anthony Fleetwood 5s. 2d.

Chief rent in Pinington: Adam Green 5s.

"Whereout is yearly issueing a Chauntry Rent to the Kings Majesty" of 13s. 4d.

In Barton, par. Halsall:

Mess. and ten. let by father Robert Molyneux for life of Thomas Harker at 53s. rent and 2 capons and 4 hens or 4s.; consideration £55. In tenure of James Harker.

Mess. and ten. let for life of Henry Harker at 24s. 4d. rent and same boons; consideration £68. In tenure of Henry Barker.

Mess. and ten. let 2 Feb. 1694/5 for lives of Katherine and Jane, daughters of Richard Halsall, gent., decd., at 23s. 6d. rent and same boons; consideration £65. In tenure of John Jameson.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Thomas Hesketh, Mary his daughter and John Aspinwall at 22s. 8d. rent and same boons; consideration £30. In tenure of Ann Fazakerley and Thomas Hesketh.

Land let for lives of James Harker and Ann his sister at 20s. rent; consideration £110. In tenure of John Kirkby.

In Ravans Meals:

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Nicholas Sumner, Mary his wife and Nicholas their son at 14s. 10d. rent; consideration £24 10s. In tenure of Nicholas Sumner.

Land let for lives of Henry Ashcroft, Ellen his wife and Thomas their son at 6s. rent; consideration £8. In tenure of Jane Jump.

Land let for lives of Thomas Blevin and Jane his wife at 6s. rent; consideration £3. In tenure of Thomas Blevin.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Richard Blevin for his life at 16s. rent; consideration £20. In tenure of Richard Blevin.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Lawrence Rimmer, Ellen his wife and William their son at 8s. 6d. rent; consideration £9. In tenure of Lawrence Rimmer.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Gilbert Richardson and Mary his sister at 8s. 3d. rent; consideration £12. In tenure of Gilbert Richardson.

Land let for lives of Gilbert Richardson and Elizabeth and Margery his sisters at 4s. rent; consideration £9. In tenure of Gilbert Richardson.

Land let for lives of James Reynold and Jennet and Margery his daughters at 6s. rent; consideration £6. In tenure of James Reynold.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Richard Rimmer o'th' Park and Ellen his wife at 8s. rent; consideration £6. In tenure of Richard Rimmer.

Land let for lives of Mary wife of Thomas Andow and Elizabeth and Ann their daughters at 3s. 6½d. rent; consideration £4. In tenure of Thomas Andow.

Land let for lives of Ellen sister of Edmund Rydeing and Elizabeth daughter of William Wignall at 6s. 3½d. rent; consideration £10. In tenure of Edmund Rydeing.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Thomas Shorliker and Elizabeth his wife at 7s. 3½d. rent; consideration £7. In tenure of Thomas Shorliker.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of William Patrick, Elizabeth Molyneux and James Stephenson at 7s. rent; consideration £15. In tenure of William Patrick.

Land let for lives of Katherine and Richard Rimmer at 8s. rent; consideration £5 15s. In tenure of Henry Formby.

Land let for lives of Jane Brown, Richard Rimmer and Richard Brown at 7s. rent; consideration £4. In tenure of Thomas Shorliker and Lawrence Rimmer.

Land let for the year to Alice Rice at 48s. rent.

A warren or cunnery and waste ground let to John Barton for 4 years at £15 rent.

Out of all the above lands in Ravans Meals is payable a wapentake rent of 16s. 8d. to the king.

All the above properties in Barton and Ravans Meals (with other lands already sold) were 16 Apr. 1707 granted to Thomas Banks and Nicholas Starkie in trust to pay debts, of which remains £1500 undischarged "which is more than hath been offered for the purchase of the same premises, warran and wast ground."

In Maghull:

Mess. and ten. let for the lives of Margery Lawranson and Alice her daughter at 6s. rent, 1 capon and 2 hens, or 2s., making ½ ac. grass into hay or 2s. 6d., 2 days shearing or 8d., and keeping a beagle if required; consideration £17. In tenure of William Fairclough.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of James Letherbarrow and Henry his son at 6s. rent and same boons; consideration £11. In tenure of James Letherbarrow.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Thomas Huson, Alice his wife and Richard their son at 13s. 4d. rent, 2 capons and 4 hens or 4s., 2 days leading turves or 3s. 4d., 2 days leading dung or marl or 3s. 4d., making 1 ac. grass into hay or 5s., 3 days shearing or 1s. and keeping a beagle if required; consideration £55. In tenure of Richard Huson.

Cottage let for lives of John Stopford and Nicholas his son at 5s. rent and same boons as William Fairclough; consideration £5. In tenure of John Stopford.

Land let by father, Robert Molyneux, for lives of Edward Goare, Ann his wife and Edward their son at 8s. rent, making $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. grass into hay or 3s., and 3 days shearing or 1s.; consideration £36. In tenure of Edward Goare.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Richard Hesketh, Margaret his wife and Ellen Eccleston at 10s. 2d. rent, the usual boons or 10s. 2d., and keeping a beagle if required; consideration £40. In tenure of Lawrence Gibbons.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Ellen Whatton and Ann and Ellen her daughters at 11s. 8d. rent and the same boons as Richard Huson; consideration £18. In tenure of Ellen Whatton.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Thomas and Ralph Tyrer and Mary Bolton at 8s. rent, 1 capon and 4 hens or 3s., the usual boons or 7s. 2d. and keeping a beagle if required; consideration £15. In tenure of Elizabeth Tyrer.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of James Wilcock and Thomas and William his sons at 18s. 6d. rent, the usual boons or 3s. 4d. and keeping a beagle if required; consideration £40. In tenure of James Wilcock.

Cottage let for lives of Lawrence Barlow, Alice his wife and Thomas their son at 6s. rent and same boons as William Fairclough; consideration £9. In tenure of George Bradley.

All the above properties in Maghull mortgaged 24 Jun. 1715 to Richard Tatlocke, gent. and Rebecca wife of John Stopford for £170.

The mess. in Rainford in tenure of John Barton mortgaged 7 Jun. 1715 to Ann Hurst and Rebecca wife of John Stopford for £60.

The close in Melling called Middle Carr assigned, in consideration of £100, for securing annuity of £10 during life of Mistress Mary Molyneux.

In Wigan:

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Deborah, William and Elizabeth Ford at 13s. 4d. rent; consideration £1 1s. In tenure of Gerard Ford.

In Prescot:

Small parcel of land let to Jonathan Case for lives of Thomas and Henry Case at 2s. 4d. rent; consideration £2 2s. In tenure of Joseph Dagnall.

MARY WIFE OF CHARLES HARRINGTON OF HUYTON HEY, ESQ.

Rent charge of £40 out of manor of Huyton and capital mess. called Huyton Hey, late inheritance of John father of Charles Harrington; and out of mess. and ten. in Huyton in tenure of Peter Moscroft; and out of capital mess. called Aighburgh Hall in Garston; and out of messuages in Aighburgh in tenure of Thomas Challiner and Thomas Fisher; and out of all other properties which were the inheritance of Dorothy,¹ decd. mother of Charles Harrington.

JOHN FOWLER² OF ST. THOMAS, CO. STAFFORD, ESQ.

The manor of Pendleton.

Mess. and ten. let by late uncle William Fowler 24 Dec. 1712 for lives of John and William Alred and William Williamson, junr. and 21 years after, at £8 rent; consideration £16. In tenure of William Alred.

Mess. and ten. let by William Fowler 1 Oct. 1713 for lives of Anne wife of Thomas Walmesley and Ralph and Alice their children and 21 years after, at £12 rent. In tenure of Thomas Walmesley.

Mess. and ten. let by William Fowler 20 Mar. 1704/5 for 21 years at £15 rent. In tenure of Edward Byrch.

Mess. and ten. let by William Fowler 30 Oct. 1712 for lives of Samuel, William and Robert, sons of William Williamson, and 21 years after, at £15 rent; consideration £31.

In tenure of Thomas Williamson.

Mess. and ten. let by William Fowler 24 Jan. 1712/3 for lives of Robert Bradshawe and Ralph and Anne his children, and 21 years after; consideration £13. In tenure of Robert son of Ralph Bradshawe.

Mess. and ten. let by William Fowler 30 Sep. 1712 for lives of William Marshall and John and Joshua Browne, and 21 years after, at £4 rent; consideration £8. In tenure of William Marshall.

Mess. and ten. let by William Fowler 2 Feb. 1712/3 for lives of Charles, Alice and Ellen, children of Thomas Holland, and 21 years after, at £6 rent; consideration £12. In tenure of Thomas Holland.

Mess. and ten. let by William Fowler 1 Feb. 1712/3 for lives of Joseph Holland and John and Margaret his children, and 21 years after, at £4 rent; consideration £8. In tenure of Joseph Holland.

Mess. and ten. let by William Fowler 30 Sep. 1712 for lives of Adam, Ralph and Robert Bradshawe, and 21 years

¹ Daughter of Edward Tarleton of Aighburth.

² John Betham married Katherine, niece of William Fowler, and took her surname.

after, at £23 rent; consideration £46. In tenure of Adam Bradshawe.

Cottage let by William Fowler 14 Jan. 1712/3 for lives of Thomas Gooden and Mary and Ellen his daughters, and 21 years after, at £1 rent; consideration 40s. In tenure of Thomas Gooden.

Mess. and ten. let by William Fowler 1 Feb. 1712/3 for lives of Thomas, Miles and Richard, sons of Robert Bradshawe, and 21 years after, at £12 rent; consideration £24. In tenure of Robert Bradshawe.

Mess. and ten. let by William Fowler 30 Sep. 1712 for lives of George Pendleton and William and John his sons, and 21 years after, at £23 rent; consideration £46. In tenure of George Pendleton.

Mess. and ten. let by William Fowler 1 Feb. 1712/3 for lives of Robert Bradshawe, Robert son of Richard Bradshawe and Robert son of Matthew Bradshawe, and 21 years after, at £12 rent; consideration £24. In tenure of Robert Bradshawe.

Mess. and ten. let to Thomas Gooden, gent., at £6 rent, under old lease from Prior and Convent of St. Thomas.

"I claime the underwritten Title and Estate to all and singular the underwritten Messuages [etc.] the Title to the same haveing for some yeares last past beene in dispute betweene . . . the Earle of Barrimore and the said William Fowler. Noe Rent hath beene paid for that tyme."

Cottage with the appurtenances.

Lands called the Hills, Cockpitt Feild, Barneyard, Pingott, in tenure of Richard Irlam as tenant-at-will at rent of £5.

House, with lands called Nookes Feild, Great and Little Rye Feild, Middle Feild, Long Feild, Grannoms Hill, in tenure of Roger Lee as tenant-at-will at £6 rent.

Mess. and ten. with lands called the High Meadowe, Rushy Feild, Little Meadowe, Broadfeild, Gorsty Knowle, Grannoms Feild, Orcharding and the Hanging Half Acre, in tenure of Thomas Smyth as tenant-at-will at £6 rent.

Lands called the Croft and Brooke Meadowe in tenure of Edmund Pollett as tenant-at-will at £3 rent.

Lands called the Mearefeild, Shipton Croft, Meaneifeilds and Uptons Feild in tenure of Dorothy Keighley as tenant-at-will at £6 rent.

House with appurtenances called Acres Barne in tenure of Richard Worsley as tenant-at-will at £64 rent.

Cottage and land formerly called Ratcliffes Tenement in tenure of John Colton and Thomas Chandler as tenants-at-will at £1 rent.

Cottage and garden in tenure of Dorothy Keighley as tenant-at-will at £1 10s. rent.

THOMAS CULCHETH OF CULCHETH, ESQ.

In Culcheth:

Capital mess. called the Hall of Culcheth with demesne 170 ac. in hand, except let to Roger Richardson the Great Hitchfilde, Little Hitchfilde, Great Riding and Little Riding at £18 2s. 6d. rent; to Henry Beale and Charles Hesford the Newheys at £16 rent; to Elizabeth Lytherland and Thomas Radlive the Highfild and Bottams at £6 5s. rent; parcels of hay grass let for the present year as follows: Roger Croft 1 ac. at £1 9s. rent, Richard Mather 1 ac. at £1 9s., John Johnson 1 ac. at £1 10s., John Mather 1 r. 30 p. at 13s., Roger Richardson 1 ac. at £1 10s., Sarah Smith 1 ac. at £1 9s. 6d., Elizabeth Young 1 r. 12 p. at 9s. 8d., Richard Green 1 ac. at £1 9s., Elizabeth Lytherland 1 ac. 2 r. 6 p. at £1 16s. 6d., Thomas Mather 1 ac. at £1 9s. 3d., John Shaw 1 ac. at £1 9s. 3d., Edward Unsworth 1 ac. at £1 9s. 3d., John Guest 1 ac. at 12s., John Unsworth 1 ac. at 12s., Ralph Sanderson 1 ac. at 12s., Charles Hesford 1 ac. at 12s., Peter Dixon 1 ac. at 12s., Thomas Johnson 1 ac. at 12s., James Phazackerley 1 ac. at 12s., Mary Birchall 1 ac. at 12s., William Mather 3 r. at 9s., and Ralph Sanderson 1 ac. at 12s.

The tithes of corn, flax, and hemp out of which £10 yearly is paid to the rector of Winwick.

Corn-mill and kiln in hand.

Mess. and ten., 13 ac. 1 r. 11 p., let to Thomas Hey at £1 11s. rent, leading 1 load turf, making 1 ac. hay for 12d. wages, shearing or reaping 1 ac. barley having meat, drink and 1d., 1 day leading muck or dung, 1 day harrowing with double harrow, 1 day weeding corn and 1 day windrowing turf having meat, drink and 1d.; consideration £90.

Mess. and ten., 9 ac. 3 r. 30 p., let by grandfather Thomas Culcheth¹ to Mary Rylands at 16s. rent, 1 day harrowing with double harrow and single harrow, leading 10 loads turf, making 1 ac. hay for 12d., shearing 1 ac. barley for usual gift and barrage of meat and drink, 1 day weeding corn, 1 day delving turf, 1 day windrowing turf having meat and drink. In tenure of Peter Dixon and John Southworth.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac. 1 r. 25 p., let to John Yate at 16s. rent, shearing 1 ac. barley, making 1 ac. hay and 3 days stacking or filling turf; consideration £35.

¹ Died 1683.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac. 10 p., let by grandfather to Henry Sanderson at 12s. 8d. rent and usual boons. In tenure of Ralph Sanderson and Geoffrey Hesford.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac. 1 r. 4 p., let by grandfather to John Unsworth at 12s. 4d. rent and usual boons. In tenure of John Unsworth and John Peeters.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac. 3 r. 25 p., let to Thomas Johnson at 10s. rent and usual boons; in consideration of £50.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac. 16 p., let to John Guest at 11s. rent and usual boons; consideration £40.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac. 2 r. 20 p., let to James Phazakerley at 10s. rent and usual boons; consideration £25.

Mess. and ten., 5 ac. 3 r. 29 p., let to William Mather at 10s. rent and usual boons; consideration £14. In tenure of William Mather, John Percivell and John Mather.

Mess. and ten., 3 ac. 3 r. 21 p., let to Geoffrey Burchall at 7s. 10d. rent and usual boons; consideration £57. In tenure of Mary Burchall.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac. 1 r. 22 p., let by grandfather at 13s. 4d. rent and usual boons. In tenure of Charles Hesford.

Mess. and ten., 1 ac. 3 r. 5 p., let to Jane Gregory at 5s. rent and usual boons; consideration £6.

Mess. and ten., 1 r. 26 p., let to William Garard at 6d. rent and 1 day shearing; consideration £7.

Cottage, 27 p., let by grandfather to Edward Young at 12d. rent and 1 day filling muck. In tenure of Elizabeth Young, widow.

Cottage, 1 r. 24 p. let to Roger Richardson at 12d. rent.

Cottage, 1 r. 3 p., let to William Jamson at 12d. rent; consideration £7.

Cottage, 1 r. 5 p., let to Helen Smith at 16d. rent and 1 day shearing; consideration £10.

Cottage, 2 r. 2 p., let to George Berie at 16d. rent; consideration £14. In tenure of Elizabeth Berrie, widow.

Land, 1 r. 2 p., let by grandfather at 1s. rent; in tenure of Thomas Loythgoe.

Land let to Edward Young at 14d. rent; consideration £8. In tenure of Elizabeth Young.

Yearly chief rents out of land of Richard Richardson 5s., Richard Clough 1d., John Shaw 2s. 3d., John Guest 1d., John Spakeman 1d.

Rents and charges payable out of lands in Culceth: annuity of £30 to mother Mary Culceth, annuity of £30 to brother John Culceth.

All the above properties are mortgaged for £1000 and interest to Margery Rowsthorne of Preston, widow.

In Croft:

Mess. and ten., 1 ac. 1 p., let to John Naylor at 2s. rent; consideration £40. Chief rent of 1s. is paid out.

In Hindley:

Mess. and ten., 11 ac., let to Margaret Hillton at 16s. rent, and leading 1 cartload of cannel to the Hall of Culcheth; consideration £100.

Mess. and ten., 10 ac., let to William Needham at 16s. rent and the same service; consideration £80. In tenure of Roger Unsworth.

Mess. and ten., $8\frac{1}{2}$ ac., let to Peter Loyian at 17s. rent and the same service; consideration £120.

Mess. and ten., 1 ac., let to John Whittell at 5s. rent; consideration £10 10s. In tenure of James Whittall.

Mess. and ten., 1 ac. 1 r., let to William Felton at 2s. rent; no consideration. In tenure of James Ince.

Close called Bancroft, 2 r., let to James Cheetham at 1s. rent and above service; consideration £10.

Mess. and ten., 1 ac., let by grandfather to Peter Williamson at 2s. rent; in tenure of Elizabeth Chisnall.

Langton's Meadow let to George Galley at £1 14s. rent.

Yearly chief rents out of lands of Mr. Robinson 1s., Mrs. Worthington 8d., Mr. Taylor 6d., Ralph Ellison 4d., William Taylor 6d., Margaret Asshton 1d., Margaret Johnson 1d., Jeremy Asshton 1d., Roger Culcheth 6d.

MARY CULCHETH OF CULCHETH, WIDOW [of John].

Capital mess. called the Hall of Hindley with demesne, held for life, and let by self and son Thomas Culcheth to Roger Anderton, decd., and Henry his son for 7 years from 2 Feb. 1705/6 at £75 rent.

In Manchester:

Mess. and ten. called Old Grave Hall, held for life, and let by self and son Thomas to Francis Beswick for 28 years from 21 Jun. 1711 at £25 rent. In tenure of widow Frances and son Francis.

In Cadishwelhead [Cadishead]:

Mess. and ten. called Southworth's Tenement, held for life, and let to John Southworth for 7 years from 12 Jan. 1711/2 at £20 rent.

Rent charge of £30 for the Hall of Culcheth and lands there and from tithes of corn, hemp and flax there.

" In Mossing upon Chapmos " £1 5s. yearly.

JOHN CULCHETH¹ OF GRAYS INNE, CO. MIDDLESEX, GENT.

Rent charge of £30 from the Hall of Culcheth and lands there and from tithes of corn, flax and hemp there.

AGNES DICCONSON² OF CULCHETH, WIDOW.

Rent charge of £200 from the Hall of Wrightington and lands, late belonging to Hugh Dicconson, decd., in Wrightington, Shevington, Heskin and Eccleston.

ANNE STANLEY³ OF CULCHETH, WIDOW.

In Tyllesley-with-Shakerley:

The Hall of Garrett and demesne, with water corn mill and kiln, held for life and let to Thomas Key at £80 rent.

2 closes let to William Gilleburnd at £7 15s. rent.

Garrat Wood let to Thomas Key from year to year at £6 rent.

Tithes of Tildesley let to Thomas Key at £4 rent, out of which she pays £2 to Lostock.

The capital mess. called the Newhall let to Widdow Heys at £21 rent.

MABEL HODGKINSON OF SOUTHWORTH, WIDOW.

In Thornton, par. Poulton:

Mess. and ten. in Stenow, 7 ac., let to John Hogard at 14s. rent; consideration £21.

Mess. and ten., in Stenow, 12 ac., let to Thomas Shaw at 13s. 4d. rent; consideration £10.

Mess. and ten. called the Creek, 1 ac., let to Margaret Lytham at 1s. rent; consideration £7.

Mess. and ten., 3 ac., let to William Hooll at 3s. 9½d. rent; consideration £10.

In Hambleton:

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., let to Richard Carter at 3s. 4d. rent; consideration £3.

Mess. and ten., 6 ac., let to Richard Carter at 8s. rent; consideration £8.

¹ Brother of the above Thomas.

² Brother of the above Thomas.

³ Aunt of Thomas Culcheth.

In Fulwood:

Mess. and ten., 23 ac., in Cadwally held from Nicholas Wadsworth, esq., for 100 years at £1 5s. 5d. rent; let to Jane Sheshatt, James and Thomas Berkit, Richard Hudson and Edward Winkley for 21 years at £23 16s. rent.

MARTHA CLARE OF GLAZEBROOK, WIDOW.

Cottage, garden, ferryboat and toll, held by lease from Richard Mascy, esq. for life of son Thomas and 14 years after at 5s. rent; let to Peter Hodgkinson at £10 rent.

THOMAS CLARE OF CLIFTON, CO. NOTTINGHAM, GENT.

[*In Glazebrook*]:

Cottage, 3 ac. 1 r., held by lease from Richard Mascy, esq. at 7s. 10d. rent, out of which the cottage, orchard, croft and 2 ac. 1 r. let to Peter Hodgkinson, jr., at £4 10s. rent; the rest, 2 r., in tenure of mother Martha.

Cott. and garden held by lease from Richard Mascy at 1s. 6d. rent, in tenure of mother Martha.

Close, 1 ac. 1 r., held by lease from Alice and John Bertles at 1s. 6d. rent, in tenure of mother Martha.

JOHN SPAKEMAN OF CULCHETH, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. called Hobhey, 5 ac., out of which father Richard is paid £3 10s. yearly.

Half of mess. called Burchall's Tenement let to John Guest at £8 rent.

RALPH SANDERSON OF CULCHETH, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. held by lease from Thomas Culcheth, esq., at 12s. 8d. rent and usual boons; let to Geoffrey Hesford at £14 rent, out of which £5 yearly paid to brother Henry Sanderson.

ROGER RICHARDSON OF CULCHETH, HUSBANDMAN.

Cottage, 1 r. 34 p., held by lease from Thomas Culcheth, esq. at 1s. rent.

MARY BURCHALL OF CULCHETH, WIDOW.

Mess. and ten., 3 ac. 3 r. 21 p., held by lease from Thomas Culcheth, esq. at 7s. 10d. rent and usual boons.

JOHN GUEST, JUNR., OF CULCHETH, YEOMAN.

Capital mess. in Culcheth and Kennion let to Robert Winterbotam from year to year at £30 rent. In mortgage for £152.

Mess. and ten., 2 ac., let by father at 6s. 4d. rent and boons. In tenure of Henry Coudall.

Half of mess., 8 ac., in own tenure for life of wife Alice.

Land, 1 ac., let by father at 2s. 2d. rent and boons.

Rent of 6s. 10d. from Ambrose Yeats' tenement.

JOHN GUEST, SENR., OF CULCHETH, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac. 16 p., held by lease from Thomas Culcheth, esq. at rent of 11s. and boons.

JOHN SPEKEMAN OF RIXTON, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten., 10 ac., held by lease from Richard Mascie, esq. The Midls field, Hasell Fild and $\frac{1}{2}$ the Lower Fild let to William Smith at £8 rent.

ELIZABETH KEY OF CROFT, WIDOW.

Mess. and ten., 8 ac., held for life. Field called the Forton let to Matthew Fitchet at £4 2s. 6d. rent.

THOMAS CROSBY OF WARRINGTON, GENT.

Part of mess. or burgage in own tenure.

A butcher's stall adjoining, let for 1 year to Joseph Gandy at 32s. rent.

Both held by lease from George, earl of Warrington at 6s. rent; consideration £10.

ROBERT SPAKEMAN OF KENYON, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten., 7 ac., held by lease from Sir Robert Duckenfield at £2 11s. 9d. rent out of which is paid annuity of £3 10s. to father Richard and after father's death annuity of £10 to sister Margaret.

THOMAS GUEST OF CULCHETH, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten., 12 ac., mortgaged for £80.

ELIZBETH LYTHERLAND OF CULCHETH, WIDOW.

Mess. and ten. in Widins [Widnes] held by lease from John Hardin, gent. at 13s. rent. Let to Henry Mason at £4 12s. rent.

Cottage in Culcheth in own tenure.

SARAH YATES OF CULCHETH, WIDOW.

Mess. and ten. in Culcheth let to Robert Letherbarow and Ralph Radlive at £15 rent.

Mess. and ten in Bedford held by lease at 16s. 10d. rent and let to Thomas Lygo at £12 rent.

Both mortgaged for £95.

THOMAS HEY OF CULCHETH, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten., 13 ac. 1 r. 11 p., held by lease from Thomas Culcheth, esq. at £1 11s. rent and boons. Subject to annuity of £6 to father John.

Land, 6 ac., in own tenure.

JANE GREGORY OF CULCHETH, WIDOW.

Mess. and ten., 1 ac., 3 r. 5 p., held by lease from Thomas Culcheth, esq. at 10s. rent and boons.

Mess. and ten., 4 ac., held by lease from Edward Tidsley, esq. at 15s. rent and boons.

The house let to Mary Hindley at £1 5s. rent.

JOHN URMESTON OF PENNINGTON, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Pinington, 17 ac., held by lease at £2 11s. 4d. rent and boons.

Mess. and ten. in Croft held by lease at £1 3s. 4d. rent. Let to Richard Munks and Henry Booth at £18 5s. rent.

Mess. and ten. in Walsh Whittle held by lease from William Dickenson of Wrightington, esq. Let to William Wholey at £3 17s. 6d. rent.

Half mess. and ten. in Wrightington held by lease from William Dickenson, esq. at 2s. 9d. rent. Let to John Aderton at £2 17s. 6d. rent.

THOMAS ECCLESTON OF ECCLESTON, ESQ.

In Eccleston:

Capital mess. called Eccleston Hall and demsne called the Foulds, Lamsley, Two Coppice, Higher and Lower Kenwrights Meadow, Pinfould Meadow, Postern Hills, Highest Close in the Park, Stand Hill, Horse Park Meadow, Gillibrand Crofts, Swinley, Norleys, Crow Field and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in the Park, leased to [mother] Ellenora Eccleston¹, widow, for 1 year at £60 rent.

Closes, called Gluggsmoore Nooks, Peas Croft, Tuet Hill, Meads Hills, Burying Hill, Grange and Grindley Meadows,

¹ Great-aunt of Thomas Culcheth. Married Richard Stanley of Eccleston.

Middle Close in the Park and mess. and ten. called Gluggs-moore, let to John Bradshaw for 3 years at £100 rent.

Closes, part of demesne, called Wheate Hey, Broad Well, Gillibrand Croft, Pigoes and Brook Meadow let to John Jarman for 1 year at £15 rent.

Close, part of demesne, called Norley Acre, let for 1 year to Edward Wilcock at £3 10s. rent.

Close, part of demesne, called Rushy Parke, let for 1 year to John Robinson at £5 rent.

Closes, part of demesne, called Old Johns and part of Park, let for 1 year to William Holme at £10 10s. rent.

Closes, part of demesne, called the Furthest Close in the Park and Owler Hey, let to John Robinson, William Sadler and Thomas Windle for 1 year at £19 10s. rent.

Closes, part of demesne called Two Borroughs, Marled Earth, Cockshutts and Jennets Hey, let for 1 year to John Standish and James Houghton at £12 rent.

Closes, part of demesne, called Fetherby Wood, Wood Side, Hollands Meadow and Fetherby Hey with 2 adjoining closes, let for 1 year to John Breadburne at £15 rent.

Closes, part of demesne, called Howards Crofts and Wheate Hey, let for 1 year to Peter Denton at £6 10s. rent.

Closes, part of demesne, called Nabby Croft, Hill Meadow and the Long Meadow, let for 1 year to Richard Bellion at £6 10s. rent.

Cottage and ten. called the Court House, with close, part of demesne, called Howards Croft, let for 1 year to George Mawdsley at £1 17s. rent.

Cottage called Websters House let for 1 year to Peter Keyley at £2 10s. rent.

2 cornmills and 2 kilns called Eccleston Mills in own tenure.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of George Booth, Ellen his wife and John their son, at £1 rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £18.

Cottage and ten. let for lives of Thomas Billinge, John his son and James Buckley decd. at 1s. 2d. rent and 2 hens; consideration £6. In tenure of Richard Crouchley.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Joseph, Henry and Richard Mee at 3s. 6d. rent, 2 days shearing and 2 hens; consideration £11. In tenure of Joshua Goore.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of John, James and Alice, children of William Wood at £1 2s. 8d. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading dung, 1 day leading turf; consideration £120. In tenure of John Foxcroft.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Mary, Jane and Margaret, children of Thomas Pike, at 13s. 4d. rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £21. In tenure of Henry Goore.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Henry Owen and Thomas and Henry his sons at 2s. rent and 1 day shearing.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Henry Barrow, Susan his wife and John their son at 9s. 6d. rent; consideration £60.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Alice, Richard and Alice Penketh at 2s. 6d. rent and 2 days shearing; consideration £7.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of John Leafe, Catherine his wife and Mary Kenwick at £1 4s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading dung and 1 day leading turf; consideration £40. In tenure of Henry Halewood.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Mary wife of Edward Kenwick and Edward and Esther their children, at 4s. 2d. rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £5. In tenure of James Rigby.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Thomas Wright, Ann his wife and John their son at 4s. 10d. rent and 1 day leading turf or dung; consideration £22.

2 mess. and ten. in same tenure at 34s. 4d. rent, 2 days ploughing, 1 day leading dung and 1 day leading turf; consideration £78.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Gilbert Thornton, Ann his wife and Thomas Swift at 9s. 4d. rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £25. In tenure of William Forshaw.

Mess. and ten. let to Robert Tunstall for lives of Ann, George and John Tunstall at 5s. rent, 5 days shearing, and 2 hens; consideration £14. In tenure of Henry Vallentine.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Daniel Gibson, William Gibson, and Sarah Gibson, decd., at 11s. rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £23. In tenure of Edmund Pike and James Windle.

Mess. and ten. let by Henry Eccleston, esq., decd., let to Thomas Pike for lives of Ann and Priscilla Pike, and Alice Pike, decd., at 2s. rent, 1 day shearing and 1 hen; in tenure of Edmund Pike.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Thomas and Alice Ashton, and John Ashton, decd., at 14s. 6d. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading dung and 1 day leading turf; consideration £17.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of William and James Lancaster and James Crouchley at £1 4s. 1d. rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £10. In tenure of Elizabeth Cockerham.

Mess. and ten. let to Lewis Rigby for lives of William Rigby, Jonathan Pierson and Richard Pye at 4s. rent, 2½ days shearing and 1 hen; consideration £3 17s. 6d. In tenure of Thomas Large.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Henry Barton and James and Richard his sons at 18s. 6d. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading dung and 1 day leading turf; consideration £8.

Mess. and ten. let to Thomas Southarne, decd., for lives of Ann and Jane Pendleton at 16s. rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £30. In tenure of Jonathan Pierson and William Sutton.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Jonathan Pierson and Charlotte and Ann his children at 5s. and 5 days shearing; consideration £25.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of John Standish, William Standish, junr. and John Molyneux at 4s. rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £7 10s.

Mess. and ten. let to Jennet Standish for lives of William and John Standish and Thomas Standish, decd., at 6s. 2d. rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £10.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Thomas Quequick and Robert Quequick and Martha his wife, decd., at 1s. 4d. rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £5. In tenure of Thomas Banks.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of John Leadbetter and Peter and John his sons at 10s. rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £8.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Jeremy Lyon, John Quequick and Hannah Thompson at 7s. 7d. rent, 5 days shearing and 4 hens; consideration £13.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of John, Thomas and Edmund, sons of Ann Taylor at 11s. 3d. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading dung and 1 day leading turf; consideration £20. In tenure of Jonathan Houghton.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Ann Taylor and John and Thomas her sons at £2 10s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading dung, 1 day leading turf and keeping 1 dog; consideration £80.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of William and Jane Hulme, and Edward Hulme, decd., at £1 12s. 4d. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading dung and 1 day leading turf; consideration £40.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of John Heys and Ann and Ellen his sisters at 2 guineas rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading turf and 1 day leading dung; consideration £50. In tenure of Peter Heys and Robert Mosse.

Mess. and ten. let to John Gaskell for lives of John Bellian, Richard Dawber and James Pimbley at 2s. rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £16. In tenure of Thomas Owen.

Mess. and ten. let to Henry Webster, decd., for lives of Ann Penketh and Charles Penketh, decd., at 3s. 8d. rent, 2 days shearing and 1 hen. In tenure of Ellen Rigby.

Mess. and ten. let to William Highfield for lives of Elizabeth Highfield and Mary and Ann Jackson at 4s. rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £2. In tenure of William Seddon.

Mess. and ten. let by Henry Eccleston, esq., for lives of John Robinson and Peter Robinson and Ann his wife decd., at 18s. 4d. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading dung and 1 day leading turf.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of William Highfield, Mary his wife decd., and Elizabeth his daughter at 9s. 8d. rent, 1 day ploughing and 1 day leading dung or turf; consideration £16.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of John Travers, decd., Mary Travers, and Henry Miller decd. at £1 12s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading turf and 1 day leading dung; consideration £21.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Mary Travers, Henry Millner, and John Travers, decd. at 10s. 7d. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading turf and 1 day leading dung; consideration £35. In tenure of James Lyon.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of John and George Houghton, and Peter Houghton, decd. at 5s. 2d. rent, 5 days shearing and 2 hens; consideration £6.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Richard Pye and James and Thomas his sons at 8s. rent and 3 days shearing; consideration £6.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Peter, John and Mary Nelson at 3s. rent and 2 days shearing; consideration £5 5s.

4 closes let to Isaac Greene and William Faulkner for lives of Henry Webster, Thomas Faulkner and Peter Denton at 6s. 8d. rent; consideration £45. In tenure of Peter Denton.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of James Williamson, William Howard and Henry Markland at 15s. 9d. rent; consideration £60. In tenure of William Dagnall.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Robert Browne and of Thomas Browne and Alice his wife decd., at 35s. 5½d. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading turf and 1 day leading dung; consideration £20. In tenure of Thomas Forshaw.

Close let for lives of John and James Ashton and John Travers, decd., at 18d. rent; consideration £7. In tenure of John Jerman.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of John Jaques and Matthew Bushell, both decd., and Ellen Tyrer at 14s. 10d. rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £20. In tenure of Jarvis Mather.

Mess. and ten. let to George Sprey for lives of Holcroft, Margaret and Katherine Sprey at 6s. 8d. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading dung and 1 day leading turf; consideration £85.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of John Bolton and John Pyke, both decd., and Thomas Pyke at 17s. 11d. rent and the same boons; consideration £70. In tenure of Joseph Phythian.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of John and Henry Travers, decd. and Cicily Travers at 30s. 7d. rent and the same boons; consideration £35. In tenure of Peter Atherton.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Henry Finney, William Johnson and John Bispham at £1 9s. 4d. rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £30. In tenure of Elizabeth Cockerham.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Isabel and Peter Tyrer and Robert Tyrer, decd., at 9s. 6d. rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £21. In tenure of William Standish.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Richard and Elizabeth Bushell and William Atherton at 11s. 1d. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading dung and 1 day leading turf; consideration £50. In tenure of Henry Owen.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Lawrence Holland, Mary his wife and Jane his mother, at 14s. 11d. rent and the same boons; consideration £20. In tenure of Edward Rogerson.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Peter Denton, Peter his son, and Ellen Wainwright, decd., at 7s. rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £9.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of William and Sarah Cowley, decd., and John Cowley, at 17s. 6d. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading dung and 1 day leading turf; consideration £23. In tenure of Thomas Knowles.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of William Knowles, Jane his wife and Robert his son at 15s. 2d. rent and the same boons; consideration £47.

Mess. and ten. let to Mary Webster for lives of Henry Webster, John Falkner and William Falkner, jr., at £1 13s. 5d. rent and the same boons; consideration £300. In tenure of Thomas Mosse and Samuel Leadbetter.

Mess. and ten. let to John Howard for lives of Ann and Mary Howard, and John Travers decd., at 6s. rent and 1½ days ploughing; consideration £32. In tenure of Richard Bellion.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of William Wade, decd., and Ellen and Alice Wade at 2s. 6d. rent and 2 days shearing; no consideration. In tenure of Ann Wade.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Henry and Elizabeth Lyon, decd., and Thomas Lyon at 12s. 6d. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading dung and 1 day leading turf; consideration £35.

Mess. and ten. let to Peter Travers for lives of James Travers, decd., and Hugh and Jane Travers at 2s. 6d. rent and 2 days shearing; no consideration.

Mess. and ten. let to Thomas Browne for lives of John, James and Mary Denton at £1 10s. 7½d. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading dung, 1 day leading turf, 10 days shearing and

2 hens; consideration £20. In tenure of John Denton, Katherine Sixsmith and Thomas Lyon.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Ellen and Richard Willcock and Amelia Webster at 2s. rent, 5 days shearing and 2 hens; consideration £14 10s.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of William Rigby, decd., and Ellen and James Rigby at £1 17s. 2d. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading turf and 1 day leading dung; consideration £40.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Henry Houghton and Richard and Benjamin his sons at 18s. 1d. rent and the same boons; consideration £50. In tenure of Nicholas Crosse.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Henry Houghton, John his son and Mary Forrest at 5s. rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £4. In tenure of William Webster.

Mess. and ten. let to Peter Knowles for lives of Ellen Bushell, decd. and Richard Bushell at 13s. 6d. rent, 10 days shearing and 3 hens; consideration £26. In tenure of Robert Forster.

Mess. and ten. let to Peter Arrowsmith for lives of Alexander Arrowsmith, decd., and Ellen and Thomas Arrowsmith at £1 5s. 4d. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading turf and 1 day leading dung; consideration £75.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Thomas Windle, Richard his father and Peter his brother at 5s. 4d. rent, 2 days shearing and 2 hens; consideration £11.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of John Thelwall and Susanna his wife at 2s. rent and 3 days shearing; no consideration.

Mess. and ten. let to Henry Ashton, decd., for lives of William Saddler, Hannah his wife and Jane Bond at £1 7s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading turf and 1 day leading dung; consideration £220.

Close let to William Wood for lives John Saddler and Thomas Malbron, decd., and Richard Saddler at £1 10s. rent; consideration £140. In tenure of John Dombill.

Mess. and ten. let by Henry Eccleston, decd., to Robert Tyrer for lives of Andrew Taylor and Hugh Tyrer, decd., and Peter Tyrer at 13s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading turf and 1 day leading dung; consideration £50. In tenure of John Morefield.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Thomas, John and Katherine Sephton at 4s. 4d. rent, 4 days shearing and 2 hens; consideration £6. In tenure of Robert Carterige.

Mess. and ten. let to William Barnes and Henry Molyneux for lives of Edmund, Rachel and Katherine Sephton at 17s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading dung, 1 day leading turf and 2 capons; consideration £19. In tenure of Elizabeth Sephton.

Mess. and ten. let to same for lives of Edmund and Katherine Sephton and John Potter at 13s. 7d. rent and 1 day leading dung or turf; consideration £11. In same tenure.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Edward Heys, Ellen Travers and John her son at £1 4s. 2d. rent, 7 days shearing and 1 hen; consideration £15.

Mess. and ten. let to Henry Thomason for lives of Mary Webster, decd., Jane Thomason and Ellen Webster at 13s. 1d. rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £2. In tenure of James Dixon.

Cottage let to Edmund Tunstall for lives of John, Mary and Margery Tunstall at 4s. 7d. rent and 1 day shearing; consideration £12.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of William Malbon, decd., Robert Malbon and Elizabeth Garard at £2 rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading dung and 1 day leading turf; no consideration. In tenure of Edward Wilcock.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Henry, Thomas and James Windle at [torn] 11d. rent and 5 days shearing; consideration £54.

Parcel of ground let to Richard Palmer for lives of Jane Palmer, decd., and William and John Palmer at 4s. rent; no consideration. In tenure of Thomas Keaquick.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of John and Thomas Jerman and Ann Marsh at 14s. 6d. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading dung and 1 day leading turf; consideration £135.

In Sutton:

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Thomas, Elizabeth and Hannah Tickle at £18 rent.

Mess. and ten. let to George Barnes for lives of Thomas Roughley and John and Ellen Barnes at £2 17s. rent and keeping 1 dog; consideration £155. In tenure of John Ford.

Mess. and ten. let to Edmund Seddon for lives of Jane Seddon, decd., and Ann and Elizabeth Seddon at 3s. 6d. rent and 4 hens; consideration £2 10s. In tenure of Robert Forster.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Elizabeth, Edmund and Mary Tunstall at 19s. rent, 6 hens, 6 capons and keeping a dog; consideration £45.

Mess. and ten. let for lives of Peter Glover and Thomas and Peter his sons at 6s. rent and 2 hens; consideration £10.

Mess. and ten. let to Henry Wood for lives of Samuel Wood and John and Thomas Parceivall at £1 8s. 8d. rent, 5 capons and 8 hens; consideration £24.

In Prescott:

Mess. and ten. let to Ellen Glover, widow, for lives of Martha Glover, Ellen Rigby and Ellen Hodson at £1 rent; consideration £27. In tenure of Peter Billinge.

All the above subject to payment of £3160 and interest, annuity of £100 to Eleanor Eccleston for life, annuity of £4 to Ann Eccleston for life, yearly rent of £26 13s. 4d. to churchwardens of Halsall, yearly rent of £2 3s. 4d. to Peter Legh, esq., and yearly rent of 6s. 5d. to Peter Bold, esq.

ELEANORA ECCLESTON OF ECCLESTON, WIDOW.

Rent charge of £100 a year out of the manor, hall, park and demesne of Eccleston.

JOHN STANLEY OF ECCLESTON, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Eccleston called the Paretree House, held for lives of self and William Standish at 6s. 2d. rent and 5 days shearing, from Thomas Eccleston, esq.

2 crofts in Eccleston held for lives of self, William Standish and John Molyneux at 4s. rent and 5 days shearing, from Thomas Eccleston, esq.

STEPHEN WILLCOCK OF ECCLESTON, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Eccleston charged with annuity of 50s. to Mary Barton, to Stephen Wilcock £10, to Robert Halton £10, to Thomas Rigby £5, to Thomas Potter £5, to Alice Wainwright £5, to Henry Wilcock £3, to George Wilcock £2, to Other Bromilow £2, to Mr. Swinborne £2, to Peter Denton £2, to Margaret Wilcock £1, to Ellen Wilcock 1s., to John Roughsedge £2.

JOHN TAYLOR OF ECCLESTON, GENTLEMAN.

In Eccleston:

Mess. and ten. let to Jonathan Houghton for 1 year at £10 rent, held by lease from Thomas Eccleston, esq., for lives of self and brothers Thomas and Edmund at 11s. 3d. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading dung and 1 day leading turf; consideration £20.

Mess. and ten. leased from Thomas Eccleston for lives of self, mother Ann and brother Thomas at £2 10s. rent, same boons and keeping a dog; consideration £80.

Both chargeable with annuity of £12 to mother Ann and £200 between her younger children.

JAMES WILLIAMSON OF ECCLESTON, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Eccleston leased from Thomas Eccleston for lives of self, William Howard and Henry Markland at 15s. 9d. rent and keeping a dog; consideration £60. In tenure of William Dagnall for 5 years from 1715 at £13 rent.

JOHN YATES OF WINDLE, YEOMAN.

4 closes in Westleigh (8 ac.) in own possession and 2 closes in Lawton (3 ac.) let to Elizabeth Moore for 1 year at £4 rent, the former subject to 13s. 4d. yearly to Mr. Walmsley and the latter to 1s. yearly to Mr. Leigh.

Cottage held for lives of self and Ann and Thomas Yates at 5s. rent to Alexander Ratcliffe, gent. Let to Joseph Brabbin for 1 year at £3 6s. 8d. rent.

PETER GLOVER OF SUTTON, SHOEMAKER.

Mess. and ten. in Rainhill with closes called the Nearer and Further Brandearth, Higher Croft, Old Meadow, Doe Croft, Dragg Acre, Great and Little Lane Hey, and half a close called the Intack (19 ac.) let to Thomas Darbishire for 1 year at £23 rent.

Mess. and ten. in Sutton held from Thomas Eccleston, esq. for lives of self and sons Thomas and Peter at 6s. rent and 2 hens or 1s.

Close in Sutton called the Pingott held from John Barngr. for lives of self and mother Ann at 4d. rent and 1 day shearines

Cottage in Sutton held from Peter Bold, esq. for lives of self and mother Ann at 5s. rent and 2 days shearing. Let to Henry Arrowsmith for 1 year at £1 rent.

Land in Sutton called the Sower Clipps held from Peter Bold for life of Elizabeth Dickinson at 12s. rent.

Annuity of £10 payable to Ann Glover for life out of mess. at Rainhill.

NICHOLAS LURKEY OF ECCLESTON, SHOEMAKER

Mess. and ten. in Bold held from Peter Bold, esq., for lives of children John, Grace and Ann at £1 12s. 5d. rent, 1 day ploughing, 2 days shearing and hooking muck; consideration £190. Let to Jonathan Anders for 6 years from 1712 at £20 rent.

Mess. and ten. in Sutton held from Lawrence Lieverd for lives of William and Katherine Forster, decd., and Robert Forster at 12s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 2 days shearing and 2 hens; consideration £100. Let to James Arrowsmith for 1 year at £12 10s. rent.

£100 and interest is charged on the above to John Lawton, gent.

RICHARD LANKESTER OF LEYLAND, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Leyland (27 ac.) subject to chief rent of 5s. to William Farrington, esq.

GEORGE WILCOCK OF ECCLESTON, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Eccleston (8 ac.) subject to annuity of £4 to Ellen Wilcock and £70 to Daniel Eddleston.

RALPH HOWARD OF SUTTON, TANNER.

Mess. and ten. in Sutton held from Peter Bold, esq., for lives of self, wife Margaret and Alice Winstanley at £2 1s. 10d. rent, 1 day shearing and keeping 1 dog; consideration £60. Part let to John Seddon for 1 year at £18 rent. Charged with annuity of £12 to mother Ellen (£18 in arrear) and chief rent of 2s. 6d.

JOHN RICE OF SPEKE, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Eccleston called Lyons House (27 ac.) let to Elizabeth Marsh for 1 year at £23 rent.

Mess. and ten. in Speake held from Edward Norris, esq. for lives of self and daughter Elizabeth, and Ann Rice decd., at £1 1s. 10d. rent, 2 hens and 8s. 8d. in lieu of boons; consideration £66.

WILLIAM HARRISON OF SPEKE, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Speake held from Thomas Norris, esq. for lives of self, Edward Harrison, decd. and Thomas Harrison at 16s. 6d. rent, 2 hens and 8s. 8d. in lieu of boons; consideration £45.

Land in Ditton (2½ ac.).

All chargeable with £50 to Mr. Lawton.

THURSTAN SCOTT OF SUTTON, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Sutton (11 ac.), chargeable with £30 to Daniel Eddleston.

Mess. and ten. in Sutton (8 ac.) held from Richard Bold, esq., decd., to George Willcock for lives of George Willcock and Ellen his wife, both decd. and Frances now wife of Thurstan Scott at 16s. rent and 2 days shearing; consideration £40. Let to Thomas Seddon for 1 year at £10 rent.

Both chargeable with £145 to William Wood.

WILLIAM FORREST OF WHISTON, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Cumber lane, Whiston, with closes called Higher and Lower Pasture, Long and Middle Croft, Great Meadow, Barne Hey, Hemp Yord, Higher and Lower Cooks Croft (15 ac.) and close called Holt Acre.

3 closes in Rainhill called Conneys Ground and Black Croft.

Half the profits to Mary Forrest for life, £100 to Ann Forrest and £50 to John Barron.

THOMAS GOLDEN OF HARDSHAW IN WINDLE, GENTLEMAN.

In Fearnhead:

Mess. and ten. let to Margaret Patten from year to year at £18 rent.

Barn and land let to Richard Corlis from year to year at £9 6s. 8d. rent.

Land let to Jane Baite, widow, for 1 year at £7 rent.

Close let to Henry Molyneux from year to year at 17s. 6d. rent.

Close let to Henry Unsworth from year to year at 17s. 6d. rent.

Mess. and ten. let to James Hey from year to year at £16 rent.

Close let to Richard Corlis from year to year at 12s. rent.

Reversion of cottage let to Thomas Whittle for lives of T. W. and Margaret his wife at 1s. rent.

Yearly rent of 5s. from Thomas Banks, esq. for parcel of ground used by his tenant Richard Wainwright for a watermill.

Rent of 2s. for lands in tenure of Ralph Baite.

Rent of 6d. from Henry Durning.

In Croft:

Close in tenure of Peter Crouchley let to Richard Corlis with the above barn in Fearnhead.

Land let to Richard Clerk from year to year at £9 18s. rent.

Close let to Matthew Fitchett from year to year at £5 rent.

Land let to Henry Molyneux from year to year at £4 rent.

In Woolston:

Reversion of cottage and moss let to Richard Kemp 20 Jan. 1702/3 for lives of Margaret his wife and Hamlet and Thomas his sons at 6s. 6d. rent.

"A turfe roome now in my owne possession."

All the above subject to yearly rent charge of £7 3s.

In Winwick-with-Hulme:

Mess. and ten. held by lease from the Dean of York, 17 Aug. 1713, for 21 years at £2 14s. 1½d. rent. Let to William Tyrer at £49 rent.

In Hardshaw in Windle:

Mess. and ten. held for lives of self and wife [Mary].

Reversion of cottage let by Ralph Egerton to Catherine Walthew for lives of her daughters Ann, Sarah and Hannah at 3s. rent and 2 days reaping corn. In tenure of Henry Dagnall.

Reversion of mess. and ten. let by Ralph Egerton to John Hornby 4 Mar. 1679/80 for lives of Johanna Hornby and Elnathan her son at 2s. 6d. rent and 2 days reaping corn. Consideration £5. Buildings in tenure of Rebecca Gerrard, land of Henry Forster.

Reversion of mess. and ten. let by Ralph Egerton to William Tyrer for lives of W. T., William Aspinwall and Mary Parr at same rent and boons; consideration £9. In tenure of Mary Appleton.

Reversion of mess. and ten. let by Ralph Egerton to James Rogerson for lives of Hugh Tyrer, decd., and Edward and James Rogerson at 2s. rent and 2 days reaping corn; consideration £6. In tenure of Mary Holme and Thomas Windrow.

Cottage in tenure of Edward Byrom and Henry Pickavance as tenants-at-will at 6d. rent and 2 days reaping corn.

Cottages in tenures of William Parr and Henry Forster as tenants-at-will at 6d. rent and 2 days reaping corn.

Waste ground and mines of coal, cannel and stone throughout Hardshaw.

Yearly rent of 7 farthings each from lands of Elizabeth Holme, Margery Spencer, Thomas Marsden, and Mary Taylor and Edward Glover.

Yearly rent of 6d. each from lands of Thomas Travers and Richard Rigby, esq.

Yearly rent of 2s. from lands of Jonathan Tyrer.

All the above held for joint lives of self and wife, subject to charge of 40s. yearly to poor of Hardshaw, Windle and Parr, and chargeable with £100 to John Barron and Thomas Phipps. The lands in Hardshaw subject to £3 yearly to wife of John Wareing for life.

ROBERT MALBON OF WOOTTON WAWEN, CO. WARWICK,
GENTLEMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Eccleston, held by lease from Thomas Eccleston, esq., 21 Mar. 1701/2, for lives of brother William Malbon, decd., himself and Elizabeth daughter of Sir William Gerard of Garswood at 40s. rent, and boons. In tenure of Edward Wilcock from year to year at £29 rent. Subject to annuity of £10 to sister-in-law and payment of W. M.'s debts to Sir William Gerard and others.

KATHERINE HAWARDEN OF SUTTON, WIDOW.

In Sutton:

Mess. and ten. with closes called the three High Fields, Bare Croft and Close, held for life.

Mess. and ten. with the four Rough Dales, Lower Meadow, Kill Hey, Sand Hey and Little Coale Pitt Meadow, let to Henry Clayton from year to year at £18 rent.

Land called the two Crossefields, two Rough Dales, Dam Meadow, two Anchors Fields, Helsby Short Croft-on-the-Hill and Bare Croft Meadow, held for life. Let to Henry Clayton from year to year at £38 rent.

Land in tenure of George Swift at 12d. rent and 1 day shearing, held expectant on determination of lease by father Bryan Lea 2 Feb. 1698/9 to James Barton for lives of himself, son Jonathan and Thomas Barton; consideration £10.

All the above, except the last, chargeable with £300 to executors of William Clayton, esq., £18 to John Barron, £20 to John Litherland, £26 under will of Mary Webster, £52 to John Barron, Thomas Phips and Richard Richardson, £20 to William Naylor and £30 to Ann Glover.

JOHN ASHTON OF WHISTON, WATCHMAKER.

Close in Whiston called the Barne Croft.

MARY HARRINGTON OF WHISTON, SPINSTER.

Mess. and ten. in Huyton called Garnett's Tenement, part let to Joseph Tompson from year to year at £22 10s. rent, part let to John Ashton for 1 year at 30s. rent, the buildings let to George Brownbill for 1 year at £7 10s. rent. Held for life under lease from Charles Harrington, esq. for lives of M. H. and John and Jane Ashton, her brother and sister, at 13s. 4d. rent.

RICHARD OGLE OF HUYTON, WATCHMAKER.

In Huyton:

Mess. and ten. called the Brock House held by lease from John Harrington, esq. for lives of self, wife Elizabeth and son Edward at £2 5s. rent. Let to Ralph Brierly (except the parlour chamber, little workroom and upper part of the new carthouse) 8 Dec. 1713 for 10 years at £52 rent.

Mess. and ten. held from Charles Harrington, esq. for lives of son Edward, daughter Elizabeth and granddaughter Winifred Edwards at 21s. 6d. rent, 2 hens and usual boons.

Mess. and ten. held from Richard Woofall, esq. for lives as above at 14s. rent, 3 days shearing or 1s., 3 hens or 1s. 6d. and 5d. in lieu of filling muck or dressing turves. Part let to Leonard Brownbill at 20s. rent, part to Ann Brownbill at 12s., part to Eve Hunt at 18s., all from year to year; and part in own possession.

Rent charge of £9 10s. yearly from mess. and ten. in Rainhill in tenure of Ann Tunstall.

SAMPSON ERDESWICK OF HEALY, PAR. AUDLEY, CO. STAFFORD, GENTLEMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Knowsley let for 21 years to Thomas Lyon, 17 Nov. 1699, at £25 rent and 40s. for every acre ploughed in close called the Mossey Hey. Held for life.

Mess. and ten. in Windle held from Sir William Gerard for lives of sons Sampson and Joseph, and Ann Peirson at 21s. 8d. rent. One room and part of garden in tenure of John Potter at £23 rent.

HUGH HOLLAND OF ROBY, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Roby, 33 ac. $\frac{1}{2}$ r., held from Elizabeth, countess dowager of Derby for lives of self, Thomas Hewitt and Jane Westby, at £2 10s. 5d. rent, 1 capon or 12d., the keeping of a hound, and grinding all the corn and grain at Roby mill.

FRANCIS LANCASTER OF RAINHILL, GENTLEMAN.

Mess. and ten. called Percivall's House in Rainhill, a close of which adjoining to John Stringfellow's ground (2 ac.) let to John Greene from year to year at £2 2s. 6d. rent, and close called the Brandearth let to William Mercer from year to year at £3 10s. rent; a cottage let by father Thomas 9 May 1698 to Ellis Glover for lives of himself, Eleanor his wife and

Ralph his son at 5s. rent; consideration £50. Remainder in own tenure.

Held for term of 500 years from his marriage, subject to annuities of £10 to father, £20 to wife Elizabeth, £30 for father, £20 each for brothers Henry and James, £10 for sister Margaret; also £100 for father-in-law Nicholas Croft.

ROGER BARTON OF LIVERPOOL, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Parr held for lives of self and sister Jane at 22s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading turf, 1 day leading muck, 3 days reaping corn and keeping a hound, greyhound or puppy. In tenure of Joseph Glover (except 1 ac. to Peter Berry and 1 ac. to Samuel Moiers) from 1 May 1715 for 3 years at £13 15s. rent. To Peter Berry as long as he gets coals there, at 26s. 8d. rent; to Samuel Moiers for 3 years to 21s. 6d. rent.

Mortgaged to Mrs. Elizabeth Clayton and Mr. John Leigh for £26.

MARY HAWARDEN OF UPTON IN WIDNES, WIDOW.

Mess. and ten. in Torbock held from William, viscount Molyneux, 18 Oct. 1715, for lives of self, son Caryll and Richard son of Robert Chantrill at £1 17s. 8d. In tenure of William Atherton at £23 10s. rent. Charged with debt of £48.

DOROTHY HARRINGTON OF AIGHBURGH, WIDOW.

Capital mess. called Aighburgh in Garstan, with brew-house, barn, 2 stables and rooms over them, granary, work-house, dovecot, colthouse, oxhouse, and parts of shippens, henhouses and swinehouses; also the Hollands Meadow, Kilne Meadow, Swine Pasture, 2 little Crofts, New Orchard, Little Garden, garden or court before the house, Bleching Garden, all in own possession. Rest of buildings and the Eight Acre and Dove Coat Croft in tenure of Ruth Mort until 1 May 1717 when, with other lands, they are let to Thomas Abraham at £95 rent. The Old Orchard, folds and courts, Hemp Yard, Barn Hey, Pillarth Hey, Rough Hey, Four Acres, New Hey, Six Acre, Nine Acre, Pastures, Twelve Acre, Barks, Stone Hey, Sand Hey, Bottomes, Greene or Copey, Pingott, and 2 Brand Earths being the other lands held by Thomas Abraham for 5 years.

Reversion of mess. and ten. in Aighburgh called the Smithy House let by self and late husband John to William Dickenson for life of Mary Topping at 6s. rent and 1 hen; consideration £57. In tenure of John Grimshaw.

Reversion of mess. and ten. in Aighburgh let by self and husband to Katherine Whitefield for life of Thomas Fisher at 6s. 6d. rent; consideration £11. In tenure of Richard Garston.

Reversion of mess. and ten. in Huyton let by self and husband for lives of Peter Moscroft and Thomas and Phebe his children at 20s. rent, 9 days harrowing, 1 day filling dung, 1 day reaping corn and 3 rent hens; consideration £40.

"Rent and services [of the last mentioned] withheld from me by my son Charles Harrington."

RICHARD WHITTLE OF WEST DERBY, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten., 23 ac., in Westderby let to Bryan Charles from year to year at £31 rent; subject to 15s. 0½d. rent to lords of manor.

Mess. and ten. in Netherton let to Richard Whitehead from year to year at £16 rent; subject to annuity of £4 to mother Alice and debts of £140 to Mr. Richard Houghton, £40 to Mr. John Baxter, £30 to Anthony Fleetwood, £100 to James Hartley, Richard Maken £10 and John Harper £70.

The Moore Hey and Carr Ground (5½ ac.) part of the above ten., with ½ ac. in the Greene Carr in Inceblundell all let from year to year to Richard Whitehead at £18 rent. All held for lives of mother Alice, aunt Katherine Molyneux and son John at 9s. 2d. rent. Subject to annuity of £3 10s. to nephew Henry Ireland.

Reversion of mess. and ten. in Netherton let by late father John to William Fairclough at 6s. 3d. rent; consideration £14 10s.

Reversion of mess. and ten. in Aughton let by late brother John to Ann and Thomas Crookoe and Richard Meadow at 4s. rent.

Reversion of mess. and ten. in Orrell let by father to Thomas Hurdus for life of Jonathan Swift at 6s. rent; consideration £45. In tenure of Mary Cowdock.

MARGARET PYE OF WEST DERBY, WIDOW.

Mess. and ten. in Westderby in own possession at 11s. 7½d. to lords of manor.

HENRY CASE OF WHISTON, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten., 1 ac., in Whiston in own possession.

Coalmine on said ten. let to Thomas Cobham, Thomas Maken and William Shaw for 2s. 6d. "for every work of Coall to be gotten above and two shillings for every work below the levell."

Ten. in Whiston, 5 ac., on which mess. called the Stouk House formerly stood, held for lives of self and sons John and James at 11s. rent, 1 day reaping corn and 1 hen. Let to John Leather for 2 years at £12 rent.

MARY HAWARDEN OF SUTTON, WIDOW.

Mess. and ten. in Halebanck in Halewood let by Edward Aspinwall, esq. to husband John for lives of self and son John at 56s. 10d. rent and 10s. in lieu of boons. Let from year to year to Margaret Molyneux at £37 rent.

THOMAS HOWARD OF KNOWSLEY, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Knowsley let by William, late earl of Derby to father Thomas for life of sons Thomas and John at 29s. rent, 1 capon or 12d., and grinding corn at Knowsley mill. Close called Slack Field let to John Tyrer and Anne Moorcroft from year to year at £3 6s. rent. Close called Piete Hey let to Anne Moorcroft from year to year at £1 7s. 6d. rent.

ARTHUR ASHTON OF PRESCOT, TAILOR.

Mess. and ten. in Prescott in possession of self and Thomas Hurdus and another in possession of self, Alice Rowson and Ralph Mather; both held for lives of self and wife. Subject to £30 "the interest which has beene severall years due and owing unto Mr. Isaac Greene for the use of the Poore of Prescott. Alice Rowson pays 13s. rent and Ralph Mather 15s.

JOHN LONGWORTH OF SUTTON, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. held from Richard Bold, esq., 16 Jan. 1704/5 for lives of self, brother William and sister Jane. Let to John Gandy from year to year at £19 15s. rent. Subject to 40s. rent to Richard Bold "with Service in the Kings warrs" and usual boons.

Mess. and ten. in right of wife Margery from Sir Thomas Brook, Richard Baeument, Alexander Butterworth, Thomas Banks and Peter Ashton, esqs., for lives of herself, father William Holland and son Lawrence Holland at 10s. rent, 2 days shearing, 2 hens or 1s., and keeping a fighting cock; part let to Elizabeth Tickle from year to year at £2 15s. rent and part let to John Torbock from year to year.

Reversion of close in Sutton called Heath Close let by Lawrence Livesey, decd. to James Ashton 11 Jul. 1695 for

lives of Petronilla, John and William Leafe, together with Patrick's House and the Coale Pitt Hey, at 11s. rent and 2 days reaping corn; consideration £43.

Reversion of mess. and ten. in Sutton let by Lawrence Livesey to William Forster 9 Feb. 1693/4 at 12s. rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day shearing and 2 hens; consideration £100. Part in tenure of Henry Valentine and part James Arrowsmith.

Mineral rights in close called the Barne Hey, part of above ten., for 14 years from 26 Sep. 1712 by agreement with Richard Blackburne and John Sutton, and by agreement with Ann Livesey, paying her £3 for every work or 60 baskets of coal or cannel extracted.

Fourth part of mines in ten. in Sutton called Rylands, part in tenure of Richard Williamson and part John Leafe.

THOMAS DWERRYHOUSE OF GARSTON.

Close called the Greene Hey in Greasindale held from 14 Mar. 1704/5 for lives of self and sons James and George.

Moiety of mess. and ten. in Greasindale let by Thomas Norris, esq. to Thomas Dwerryhouse decd. for lives of Ellen Barnaby and Anne Parr at 10s. rent. Late in tenure of Anthony Weakfield.

Mess. and ten. in Greasindale called Crooks, with closes called the Meadow, Yord, Great and Lesser Grangefield, held from 13 Apr. 1692 for lives of children James, William and Dorothy at 8s. rent.

ALEXANDER HOLLAND OF WHISTON, WATCHMAKER.

Two closes in Whiston called Nixons Fields, mortgaged to exors. of William Clayton, esq. for £50.

Mess. and ten. in Whiston with closes called Pilkington's Meadow, Websters Yord, the Intack adjoining Banners Hey and Oat Hey, in own possession. The Ridgate and the Green in tenure of Thomas Davidson and Thomas Hurst from year to year at £6 rent.

Cottage and garden let from year to year to William Brownbill at 20s. rent.

Cottage and garden let from year to year to Richard Low at 20s. rent.

All the above held for lives of wife Jane and sons Henry and Richard from Jonathan Case, esq., at 19s. 2d. rent and 3 hens.

Cottage let to Thomas Hey from year to year at 20s. rent.

Close called Inces Meadow in own possession. Both held by lease from Jonathan Case, esq., for lives of self, wife Jane and son Henry at 6s. 8d. rent, 1 day reaping corn and 2 hens.

Two closes in Whiston called Ratterfords Hey, in own possession, and Coale Gate let to Thomas Hey from year to year at £3 rent. Held for lives of wife Jane and son Henry from John Harrington, esq. at 2s. rent.

Mess. and ten. in Eccleston near Knowsley let to James Dickson from year to year at £7 rent. Held in right of wife Jane daughter of Henry Thomason, decd., by lease from Thomas Eccleston, esq. for lives of wife and Ellen and Mary Webster at 13s. 1d. rent and 5 days shearing.

WILLIAM CASE OF WHISTON, YEOMAN.

Mess. in Whiston called Heys, part let to William Prescott from year to year at 50s. rent.

Cottage and garden in Whiston called Lows let to John Case from year to year at 15s. rent.

Closes called Cook Stool Croft, Cooks Fields, Greene Hey, Heys Yard and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in the Shoot held by lease from Jonathan Case, esq. for lives of sons Roger, Richard and Robert at 20s. rent, 5 hens and usual boons.

Two closes called Higg Heyes, one in own possession, one let to William Brombill from year to year at £4 rent; subject to £50 debt to Mrs. Sarah Deane.

Cottage called Brombills in own possession, subject to 10s. yearly to heirs of Mr. Lathom.

Mess. and ten., part in tenure of father Robert for life, part Gervas Taylor, part Thomas Cobham and Thomas Makin, and 4 parcels in the Town Field in Whiston in tenure of Cobham and Makin from year to year at £13 rent.

Two closes on the Holt, one let to Thomas and Hugh Welsby from year to year at £4 rent, the other to Charles Naylor likewise. The last mentioned messuage and closes subject to annuity of £14 to father.

The mess. called Heyes and the closes called Cook Stool Croft, etc. subject to debt of £30 to James Miller.

JOHN LANCASTER OF RAINHILL, ESQ.

Capital mess. called the Hall of Rainhill, parts in tenure of Thomas Glover, Mary Angsdale, Jane Holland and sister Anne Lancaster; all let to Thomas Glover for 7 years at £85 rent.

Reversion of cottage let to Simon Broomhead for lives of Mary Broomhead, Ann Darbyshire and Jane Holland at 4s. 6d. rent and 4 days reaping corn; consideration 50s.

Reversion of mess. and ten. let by decd. father John to Ann Halsall for lives of herself and daughters Alice and Ann at

16s. rent, 2 days harvest work, 1 day filling dung, 1 day wheeling turf and 2 hens; consideration £25.

Reversion of mess. and ten. let by father to Henry Norland 9 Jun. 1690 for lives of himself, wife Elizabeth and John Atherton at 19s. 6d. rent, 3 days work with team, 2 days reaping or 6s. 8d., 2 hens at Christmas or 12d.; consideration £36.

Reversion of close in Rainhill called Rye Hill let by decd. grandfather Thomas 14 Jan. 1670/1 for lives of Hugh, Henry and William Parr at 12d. rent; consideration £9.

The Hall and demesne subject to debts: John Plumbe £20, sister Mary Miller £36, Jonathan Case £14, exors. of Mr. Richard Houghton £550, £120 and £60, overseers of poor of Cronton, Mrs. Margaret Clayton £100 and Mr. John Blackburne £30.

Yearly rents of 3s. 6d. from lands in tenure of Mary Forest, 1s. 6d. Jane Wainewright and 4d. Isaac Kilshaw.

WILLIAM SHEPHERD OF CROXTETH, GENTLEMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Barton, par. Preston, held from Richard Shuttleworth, esq. at £1 4s. rent and usual services. Let to John Blackow from year to year at £11 15s. rent.

Land in Woodplumpton held from John Warren of Stockport, esq. for lives of John Croke, James Singleton and Edward Kitchen at 5s. 9d. rent. Let to George Hulme from year to year at £3 rent.

Land in Salwick held from Thomas Clifton, esq. for lives of self, William Clifton and Henry Johnson at 8s. 5d. rent, 1 day reaping corn, a hen or 6d., a heriot or £3 10s. In tenure of Ann Charnock, John Charnock and Robert Whalley. Held by his mother-in-law for life rent-free.

PERCIVAL RICE OF LONDON, APOTHECARY.

Reversion of mess. and ten. in Westderby held by surrender by Thomas Rice for life of Ann Harrison; consideration £130. In tenure of Robert Woofall at 8s. 6½d. rent, 8s. 6½d. to lord of manor and 2s. to West Derby School.

ELLIS GLOVER OF RAINHILL, MASON

Three closes in Rainhill called the Widdows Fields, formerly belonging to Hall of Rainhill.

Mess. and ten. in Eccleston and lane in Whiston, now the inheritance of Mr. Isaac Greene, held for lives of self, wife Eleanor and son Ralph, from 5 Oct. 1703, at 21s. rent. Let for 7 years to Henry Welsby at £21 rent and £5 for every acre above one close ploughed each year.

Mess. and ten. in Rainhill called Percivalls Hill held from Thomas Lancaster 4 Jun. 1698 for same lives at 5s. rent. Let (except stone-delf) to Thomas Glover from year to year at £4 10s. rent.

All subject to debts of £165 to Margery Carter and Henry Houghton.

WILLIAM MOLYNEUX OF MOSSBORROW, GENTLEMAN.

Capital mess. and ten. in Melling called the New Demesne let to Anne Hurst, widow, for 14 years at £80 rent and 40s. per ac. yearly for every ac. above 16 ploughed within 3 years of term.

WILLIAM BERRY OF PARR, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Parr.

RALPH GLOVER OF RAINHILL, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Rainhill, 10 ac.

Mess. and ten. in Rainhill let to son Ellis from year to year at £5 rent.

WILLIAM BROWNE OF LOSTOCK, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Inis Blundell, 17 ac., held from William, lord Molyneux for 3 lives at 28s. 4d. rent and keeping a hound or spaniel; consideration £36. Let to James Cockshutt at £22 rent. Subject to annuity of [damaged] to father.

RICHARD MASSEY OF RIXTON, ESQ.

In Rixton:

The manor of Rixton and Glazebrook.

Part of capital mess. called Rixton Hall and demesne, 106½ ac., with "considerable quantity of unimproved moss ground" let to James Royle for 3 years at £158 rent.

The other part of Rixton Hall and demesne and a dwelling-house late a malt kiln, 21½ ac., let for 3 years to George Caldwell and John Speakman at £35 5s. rent.

Mess. called the Little Hall of Rixton and part of demesne, 77 ac., let to George Barlow for 3 years at £94 rent.

Farm called Whitesides let to Mary Whiteside for 2 lives at £1 2s. 8d. rent; consideration £50. In tenure of William Unsworth.

Farm called Caldwells let to Ralph Caldwell for 3 lives at £1 1s. 2d. rent; consideration £10.

Farm called Marshes let to Thomas Marsh for 3 lives at £1 1s. 4d. rent; consideration £47.

Farm let to William Yates for 3 lives at 8s. rent; consideration £30. In tenure of William Chrouchley.

Farm let to Lawrence Yates for 3 lives at £2 18s. rent; consideration £90. In tenure of John Yates.

Farm let to William Cross for 3 lives at £2 0s. 6d. rent; consideration £66.

Farm let to Henry Clare for 3 lives at £2 5s. 6d. rent; consideration £40. In tenure of James Edgerley.

Farm let to Martha Clare for 3 lives at 6s. 10d. rent; consideration £26. In tenure of Richard Hall.

Farm let to Ralph Naylor for 3 lives at 11s. 6d. rent; consideration £33. In tenure of Charles Naylor.

Farm late called Jones's Tenement let for 3 lives to Samuel Freeman at 19s. 6d. rent; consideration £45.

Farm let to John Newton for 3 lives at £1 15s. 6d. rent; consideration £190. In tenure of John Clare.

Farm let to Richard Fearnhead for 3 lives at £1 17s. 7d. rent; consideration £80.

Farm late called Berry's Tenement let to [blank] Rigby for 3 lives at £1 18s. rent; consideration £44. In tenure of Thomas Maddock.

Farm called Smith's Tenement let to John Smith for 3 lives at 7s. 4d. rent; consideration £14. In tenure of Hamlet Yate.

Farm in Rixton and Glazebrook let to Thomas Rothwell for 3 lives at £1 7s. 5d. rent; consideration £15.

Farm let to Alexander Clievey for 3 lives at £4 6s. 3d. rent; consideration £200.

Farm let to Geoffrey Savage for 3 lives at 5s. rent; consideration £5 6s. 8d. In tenure of Robert Clare.

Farm let to Peter Okill for 3 lives at £2 14s. 10d. rent; consideration £70.

Farm let to Ralph Hartley for 3 lives at 18s. rent; consideration £67. In tenure of Richard Hall.

Farm let to William Speakman decd. for 3 lives at £1 8s. 10d. rent; consideration £18. In tenure of son John Speakman.

Small farm let to John Richardson for 3 lives at 5s. 6d. rent consideration £5.

Cottage let to Margery Allen for 3 lives at 1s. 6d. rent; consideration 50s. In tenure of James Owen.

Farm let to Richard Hayes for 3 lives at £1 10s. 1d. rent; consideration £15. In tenure of Joshua Gilbody.

Farm let to Ellen Wright for 3 lives at £2 7s. 3d. rent; consideration £45.

Farm let to John Wright for 3 lives at 9s. 6d. rent; consideration £32.

Farm let to Hugh Caldwell for 3 lives at 7s. 6d. rent; consideration £14.

Farm let to Randle Caldwell for 3 lives at 10s. 10d. rent; consideration £5.

Another farm let to same for 3 lives at 2s. rent; consideration £2 3s.

Farm let to John Mason for 3 lives at 18s. 8d. rent; consideration £13.

Farm let to John Lyon for 3 lives at 8s. 8d. rent; consideration £20.

Farm called the Boat House let to Thomas Clare for 3 lives at 5s. rent; consideration £15. In tenure of Peter Hodskinson.

Cottage let to Edward Unsworth for 3 lives at 1s. rent; consideration £5.

Cottage let to Arnold Clare for 3 lives at 1s. rent; consideration £4. In tenure of Widow Clare.

Cottage let to William Clare for 3 lives at 1s. rent; consideration £5.

In Glazebrook:

Small farm let to John Atherton for 3 lives at 2s. 6d. rent; consideration £8.

Small farm let to Thomas Matley for 3 lives at 3s. rent; consideration £5.

Small farm let to Robert Clarke for 3 lives at 4s. 4d. rent; consideration £25. In tenure of John Lingart.

Small farm let to Thomas Clare for 3 lives at 18d. rent; consideration £11. In tenure of Martha Clare.

Small farm let to William Speakman for 3 lives at 4s. rent; consideration £4 10s. In tenure of William and George Aspinall.

Cottage let to James Dumbell for 3 lives at 3s. 2d. rent; consideration £3 18s. 4d. In tenure of Peter Dumbell.

Cottage let to Mary Barrowe for 3 lives at 1s. rent; consideration £7. In tenure of Samuel Mather.

Farm and milldams let in 2 leases to William Peers for 3 lives at £2 16s. 2d. rent; considerations £110. In tenure of William Peers and John his son.

Cottage let to Richard Hamlett for 3 lives at 2s. 8d. rent; consideration £5. In tenure of Elizabeth Hamlett.

Small farm let to Ralph Leigh for 3 lives at 5s. 4d. rent; consideration £5.

Cottage let to Robert Whittaker for 3 lives at 1s. 6d. rent; consideration 50s.

Cottage let to Thomas Litherland for 3 lives at 1s. rent; consideration £3.

Farm let to Hamlet Yates for 3 lives at £1 6s. rent; consideration £45 10s. In tenure of John Bankes.

Cottage let to James Jones for 3 lives at 2s. rent; consideration £5. In tenure of Arnold Maddock.

Cottage let to William Plumb for 1 year at 6s. 8d. rent.

Small farm let to Thomas Wild for 3 lives at 7s. 4d. rent; consideration £5. In tenure of Margaret Prescott.

Small farm let to John Hodkinson for 3 lives at 8s. 2d. rent; consideration £7.

Small farm let to Charles Aspinall for 3 lives at 11s. 4d. rent; consideration £13.

Farm let to Robert Clarke for 3 lives at £1 19s. 8d. rent; consideration £37. In tenure of Massey Clarke.

Farm let to Richard Massey, yeoman, for 3 lives at 13s. 5d. rent; consideration £11 10s.

Small farm let to Henry Caldwell for 3 lives at 3s. 10d. rent; consideration blank. In tenure of Ellen Smith.

Farm let to Henry Hall for 3 lives at 19s. 7d. rent; consideration £63 10s.

Farm let to Charles Clarke for 3 lives at £1 13s. 7d. rent; consideration £40. In tenure of Thomas Maddock, senr.

Farm let to Henry Speakman for 3 lives at £2 7s. 6d. rent; consideration £60. In tenure of William Speakman.

Farm let to Elizabeth Yates for 3 lives at £1 19s. 7d. rent; consideration £100.

Small farm let to William Smith for 3 lives at 8s. 10d. rent; consideration £15.

Small farm let to George Croft for 3 lives at 8s. 2d. rent; consideration £20.

Closes let to Henry Speakman for 3 lives at £1 10s. rent; consideration £92.

Small farm let to William Speakman for 3 lives at 2s. rent; consideration blank. In tenure of William Smith.

Cottage let to Adam Daniel for 3 lives at 6d. rent; consideration 50s.

Cottage let to Joan Hankinson for 3 lives at 6d. rent; consideration 20s. In tenure of John Jones.

Cottage let to Robert Percivall for 3 lives at 1s. rent; no consideration. In tenure of Anne Percivall.

Cottage let to William Clare for 3 lives at 1s. rent; consideration £5.

Cottage let to John Bankes for 3 lives at 1s. rent; consideration 50s. In tenure of Elizabeth Leigh.

Cottage let to Thomas Smith for 3 lives at 3s. rent; consideration blank. In tenure of Elizabeth Smith.

Chief rent of 6s. 8d. from lands of Hugh Johnson, gent. in tenure of Samuel Wright.

The watercorn mill called Rixton Miln in Glasebrook let for 1 year to John Speakman at £8 rent.

In Warrington:

Small farm let to Jonathan Blackburne, esq. for 3 lives at 8s. rent; consideration £20. In tenure of Robert Wright and John Mather.

Close called Foxleys Close let to Joseph Bent, gent. for 3 lives at 18d. rent; consideration £2 3s.

Small farm let to Richard Booth for 3 lives at 8s. rent; consideration £25. In tenure of John Rylands, James Gandy, Henry Kelsall and John Smith.

In Martinscroft:

Farm let to William Crouchley for 3 lives at 14s. rent; consideration £42 10s.

THOMAS HOLLAND OF SUTTON, GENTLEMAN.

In Sutton:

Part mess. called Sutton Hall with garden and orchard, in own possession.

Other part of Sutton Hall with closes, $31\frac{1}{2}$ ac., let to John Walker at £43 10s. rent.

Other closes, 12 ac., let to Peter Berrey at £15 rent.

Other closes, 6 ac., let to Henry Clayton at £7 5s. rent.

Other closes, $3\frac{1}{2}$ ac., let to Richard Williamson and Thomas Tarbock at £4 rent.

Cottage and garden let to Edward Sutton at 15s. rent.

All held by lease from trustees of Richard Bold of Bold, esq. for 2 lives; consideration £850.

RICHARD ASHTON OF WARRINGTON, GARDENER.

In Warrington:

House in Bag Lane held by lease from George, earl of Warrington to late father John for 3 lives at 9s. rent; consideration £8 12s.

Cottages or "coates" let for one year to William Markland at 14s. rent, John Morris 11s., Henry Chester 20s., Elizabeth Nield 13s., Grace Marsh, widow, 10s., Abram Harrison 16s., Richard Houghland 12s., and Margaret Ormson 10s.

Barn and croft at back of cottages, in own possession. All held by lease from George, earl of Warrington to father for 3 lives at 17s. 4d. rent; consideration £8.

Two closes in Howley, 3 ac., held by similar lease at 5s. rent; consideration £8. Let to Samuel Mather for 1 year at £6 10s. rent.

Cottage in the Bag Street or Bag Lane, 10 yards of land before the door, and a plot in Howley called Sandy Piece, 1 r. Warrington measure, held from George, earl of Warrington by lease for 3 lives to Peter Boardman at 4s. 8d. rent. Assigned by P. B. and the cottage let to Randle Hall for 1 year at 26s. rent.

ISAAC SMITH OF ORFORD, TAILOR

Cottage, garden and orchard in Overford held from Peter Legh of Lyme, esq. for 3 lives at 4s. 4d. rent and 1 day reaping corn or 4d.; consideration £3 10s.

Three closes in Overford called the Highest, Middle and Lowest Fields, 7 ac. Warrington measure, held from George, earl of Warrington for 3 lives at 11s. rent and usual boons; consideration £30.

RICHARD BOOTH OF WOOLSTON, YEOMAN.

Farm in Woolston and Martinscroft, 16 ac., held by lease to decd. mother Jane for 3 lives from Elizabeth widow of Edward Standish of Standish, esq. and William Standish of Standish, decd., at £1 15s. rent, 1 day ploughing or 2s. 6d., 1 day leading manure or 2s., 1 day leading turf or 2s., leading a load of coals or 2s., 2 days reaping or 1s. and 3 hens or 18d. 1½ ac. arable and some unimproved moss in Martinscroft let for 1 year to Henry Clare at £2 15s. rent.

Farm in Woolston, 12 ac., held from William Standish of Standish, esq. decd. for 3 lives at 10s. rent, 1 day ploughing or 2s. 6d., 1 day harrowing or 2s., and 1 day leading coal or 2s.; consideration £20. Let to Ellen Hunt, widow, for 1 year at £14 rent.

Cottage in Church Street, Warrington, ½ ac. meadow in Howley, 12 falls land in Warrington, a yard at the back of the cottage, 40 falls, held from Richard Massey, esq. for 3 lives at 8s. rent; consideration £25. Let to John Rylands, James Gandy, Anne Kelsall, Mary and John Smith and William Unsworth for 1 year at £7 4s. rent.

JOHN CHADDOCK OF BURTONWOOD, HUSBANDMAN.

Cottage and "one acre of land and eight parts of an acre in twelve parts to be divided of customary land" in Upton in Widness called Chaddock House. Let to Henry Whitfield for 1 year at £3 4s. rent.

ANNE EATON OF SOUTHWORTH, WIDOW.

Annuity of £15 from the tithes of corn and grain of the

Higher Side of Penington and the demesne of Penington Hall lying on northwest of highway between Leigh and Warrington and the small tithes, etc. in Tyldesley cum Shakerley, subject to raising £200 for younger children, Molyneux, John and Richard Eaton and £80 to Frances Eaton of Hopkar, widow, and to be collateral security to Thomas Banks and William Rawstorne, esqs. in respect of lands purchased by them from her and her eldest son Robert.

ROBERT GREENOUGH OF SOUTHWORTH.

Farm in Bold, 18 ac. large measure, held from trustees of Richard Bold, esq., decd. for 3 lives at £1 3s. rent, 1½ days ploughing, 3 days shearing or 4s., leading 2 cartloads of coal, leading muck when required and keeping a dog when required; consideration £52. Let to Richard Boardman at £20 15s. rent. Subject to annuities of £5 to Ellen Atherton and £2 to Ellen Taylor.

Three closes, 2 ac., and barn in Sutton subject to 5s. yearly to Cambridge University.

Farm in Sutton and Bold, 4 ac., let by Peter Bold, esq., to decd. father Thomas for 3 lives at £1 2s. 6d. rent; consideration £28.

Of all the above part let to Hugh Barnes at £9 18s. rent, part to Ralph Bibby at £2 and part to Edward Seddon at 42s.

WILLIAM CALDWELL OF WOOLSTON, REEDMAKER.

Cottage in Woolston let by Edward Standish, esq. decd. to father-in-law John Williamson, decd. for 3 lives at 2s. rent; consideration £5.

MARY LONGWORTH OF BOLD, WIDOW.

Mess. and ten. in Bold, 22 ac., leased by Richard Bold of Bold, esq., decd. to husband John for 3 lives at 42s. 3d. rent, ploughing 1 day or 1s. 8d., 2 days shearing or 12d., 1 day hooking muck, and keeping a dog when required. Part of mess. and 3½ ac. in own possession, the rest let for 3 years to Thomas Garnett of Bold at £24 17s. 6d. rent.

MARGARET HODKINSON, SPINSTER, AND ROBERT GREENOUGH, YEOMAN, OF SOUTHWORTH.

Tithes of corn and grain from the Higher Side of Penington and the demesne of Penington Hall lying on northwest of highway from Leigh to Warrington, let to Adam Green at £20 5s. rent.

Small tithes, etc. of Tyldesley cum Shakerley let to George Higson at £5 rent.

Rent charge of £3 from tithes of corn and grain in Shakerley from Peter Shakerley, esq.

Rent charge of £1 3s. 4d. from tithes of Bedford payable by Mr. Thomas Assheton of London, in possession of Henry Taylor.

Held in fee with Rev. George Ward, Mr. Geoffrey Prescott and Thomas Garnett, all Protestants, and subject to annuity of £15 to Anne Eaton of Southworth, widow, and £200 to her younger children and £80 to Frances Eaton of Hopkar, widow.

JOHN CORLESS OF ARBURY, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Arbury, 23 ac.

DANIEL PLATT OF ORFORD, WHITNER.

Mess. and ten. in Overford, 11 ac., let by George, earl of Warrington for 3 lives to William Kay at 8s. rent. Assigned by son John Kay of Hulme, yeoman and assigned to Richard Thomason of Appleton in Widness in trust to pay debts of £87 15s. to John Kay and to William Warburton of Thelwall, co. Chester, gardener and Elizabeth his wife.

THOMAS MARSH OF RIXTON, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Rixton, 10 ac., held from Richard Massey, esq. for 3 lives at 13s. 4d. rent and 8s. in lieu of boons; consideration £47.

SIR RICHARD FLEETWOOD OF COLWICH, CO. STAFFORD, BART.

"In the parish of Winwick":

Cottage, barn and 3 r. let at will to Henry Clayton at 1s. rent.

Cottage, barn and 3 r. let at will to Thomas Clayton at 2s. 6d. rent.

Cottage, barn and 1 r. let at will to John Waterworth at 2s. rent.

Cottage, barn and $\frac{1}{2}$ r. let at will to Peter Whittle at 1s. 6d. rent.

Cottage, barn and 2 r. let at will to Thomas Morris at 10s. rent.

Cottage, barn and $\frac{1}{2}$ r. let at will to Thomas Birchall at 1s. rent.

Land, $\frac{1}{2}$ r., on which cottage formerly stood, let at will to John Unsworth at 6d. rent.

Cottage, barn and 3 r. let at will to John Smith at 2s. 6d. rent.

Cottage and 1 p. on which smith's shop formerly stood, let at will to Margaret Rigby, widow, at 4d. rent.

Cottage, barn and 1 r. let at will to Mary Brown, widow, at 6d. rent.

Cottage, barn and 2 r. let at will to Thomas Twiss at 6d. rent.

Cottage, barn and 2 r. let at will to Peter Crouchley at 2s. rent.

Cottage, barn and $\frac{1}{2}$ p. let at will to Henry Percy at 4d. rent.

Cottage, garden and 1 p. let at will to Henry Waterworth at 8d. rent.

Ground and pit, 1 ac., let at will to William Twiss at 3s. 9d. rent.

Cottage, barn and 3 r. let to John Twiss at 1s. rent.

Land, 2 r. in tenure of George Scolefield "now unlawfully by force detained from me."

EDWARD LANGTON OF LOW IN HINDLEY, ESQ.

In Hindley:

Capital mess. called the Hall of Low, with closes called the Coppice, 2 fields under the Hall, field at back of orchard, Brownscroft Hill, Little Wood, Great Wood, Bridge Acre, Wheat Croft, Great Meadow, Holmes, Carr Acres, Great and Little Hindley Field, Hall Stead, Long Plat Furlong, Round Plat Furlong, Cross Plat Furlong, Two Means, croft taken out of the Mawkin Pitts and croft taken out of field under Hall; all unlet.

Closes called the 2 School Crofts and the Higher Low let to Robert Foster at £24 rent.

Close called the Mawkin Pitts let to John Unsworth at £3 5s. rent.

All the above subject to rent charge of £8 2s. for ever and also of 15s. for 99 years out of 3 tofts in the Carr Acres.

Water corn mill called Low Milne and closes called the Hoil Croft, Dam Croft and Pingott let to Robert France at £17 10s. rent.

Cottage and croft let to Lawrence Hatton at 51s. rent.

Chief rents amounting to £1 14s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

Cottage and 3 closes called the Kitt Fields let 1 May 1685 by [father] Philip¹ and Edward Langton to Peter Worthington for lives of himself, Peter his son and George Marsh at 12s.

¹ Tried in 1694 for participation in the Lancashire Plot.

rent, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day leading muck, 1 day filling muck, 1 day guttering, and 1 day reaping corn, or 8s. In tenure of William Taylor.

Cottage and close called the Crook let 28 May 1685 by Philip and Edward Langton to Katherine Seddon for lives of herself, William Seddon and Richard Whithington at 2s. 4d. rent and 1 hen; consideration £10. In tenure of Ellis Rycroft.

Mess. and ten. let 29 Sep. 1688 by Philip and Edward Langton to Richard Lucas for lives of himself, wife Ann and son Richard at 10s. 8d. rent and 4 hens. In tenure of Thomas Unsworth.

Mess. and ten. let 19 Nov. 1688 by Philip and Edward Langton to Henry Hart for lives of himself, wife Ann and son Thomas at 26s. 8d. rent and 13s. 4d. in lieu of boons; consideration £55.

Mess. and ten. let 13 May 1691 by Philip and Edward Langton to Ralph Ellison for lives of Ann and Elizabeth Ellison and Gilbert Pennington at 13s. rent and 9s. in lieu of boons.

Cottage, orchard and garden let 29 Jan. 1714/5 to Edward Cross for lives of his wife Christian, son John and Matthew Seddon at 1s. 6d. rent; consideration 50s.

Mess. and ten. let 9 Feb. 1714/5 to George Turton for lives of himself, wife Jane and John son of John Turton at 11s. rent and 3 hens or 18d.; consideration £50.

Cottage, orchard and garden let 25 Jun. 1715 to Margaret Lythgoe for lives of herself, Matthew and Jeremy Lythgoe at 6s. 8d. rent; consideration £3. In tenure of Abram Flitcroft.

Wilds Cottage let 16 Jan. 1716/7 to Ellen Hasledon for lives of herself, Matthew Smith and Elizabeth his wife at 3s. rent; consideration 40s. In tenure of John Cunliffe.

All the above held in reversion in fee simple.

Cottage let by Abram Langton esq. and Philip his son to William Swift for lives of himself, Margaret his wife and George Swift at 6s. 8d. rent; consideration £6. In tenure of James Harrison.

Mess. and ten. with closes called Barn Hey, Harr Croft and Meadow let by Abram and Philip Langton to John Unsworth for lives of himself, Ann his wife and Thomas his son at 8s. 2d. rent and 2 hens; consideration £20. In tenure of John Cross and William Taylor.

Mess. and ten. let by Abram and Philip Langton to Ralph Sale for lives of himself, William Peterson and James Hilton at 6s. 8d. rent, 1 day filling dung and 1 day shearing corn or 10d.; consideration 1s. In tenure of Ralph Worthington alias Worton.

Smithy and garden let by Philip Langton for lives of Edward Holt and Thomas and Ellen his children at 1s. rent; consideration 40s.

Cottage and croft let by Philip Langton to Mary Thomason for lives of herself, Margaret Thomason and Ralph Greene at 2s. rent. In tenure of Ellen Walkden.

Cottage, croft and garden let by Philip Langton to Henry Walker for lives of himself, Mary his wife and John his son at 3s. 4d. rent; in tenure of John Heys.

Cottage let to John Hodson for lives of himself, Mary his wife and John his son at 4s. rent; consideration £15. In tenure of Henry Hampson.

Cottage and close let by Philip Langton to Henry Sale for lives of himself, Margaret his wife and Thomas Occleshaw of Abram at 4s. rent; consideration £14.

Cottage let by Philip and Edward Langton to Henry Leyland for lives of himself, Margaret his wife and Thomas his son at 6s. 8d. rent and making $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. hay or 2s.; consideration £10. In tenure of Richard Yate.

Smithy house and closes called Croft and Damstead let by Philip and Edward Langton to Matthew Marsh for lives of himself, wife Jane and son James at 8s. rent and 1 hen; consideration £23. In tenure of Henry Marsh.

Part of several lands and mess. and ten. (timber and mines excepted) let by Philip and Edward Langton to John Unsworth for lives of his wife Margery, daughter Elizabeth and Peter Worthington at 5s. rent and 3 hens; consideration £50. In tenure of Gerard Seddon.

Mess. and ten. let by Philip and Edward Langton to William Hilton for lives of himself, wife Elizabeth and son Henry at 20s. 8d. rent and 2 hens.

House and closes called the Slack Yard and Lower Garden let by Philip and Edward Langton to James Hilton for lives of Henry, Gilbert and James Hilton at 3s. rent. In tenure of Henry Hilton.

Cottage and 2 closes let by Philip and Edward Langton to James Smith for lives of himself and John and James his sons at 6s. 8d. rent and 1 hen; consideration £6. In tenure of Thomas Ince.

Mess. and ten. let by Philip and Edward Langton to Thurstan Snape for lives of himself and Jane and James Snape at 18s. rent, 3 hens and 10s. in lieu of boons; consideration £36. In tenure of James Snape.

Cottage let by Philip and Edward Langton to James Keirsley for lives of himself and Arthur and John Leech at 5s. rent; consideration £25. In tenure of Margaret Turner.

Cottage let to Mary Downall for lives of herself, Elizabeth wife of Oliver Rigby and Joseph Rigby at 5s. rent; consideration 40s. In tenure of Elizabeth Rigby.

Cottage let to Mary Downall for lives of Elizabeth wife of Oliver Rigby, James Rigby and John Marsh at 4s. rent; consideration £4. In tenure of Joseph Rigby.

Mess. and ten. let to James Cheetham for lives of himself and Richard and Thomas Cheetham at 17s. 4d. rent and 13s. 4d. in lieu of boons; consideration £7. In tenure of James Cheetham and William Harrison.

Smithy let to Edward Marsh for lives of John, Ralph and William Marsh and 30 years after, at 1s. rent.

Mess. and ten. let to William Sale for lives of himself, wife Katherine and James Hilton at 6s. 2d. rent and 1s. 2d. in lieu of boons; consideration £20. In tenure of Robert Hindley.

Mess. and ten. let to Peter Lythgoe for lives of himself and Samuel and James Hilton at 14s. 10d. rent and 4 hens; consideration £60. In tenure of Elizabeth Rigby.

Mess., garden and croft let to Henry France for lives of Richard, Robert and Sarah France at 3s. 4d. rent; consideration £10.

Mess. and ten. let to Alexander Cawsey for lives of himself, Jane his wife, and Jane his daughter at 13s. 4d. rent; consideration £42. In tenure of Jane Cawsey, widow, and Henry Smith.

Mess. and ten. let Adam Johnson, Elizabeth his daughter and Elizabeth his sister at 7s. rent and 1 hen; consideration £2 3s. In tenure of Henry Smith.

Cottage and smithy let to Matthew Smith for lives of himself, Ann Smith and Margaret Greene at 16s. 8d. rent; consideration £3.

Mess. and ten. let to Peter Astley for lives of himself and John and Margaret Astley at £1 9s. 8d. rent, 6 hens and 13s. 4d. in lieu of boons; consideration £2 3s.

Cottage let to James Greene for lives of himself, Alice widow of Peter Greene and Alice her daughter at 6s. 8d. rent; consideration £4. In tenure of Peter Walker.

Cottage and smithy let to Ralph Rigby for lives of himself, Ann Rigby and George Lyon at 3s. rent; consideration £10. In tenure of Elizabeth Hey and James Rigby.

Smithy and house let to Ralph Rigby for lives of himself, James Rigby and William Hilton at 2s. rent; consideration £4. In tenure of Peter Rigby.

Cottage let to Thomas Morris for lives of Jane his wife and James and William his sons at 6s. 8d. rent; consideration £5.

Cottage let for lives of John Seddon, James Kearsley and James Marsh at 5s. rent; consideration £17. In tenure of James Johnson.

Cottage and garden let to William Swift and James Penington for lives of William Swift, Margery daughter of James Penington and William Ranicars at 2s. rent. In tenure of William Aspull.

Cottage let to Sarah France for lives of herself Beatrice France and Edward Cawsey at 1s. 8d. rent; consideration £5. In tenure of George Ryley.

Cottage let to Peter Rigby for lives of himself and James and Mary his children at 5s. rent; consideration 5s. In tenure of Joseph Southworth.

Cottage let to Ralph Rycroft for lives of himself and John and Roger his sons at 6s. 8d. rent; consideration £1 1s. 6d. In tenure of Ralph Rycroft and Matthew Smith.

Mess. and ten. let to Matthew Fogg for lives of himself, Margaret his daughter and William Cheetham at 21s. 4d. rent, 3 hens and 13s. 4d. in lieu of boons; consideration £40.

Three closes let to John Parr for lives of himself and James and Peter his brothers at 6s. 10d. rent; consideration £6.

Cottage let by Abram and Philip Langton for 3 lives at 7s. 10d. rent and 1 hen.

Coal mine "whereupon there are two eyes or shafts open and the works on foot." In own possession. Value uncertain.

Common, of pasture on Hindley Common.

Low Mill and closes mortgaged for £180.

ROGER CULCHETH OF ABRAM, GENTLEMAN.

Two closes in Abram called the Southernns Crofts unlet.

Cottage in Abram let to Thomas Southerne and John Lievesey at 32s. rent.

Cottage in Abram let to Dorothy Chaddock at 13s. 4d. rent.

Mess. and croft in Hindley and $4\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in Abram let to William Harrison at £10 10s. rent.

All the above held in fee simple.

Mess. and ten., 22 ac. in Abram and 5 ac. in Hindley, let to Eleanor Greenough at £38 rent.

Cottage in Abram let to Ann Corles, widow, at 20s. rent.

Mess. and ten. in Abram let to William Pemberton at £13 rent.

All the above held for life.

DOROTHY, ANN AND ELIZABETH INCE, SPINSTERS, AND JOHN TWISS, YEOMAN, AND ELLEN HIS WIFE, ALL OF INCE-IN-MAKERFIELD.

Mess. and ten. in Ince with closes called the Moss Hey, Rushy Field, Thistley Field, New Earth, Fearnhead, Great and Little Moss, Barley Croft, Long Meadow, Peter Meadow, Great Meadow, Higher and Lower Ince Field and the Acre, in joint possession.

Cottage, croft, orchard and garden with 2 closes, 3 ac., let to James Bradshaw at £5 19s. 6d. rent.

All held from John and Thomas Ince by lease for 3 lives from 26 Apr. 1678 at 2s. rent.

MARGARET AND KATHERINE LEIGH, SPINSTERS, AND ANN SANFORD, WIDOW, ALL OF ORRELL.

Capital mess. called Ackhurst in Orrell, with closes called the Rye Cliff, 2 Clamscloughs, 2 Adams Crofts, 2 Barn Heys, 2 Cow Heys, Broad Meadow, Muchwood Meadow, Turner Meadow, Muchwood, Owler Croft, Owlers, Croft at back of house, Washing Croft, Kilne Croft, Dryhurst, Coumps Croft and Wood.

Subject to annuity of £20 to Emma Leigh, widow and rent-charge of £6 13s. 4d.

Close called Darbyshire's Croft in Pemberton let to James Fairhurst at 40s. rent.

Mess. and ten. in Pemberton, 11 ac., let to John Moss at £16 rent, held by lease of 4 Nov. 1676 from Penelope Downs for 3 lives at 20s. rent.

Cottage in Upholland let to Thomas Hatton by James Barton 20 Feb. 1700/1 for lives of himself, Elizabeth his wife and Ellen his daughter at 8s. rent and 2 days reaping.

JOHN HOWARD OF BILLINGE, GENTLEMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Billinge, with closes called the Barn Field, Owler Hey, Middle and Highest Meadow, Marlpitt Hey, Broadwood, 2 Longwoods, Longwood End, Little Meadow, Hagg End, Back of the Barn, Peas Hey and Round Meadow, 20 ac.

Three closes in Rainford called the Parrocks, 3 ac., held from Frances Mollineux, widow and Robert Mollineux, esq. for 2 lives at 2s. 8d. rent, 1 day reaping or 6d., 1 day filling dung or 6d., $\frac{1}{2}$ day delving turves or 6d. and a rent hen or 6d.

Four closes in Rainford called the Green Close, Lower and Higher Hagg and Great Close, held for life from Charles, late earl of Derby at 4s. 4d. rent and a hen.

RICHARD TOOTELL OF WIGAN, INNHOLDER.

Burgage and close called Brickhill Croft held by lease from Humphrey Trafford, esq. for 3 lives at 1s. rent.

Yearly rent of 5s. from mess. in Wigan held from Robert Fazakerley, esq. for 3 lives. In tenure of Robert Hollinshead.

EDWARD UNSWORTH OF ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Ashton, with closes called the Colepitt Hey, Kill Croft, Great and Lesser Allens Field, Long Meadow, Banck Field, Field Hey, Bottom Meadow and Great and Little Pye Acre, held from Sir William Gerard for 3 lives at £1 2s. 2d. rent and a hen. Mortgaged for £63.

Two closes in Billinge let to Charles Green at £2 15s. rent.

Mess. and ten. in Billinge held from Sir William Gerard for 2 lives at £1 10s. rent. Let to Charles Green at £16 10s. rent. Mortgaged for £206 10s.

THOMAS NAYLOR OF ORRELL, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Orrell let to Robert Chaddock at £20 rent. Mortgaged for £120 and subject to chief rent of 13s.

Mess. and ten. in Westleigh let to William Naylor at £12 rent. Moiety subject to life interest of mother Martha. Mortgaged for £120. Subject to chief rent of 18s. 4d.

GILBERT THORNTON OF WIGAN, GLAZIER.

Burgage with malthouses, orchard and garden in Wigan let for life to John Thornton, subject to debts of £80 and annuity of £6 to John Thornton.

Mess. and ten. in Eccleston, par. Prescott, held from Thomas Eccleston, esq. for lives of self, wife Ann and Thomas Swift of Eccleston, joiner at 9s. 4d. rent. Let to John Forshaw at £8 15s. rent.

THOMAS SCOTT OF WIGAN, GENTLEMAN.

In Wigan:

Mess., orchard and garden, with closes called the Great Meadow, Barn Hey, Stuble Hey, Naylor's Hey and Hollin Knowle, 18 ac., let to Ann Scott, widow at £34 rent. Mortgaged for £500 to Richard Wells, decd., 24 Mar. 1698/9. Mortgage assigned to Barton Shuttleworth.

Cottage let to William Morecroft at 10s. rent.

Closes called the Little Meadow and 2 Cowheys let to Robert Foster at £9 rent. Mortgaged to Robert Foster for £120.

Close called Great Cowhey let to Mr. John Baldwin at £4 10s. rent.

Close called the Round Meadow let to Mr. William Baldwin at £6 10s. rent. Last two mortgaged to John and William Baldwin for £155.

Mess. and ten. let by Roger Scott to Margaret Laithwaite 20 Feb. 1672/3 for lives of Richard Laithwaite and William and James Leyland at rent of 5s. and a fat hen. In tenure of Adam Bancks.

Mess. and ten. let by Roger Scott and Elizabeth his wife to William Scott 2 Feb. 1674/5 for lives of himself, Charles Scott and John Grange at 6s. rent, a fat capon and 2 hens; consideration £37 5s. In tenure of Thomas Eden, clerk.

Mess. and ten. let by Roger Scott to Peter Prescott 28 Nov. 1678 for lives of Catherine, Edward and Thomas Prescott at 5s. rent and a capon; consideration £28. In tenure of Edward Prescott.

Mess. and ten. let to Catherine Bancks 18 Apr. 1698 for lives of herself, James and Elizabeth Bancks at 6s. rent, a capon and 2 days reaping; consideration £36. In tenure of James Bancks or Richard Withnell.

Mess. and ten. let to John Latham 8 Jun. 1698 for lives of Margaret, Thomas and Peter Latham at 4s. rent; consideration £9. In tenure of Margaret Latham.

Cottage and 2 closes let to Michael Marsh for lives of himself, Margaret his wife and Roger his son at 10s. rent; consideration £20.

Mess. and ten. let to Thomas Glazebrook 22 Sep. 1699 for lives of son Thomas, Matthew Bibby and Thomas Ryland at 6s. 8d. rent and 2 days reaping or 8d.; consideration £8.

Close called the Longcroft let to William Bancks 26 Mar. 1700 for lives of sons James, Adam and Thomas at 5s. rent; consideration £27.

Mess. and ten. let to Deborah Ford for life of her son Gerard at 19s. 4d. rent, a capon and 2 days shearing; consideration £23.

Mess. and ten. let to John Lathom 31 Jan. 1709/10 for lives of himself and sons John and Geoffrey at 4s. rent; consideration £7 10s. In tenure of Margaret Lathom, widow.

All the above mortgaged for £75 to Thomas Mort, esq., Bertie Entwisle, esq. and Ralph and John Markland, gents., 25 Dec. 1701, and assigned to William Baldwin, gent.

Burgage let by Roger Scott to Ann Fazakerley for lives of herself and Richard and Elizabeth her children at 5s. rent, a hen and 1 day reaping; consideration £15. In tenure of Richard Fazakerley.

Three closes called the Scoles Fields let to Alice Bancks 10 Jan. 1700/1 for lives of herself and children James and Agnes at 5s. rent; consideration £110. In tenure of James Bancks or John Carter.

Mess. and ten. let to Daniel Rowbottom for lives of himself, wife Alice and brother John at 12s. 6d. rent and a hen or 8d.; consideration £180.

Mess. and ten. let to George Greene 6 May 1715 for lives of sons George, Peter and Alexander at 1s. 6d. rent; consideration £12.

Moiety of burgage in tenure of Mr. Francis Worthington alias Worton, to whom other moiety belongs. Mortgaged for £100.

BARBARA GREEN OF PEMBERTON, WIDOW.

Moiety of properties in Pemberton:

Mess. and ten. let to Cuthbert Scott at £24 rent.

Mess. and ten. let to John Bradshaw at £8 10s. rent.

Closes called Kitson Hey and Kitson Hey Meadow let to James Rigby at £3 7s. 6d. rent.

Cottage let to Ann Greene at 5s. rent.

Subject to payment of £32 10s. debts.

JOHN BULLER OF INCE-IN-MAKERFIELD, YEOMAN.

Mess., 6 ac., in Worthington let to William Turner 1 May 1714 for 7 years at £7 5s. rent; 5 sixths held for life at rent of 4s., 4 days shearing or 2s. and 1 day filling muck or 6d.

JOHN CLARKSON OF INCE-IN-MAKERFIELD, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Ince called Fogg Tenement, 6 ac., held from Adam and Lydia Bancks for 2 lives at 21s. 6d. rent and 3s. 4d. chief rent. Let to Henry Marsh at £10 rent.

JOHN DUXBURY OF STANDISH, LINENWEAVER.

Cottage and 2 crofts held from William Standish, esq. at 3s. 4d. rent, 2 days shearing or 1s., 1 day filling dung or 4d. and 2 hens or 1s.

EDWARD BROWNE OF STANDISH, LINENWEAVER.

Cottage and garden held for 3 lives from 22 Nov. 1686 at 2s. rent, 1 day filling dung or 4d., and 1 hen or 6d. Mortgaged for £3.

LYDIA RYCROFT OF ASPULL, WIDOW.

Third part of Coppull Milne Bridge Tenement in Worthington, 20 ac., let to John Crompton at £24 rent.

ALICE DUXBURY OF STANDISH, WIDOW.

Mess. and ten. with closes called Two Acres, Midlest Croft and the Hey, held from Edward Chamberlaine, gent., for 3 lives at 10s. rent, 1 capon and 1 hen.

JOHN BULLER OF WINSTANLEY, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. with closes called the Yarn Croft, Milne Meadow, Little Meadow, Pasture Field and Mill Yard, held for life at 17s. 4d. rent.

JOHN THORNTON OF WIGAN, MALTSTER.

Annuity of £6 from burgage in Wigan.

RICHARD MATHER OF BILLINGE, YEOMAN.

Annuity of £5 from mess. and ten. held from Sir William Gerard and Thomas Bankes, esq.

GEORGE WALKER OF ASPULL, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Rumworth called Fosters held from Francis Anderton, esq. at 22s. 4d. rent and 10s. 6d. in lieu of boons. Let to John Marsh at £19 rent.

THOMAS BONNEY OF WARTON, YEOMAN.

Part of mess. in Warton called Bonny's House with closes called North Hey, South Hey, Bag Close and Meadow; Close 16 ac. in tenure of William Whiteside, John Nickson senior and junior, and Richard Clarkson; subject to annuity of £7 10s. to mother Anne Lupton.

Third part of said mess., 8 ac., in tenure of William Whiteside and Anthony Billington. Held from Sir Thomas Clifton, decd. at 8s. rent and boons.

Mess. and ten. in Warton, 18 ac., held from Evan Gerard at 15s. 6d. rent. In tenure of James Fishwick, Anthony Billington, Ellen Dobson, Richard Anyon, Richard Clarkson, Roger Biggins and John Ball.

JOHN TURNER OF ELSWICK, YEOMAN.

House, barn and closes in Elswick, 31 ac., mortgaged to James Chew and John Fletcher.

ELLEN BICKERSTAFFE OF GREAT SINGLETON, WIDOW.

House and closes in Great Singleton, 7 ac., held for life as long as unmarried. If married, £5 annuity.

GEORGE WOODS OF WEST DERBY, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in West Derby, 15 ac., held from Robert Fazakerley, esq. for lives of himself, and sons Richard and William at 15s. rent and 15s. to lords of manor.

Two closes in West Derby, 4 ac., held from William, viscount Molyneux for lives of aunt Mary Woods and his children Richard and Elizabeth at 7s. 6d. rent. Let to John Lyon from year to year at £4 rent.

Close in West Derby called the Longley, 4 ac. at 4s. rent to lords of manor.

Mess. and ten. in Whiston, 1 ac., let by Richard Ogle, esq. decd. to Thomas Glover, senr., of Prescott, mercer, decd. for lives of Henry, Elizabeth and Martha Glover at 6s. 6d. rent, 2 hens and 2 days reaping or shearing. In tenure of Richard Ashton from year to year at £3 rent.

JOHN BOLTON OF NEWSHAM IN WALTON-ON-THE-HILL, GENTLEMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Walton called Newsham with 20 ac. land and closes, 30 ac. in Westderby. Let to Thomas Billinge of Walton, yeoman, at £70 rent.

Mess. and ten. in Walton, 2 ac., let to John Keaquith for 2 lives at 5s. rent and 2 days shearing or 1s.

WILLIAM HALLIWELL OF LIVERPOOL, GENTLEMAN.

In Wrightington:

Mess. and ten. called North Tunley let to James Croston at £36 rent.

Mess. and ten. let to Thomas Halliwell at £14 10s. rent.

Close let to John Heskin at £4 5s. rent.

Close let to William Wylding at £3 15s. rent.

Close let to John Naylor at £1 2s. 6d. rent.

All subject to chief rents of 1s. 4d. to Thomas Crisp, esq. and 5s. 6½d. to John Haydock, gent.

In Altcar:

Mess. and ten. held from William, viscount Molyneux, 1 Jan. 1706/7 for lives of himself and children John and Mary at £2 6s. 1d. rent and boons; consideration £170. Let to William Langley at £28 rent.

EDWARD NELSON OF MAWDSLEY, GENTLEMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Mawdsley, 28 ac., and 3 ac. in Wrightington, let to Richard Roughcroft at £33 rent, except "small part of housing and a little Orchard which I keep in my own possession."

Cottage in Mawdsley given to Mary Rigby, widow, for life.

Cottage and $\frac{1}{2}$ r. in Mawdsley in own possession.

All subject to chief rent of 13s. 4d. to Maximilian Nelson of Fairhurst, gent.

HENRY FISHER OF MAWDSLEY, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Mawdsley, part in own possession, part let to James Tompson for 1 year at £21 rent, part to Thomas Finch for 1 year at £8 8s. rent and part to Robert Finch for 1 year at £2 17s. 6d. rent. Held from John Traiford of Croston, esq., for 3 lives at £2 8s. 4d. rent and 15s. 4d. in lieu of boons. Subject to debts of £180.

THOMAS FINCH OF MAWDSLEY, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Mawdsley called Lane End, subject to annuity of £8 to father Henry and, after Thomas' death £15 to wife Mary.

MARGARET, WIDOW OF RICHARD MAWDSLEY OF MAWDSLEY, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Mawdsley let to Richard Mawdsley 2 Feb. 1704/5 by Alexander and Robert Mawdsley, esqs., for 3 lives at £1 2s. 6d. rent, 2 fat hens and 1 day shearing; consideration £180. 2 ac. let to Henry Eccleston of Mawdsley, yeoman at £2 6s. rent; close called the Rydeing let to Richard Golden at 20s. rent and close called the Lower Rydeing let to Hugh Langtree at £1 11s. rent.

ELLEN, WIDOW OF THOMAS HARRISON ALIAS KESTERS OF MAWDSLEY, HUSBANDMAN.

Cottage in Mawdsley let to Thomas Harrison 8 Apr. 1695 for 3 lives at 2s. 4d. rent by John Traiford, esq.; consideration £7.

THOMAS MOLYNEUX OF LYDIATE, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Aughton called Clive Hill, 25 ac.

Mess. and ten. in Aughton called Sheppards House.

Close in Aughton called Two Acre Hey. All late in tenure of Richard Molyneux of Scarisbrick, yeoman, and now of Henry his son. Subject to rent charge of £13.

THOMAS BRADSHAW OF ORMSKIRK, MALTSTER.

Mess. and ten. in Ormskirk, 1 ac. 3 r., held from James, earl of Derby at 5s. rent; consideration £8 10s.

Third of malt mill in Ormskirk held for 3 lives from James, earl of Derby at 3s. 4d. rent.

WILLIAM WALMSLEY OF LIVERPOOL, WATCHMAKER.

Mess. and ten. in Allerton held from John Parcivall, esq. for live of wife Anne at £2 8s. rent. Let to William Cross at £35 rent.

EDWARD TRISTRAM OF INCE BLUNDELL, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Burscough let to Henry Orme, decd. for 3 lives at 16s. rent; consideration £40. In tenure of Thomas Keaquick.

Mess. and ten. in Burscough let to Thomas Keaquick for 3 lives at 4s. rent; consideration £2 3s. In tenure of Thomas Lomax.

Mess. and ten. in Ormskirke let to Hugh Cooper, decd. for 3 lives at 5s. rent; consideration £45. In tenure of John More.

Land, 1 ac. 1 r., in Little Crosby let to Ann Rydeing for 3 lives at 3s. rent; consideration £12.

Land, 9 ac., in Rainford let to Richard Cropper at £9 10s. rent.

Land, 6 ac., in Letherland let to John Tristram, decd. for 3 lives at 8s. rent; consideration £80. In tenure of Ruth Tristram.

Mess. and ten. in Ince Blundell in own possession except the mess., garden and a close let to Alice Stock for 1 year at £4 rent.

Cottage in Kirkby let by John Couldock, decd., to Richard Norris, decd. for 3 lives at 4s. rent. In tenure of Thomas Tatlock.

The two last-mentioned mortgaged to John Plumbe, gent., for £150.

Mess. and ten. in Ince Blundell held from Henry Blundell, esq., decd. for lives of Richard and Joseph Tristram and Jane Reynolds at 20s. rent, 3 hens and 6 chickens; consideration £60.

Mess. in Ince Blundell held from Henry Blundell for lives of Ellen Tristram, decd., Jane Reynolds, decd. and Joseph Tristram at 30s. rent, 3 hens and 6 chickens; consideration £70. Let to Thomas Swift for £5 rent.

Mess. and ten. in Ince Blundell held from Henry Blundell for lives of James Hill, Ann his sister and John Tristram, decd. at 10s. rent, 3 hens and 6 chickens; consideration £25. The mess. and garden let to Richard Jackson for 1 year at 30s. rent.

Mess. and ten. in Ince Blundell held from Lord Mollyneux for lives of Joseph and Ann Tristram and James Hartley at 13s. 8d. rent and 5s. in lieu of boons; consideration £5. The mess, garden and yard let to John Lidiate for 1 year at 55s. rent.

Mess. and ten. in Ince Blundell and Little Crosby held from Lord Mollyneux for lives of himself, Ellen Tristram, decd. and Richard Tristram at 36s. 11d. rent and 7s. 6d. in lieu of boons; consideration £18. The mess. and yard let to Robert Fairclough for 1 year at £3 rent.

Mess. and ten. in Orrell held from Lord Mollyneux for lives of Joseph and Ann Tristram at 6s. 4d. rent; consideration £12. Let to William Hulme at £7 10s. rent.

1 r. in Scarisbrick let to Thomas Warton for 1 year at 3s. 4d. rent.

THOMAS SYERS OF GREAT CROSBY, YEOMAN AND MARY HIS WIFE.

Three mess. and ten. and 2 cottages in Great Crosby let as follows:

Mess., orchard, 7 closes "and my lands uninclosed in Crosby Townfield" and 17 cowgates on Crosby marsh, to Robert Fairclough at £20 rent.

Mess., orchard and 2 cowgates to James Rigby at 50s. rent. Cottage, croft and orchard and 1 cowgate to Henry Mercer at 20s. rent.

Cottage and small orchard to Henry Cureden at 11s. rent.

One butt in the townfield to Richard Westhead at 5s. rent.

Subject to rent-charge of 5s. 9d. and mortgage of £100.

One of the 3 messuages, let to Thomas Arnold for 3 lives at 1s. rent and 2 days reaping corn; consideration £51 1s. 6d.

Closes in Great Crosby held from Robert Johnson for 20 years from 24 Jun. 1700; consideration £50. Let to Robert Johnson at £4 15s. rent.

Mess. and ten. held for 23 years from 23 Apr. 1703 from William Fisher. Let to Richard Westhead at £8 10s. rent.

THOMAS GORE OF GREAT CROSBY, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Great Crosby let to Nicholas Lurting at £32 rent. Mortgaged to William Clayton, decd. for £220 and, together with following mess., to Samuel Thomas for £260.

Mess. and garden in Great Crosby let to Margaret Lurting for a year at 35s. rent.

Mess. and ten. let to Nicholas Rothwell for 2 lives at 2s. 6d. rent and 4 days reaping; consideration £15.

Mess. and ten. in Great Crosby let to Henry Fleetwood for 3 lives at 5s. rent and 4 days reaping; consideration £59.

Mess. and ten. in Great Crosby let to John Mercer for 3 lives at 3s. 6d. rent and 2 days reaping; consideration £28.

Cottage and small garden in Great Crosby let to William Harrison for 2 lives at 6s. rent.

Mess. and ten. in Ince Blundell held from Henry Blundell, esq., decd. for lives of self and Lionel and Ann Gore, both decd., at 40s. rent, 6 hens and 6 chickens; consideration £95. Let to Thomas Syres at £33 8s. rent.

WILLIAM ABRAM OF TARBOCK, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Tarbock held from William, viscount Mollyneux for lives of himself, wife Margaret and daughter Mary at £1 13s. 6d. rent and keeping a hound or spaniel when required; consideration £32.

Mess. and ten. in Thornton held from Robert Mollyneux, esq. for lives of himself and sons Richard and John at 15s. 2d. rent, 1 capon or 12d., making $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. hay or 2s. 6d., 3 days reaping or 1s. and keeping a beagle if required; consideration £16 "and one guinea of gold." In tenure of Alexander Vouse.

Close in Thornton held from Robert Mollyneux for lives of Richard and John Abraham and Nicholas Mollyneux at 1s. rent; consideration £5. Let to Alexander Vouse at £10 rent.

WILLIAM TARLETON OF ORRELL, YEOMAN.

Close in Walton near Leverpoole held from Richard Tarleton, decd., 18 Nov. 1697, for 1000 years; consideration £20. Mortgaged for £20.

Mess. and ten. in Orrell held from Caryl, viscount Mollyneux for lives of self, Margaret his wife and Richard Tarleton at £1 2s. rent and keeping a hound or spaniel if required; consideration £20 19s. Mortgaged for £70.

Two cottages (one pulled down) and land in Orrell held from lord Mollyneux for lives of Richard Tarleton, Ellen his wife and William Tarleton at 3s. 10d. rent; consideration £12. The cottage let to Alice Rimmer for a year at 10s. rent.

Two closes in Great Crosby held from Margaret Alcock for lives of Henry, Margaret and Ellen Atherton at 3s. rent.

Half oxgang in Great Crosby in tenure of William Rushton.

Mess. and ten. in Great Crosby held from William Blundell, esq., 29 Sep. 1699 for lives of Margaret Atherton, William Tarleton and Margaret his wife at 11s. 4d. rent, 1 day leading fuel, 1 day leading muck, 1 day ploughing and 2 days reaping corn; consideration £75. Part let to William Rushton, with the $\frac{1}{2}$ oxgang, at £12 rent. Two other closes let to Richard Westhead at £3 rent.

CHARLES HARRINGTON OF HUYTON HEY, ESQUIRE.

The manor of Huyton with lands in Huyton and Woolfall. Water mill and kiln and windmill in Huyton. Chief rent of 2s. 6d. from lands in Huyton in tenure of Thomas Foster; yearly rent of 9d. from George Surrocall "but for what lands I cannot now sett forth"; yearly rent of 7d. from lands in Huyton in tenure of John Southworth; yearly rent of 1s. 8d. from lands in Huyton in tenure of Richard and Henry Bolton.

Capital mess. and ten. called Huyton Hey with closes called Ryeheys, Ladycroft, Wett Means, Wilber Hills, Black Means, Great Means, Dovecoat Hey, Little Horse Close, Calver Means, Millhey, Foxcroft, Lee Meadow, Paradise, Brickiln Hey, 2 Old Meadows, Dovecoat Meadow, Great Horseclose, 2 Tomfields, Little Wood Hey, Barn Hey and Birchcroft, let to John Howard for 5 years at £158 rent.

Close called Great Wood let to Robert Fletcher for 1 year at £5 rent.

Closes called Long Hey and Hall Meadow let to William Beysley for 1 year at £13 rent.

Mines of coal and cannel in Huyton, Roby, Knowsley and Whiston let to Thomas Makin and Thomas Cobham "and those with them" at 2s. for every work or 60 baskets got, "except such as shall be within the Eyes of the Pitts for which they pay no rent."

Mess. and ten. in Huyton let to Edward Hawksey for lives of himself and John and Alice Hawksey at £1 10s. rent and 2 hens; consideration £216 17s. 6d. In tenure of Thomas Hawksey.

Mess. and ten. in Huyton and Woolfall called Brookhouse let by father John to Richard Ogle for lives of himself, wife Elizabeth and son Edward at 45s. rent; consideration £380.

Mess. and ten. in Huyton let by father to John Case for lives of Thomas and Henry sons of Jonathan Case at 8s. 8d. rent; consideration £8 12s. In tenure of Jonathan Case.

Two closes in Huyton let by father to Jonathan Case for lives of his sons Thomas and Henry at 7s. 6d. rent and 1 hen; consideration £7.

Mess. and ten. in Huyton and Roby let to John Tarleton for lives of his children Thomas, Ellen and Ann at £1 rent and 2 hens; consideration £16 1s. 6d.

Cottage in Huyton let by father to William Fradsum for lives of himself and wife Alice at 10s. rent; consideration £2 3s.

Cottage and land in Huyton let by father to Edward Griffyth for lives of himself, Elizabeth, Boardman and Margaret Pickabond at 3s. rent and 1 hen; consideration £2.

Land in Huyton called Gorecroft let to Peter Boardman for lives of himself and children Michael and Katherine at 15s. rent; consideration £25.

Cottage in Huyton let by father to John Plumpton for lives of himself and Richard . . . at 6s. rent, 1 day wheeling turf, 1 day shearing, 1 day filling muck, 1 day breaking or swingling and 1 hen; consideration £6 10s.

Cottage in Huyton let by father to William Glover for lives of himself and William his son at rent of . . . and 1 hen; consideration £12.

Cottage in Huyton let by father to William Bolton for lives of Elizabeth and Jane Glover and Cicely Lawrenson at 4s. rent, 1 day shearing, 1 day hooking muck, 1 day wheeling turf and 1 hen; consideration £9.

Close in Huyton called Little Gorsecroft let to William Glover for lives of Mary Glover, William Fradsum and Ellen Harrison at 2s. 6d. rent and 1 day reaping; consideration £3.

Two cottages and a close in Huyton let to Ellen Barrow for lives of herself, Jennett and Esther Barrow at 15s. rent, 2 hens, 2 days shearing and 1 day filling muck, consideration £5.

Cottage in Huyton let by John Arden and John Wright to Thomas Ackers for lives of himself, wife Jennet and daughter Elizabeth at 5s. rent, 2 days shearing and 1 day filling muck; consideration £55.

Cottage, smithy and garden in Huyton let to William Lawrenson for lives of wife Cicely and sons James and William at 5s. rent; consideration £2.

Cottage, yard and garden in Huyton let to Hamlet Glover for lives of himself, Thomas and Elizabeth Glover at 3s. 2d. rent, 1 hen and 1 day shearing; consideration £5.

Mess. and ten. in Huyton let to William Challiner for lives of himself, wife Margaret and son Henry at 9s. rent, 1 day reaping, 1 day wheeling turf and 1 hen; consideration £12.

Mess. and ten. in Huyton let to William Gorsuch for lives of himself, Hannah his wife and John his son at 10s. rent, 1 day delving turf, 1 day shearing and 1 hen; consideration £25. In tenure of Peter Houghton.

Mess., ten. and 2 closes in Huyton let to Peter Massey for lives of William Massey and Mary and Sarah his daughters at 16s. rent, 2 hens, 1 day shearing and 1 day hooking muck; consideration £120.

Cottage in Huyton let by father to Hugh Tinsley for life of Ellen Tinsley at 8s. rent and 2 hens; consideration £20. In tenure of Ellen Howorth.

Part of Huyton Hey Wood adjoining the Great Wood Hey let to Henry Brownbill for lives of himself and brother and sister William and Alice at 4s. rent and 1 hen; consideration £21 10s.

Two closes in Huyton called Causey Meadows let as above at 5s. rent; consideration £40.

Cottage, garden and close joined to Damhouse Lane in Huyton let to Henry Brownbill for lives of himself and brothers Leonard and William at 7s. 8d. rent, 1 day shearing, 1 day wheeling turf, 1 day filling muck and 1 hen; consideration £9.

Two closes in Huyton called Tarletons let by father and mother Dorothy to Thomas Massey for lives of William Massey and Thomas Sutton at 2s. rent; consideration £10. In tenure of Abraham Burch.

Three ac. in Huyton Hey Wood and Colliers Croft let to Thomas Orme for lives of himself, wife Margaret and son Paul at 6s. rent and 2 hens; consideration £37 3s.

Mess. and ten. let as above at 8s. rent and 2 hens; consideration £25.

Close in Whiston called Bodens Pingle let to George Boden for lives of wife Hannah, son Thomas and uncle Thomas Boden at 1s. rent; consideration £4.

Two closes in Whiston let by father to Alexander Holland for lives of wife Jane and son Henry at 2s. rent; consideration £4 10s.

Mess. and ten. in Huyton called Garnetts, with 1 close in Whiston let to Mary Harrington for lives of herself, John Ashton of Whiston, gent. and Mary Ashton her brother and

sister at 13s. 4d. rent; consideration £75. In tenure of Mary Harrington, Joseph Thomason and John Ashton.

Mess. and ten. with closes called the Hagg and Wood Meadow in Huyton let to William Barton for lives of himself and Andrew and Ann his brother and sister at £2 rent and 5 hens; consideration £161 10s. In tenure of Bridget Seddon.

Woodland in Huyton called Bowling Green in Huyton Hey Wood and the rest of it unenclosed between the 2 woodgates with close lately enclosed late in tenure of Thomas Mosscroft, let to Samuel Lydiate for lives of wife Elizabeth and sons Peter and Samuel at 7s. 6d. rent and 2 hens; consideration £46 10s. In tenure of John Burchall.

Land in Huyton Hey Wood "near to the woodgate next to the Hall" let to Edward Fletcher for lives of wife Martha, Roger son of Robert Fletcher, clockmaker and John son of Peter Winstanley, decd. at 5s. rent and 1 hen; consideration £20.

Mess. and ten. in Huyton let by father to Peter Mosscroft for lives of himself and son and daughter Thomas and Phæbe at £1 rent, 1 day harrowing, 1 day filling muck, 1 day reaping and 3 hens; consideration £40.

Close in Huyton called Causey Meadow let to Robert Fletcher for lives of himself, wife Mary and son Roger at 4s. rent and 1 hen; consideration £30.

Mess. and ten. in Huyton let by father to Alice Leadbetter for lives of William and Katherine Leadbetter at 10s. rent and 1 hen; consideration £7. In tenure of William Molyneux.

Parcel of common or waste in Huyton let to Robert Fletcher for lives of himself and Thomas son of Margaret Goore at 2s. rent; no consideration.

Mess. and ten. in Huyton let by father to Edward Brownbill for lives of Thomas Brownbill and Margaret his sister at 3s. 4d. rent, 1 day reaping, 1 day hooking muck, 1 day wheeling turf, 1 day breaking and 1 hen; consideration £16.

Mess. and ten. in Huyton let by father to John Hutchinson for lives of children Thomas, Richard and Alice at £1 rent, 3 hens, 1 day leading muck, 1 day reaping and 1 day harrowing; consideration £140. In tenure of Thomas Forshaw.

Cottage in Huyton let by father to Peter Williamson for lives of Elizabeth Denton, James Williamson and Margery Aspinall at 3s. 4d. rent and 2 hens; consideration £15. In tenure of John Burchall.

Mess. and ten. in Huyton let to William Beysley for lives of Michael Beysley and John and William his sons at £1 3s. rent; consideration £20.

Cottage in Huyton called Smiths and close called Pemberton Park near the Bowling Green in Huyton Hey Wood let by father to Margaret Goore for lives of herself and Thomas Goore at 5s. rent; consideration £7 10s. In tenure of Edward Halewood.

Cottage and Mossclose in Huyton let by father to William Pickering for lives of Margaret and Richard Pickering at 8s. rent and 1 hen; consideration £12. In tenure of Robert Whiteside.

Subject to debts of £1717 8s. 9½d., rentcharges of £30 yearly to brother John and £40 yearly to John Birkenhead and Charles Bunbury.

HENRY ASPINALL OF CROXTETH, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Great Crosby held from Nicholas Blundell, esq. for lives of himself and sisters Alice and Elizabeth at 11s. 4d. rent, 3 days with a team, and 2 days reaping. Let to Richard Bridge at £14 rent.

THOMAS LANCASTER OF RAINHILL, GENTLEMAN.

Annuity of £10 from mess. and ten. in Rainhill called Parcivalls House in tenure of John Greene, William Mercer, Richard Burkill, Thomas Glover and Frances Lancaster, commencing at marriage of son Francis.

THOMAS TATLOCK OF KIRKBY, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Kirkby held from William, viscount Molyneux for lives of wife Ellen, Ann wife of John Sutton and Mary wife of Richard Blackburne at £1 12s. 8d. rent and usual boons.

Mess. and ten. in Garston held from Thomas Norris, esq., 3 Feb. 1681/2, for lives of self and sister Elizabeth at 26s. 10d. rent, a capon and usual boons. Let to Robert Holme from year to year at £25 rent.

ALICE LEADBETTER OF WINDLE, WIDOW.

Mess. and ten. in Windle, held from William, late earl of Derby for lives of self and sons Henry and William at 41s. rent, and a capon or 12d. Small messuage, garden and turbary on Windle moss let to Francis Farrer from year to year at 12s. rent.

THOMAS PARKER OF RAINHILL, JOINER.

Mess. and ten. in Rainhill subject to £210 and £10 interest "owing by me to divers Protestant creditors."

WILLIAM SHEPARD OF KIRKBY, GARDENER.

Mess. and ten. in Kirkby held from William, viscount Molyneux for lives of himself and children James and Alice, at 11s. rent and usual boons.

Land in Simonswood held from William, viscount Molyneux for lives of wife Margaret and daughters Ellen and Ann at 8s. rent and usual boons.

JAMES LEYBURN OF CROXTETH, GENTLEMAN.

Yearly rent of £15 from the manor, hall, demesne, windmill and kiln of Neatby and messuages there in tenures of Ann Bond, widow, John Deane, John Bee, Elizabeth Harrison, William Robinson, Henry Greaves, John Greenwood's widow, James Dugdale, Thomas Wilkinson, Robert Swarsbrick, Thomas Atkinson, Matthew Pate and Elizabeth Stursicarr, belonging to decd. father George and brother John; also out of the manor and demesne of Heysham.

THOMAS FAZAKERLEY OF GARSTON, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Garston with closes called the Yord, Backside, Edgendales Moores, Dale Butt, Garthland Hey, Holme, High Field, Clay Looanes, Green Ground, Alerton Croft, and 1 r. in the Marsh Field, held from Thomas Norris, esq., 27 Sep. 1689, for lives of self, wife Mary and son Edward at 23s. 10d. rent, 2 hens, 1 capon and usual boons.

JOHN DWERYHOUSE OF GARSTON, YEOMAN.

Closes in Greysindale called Green Hey, Higher and Lower Six Acre, Slutch Croft and Bankfield, held from Thomas Norris, esq., 16 May 1683, for life of himself [one line illegible].

MARGARET HOUGHTON OF HALEWOOD, WIDOW.

Yearly rent of 40s. from mess. and ten. in Ditton, late in tenure of Isaac Harrison decd. and now of William Welchman and from 3 cowgates in Ditton Pasture and from closes called the Moores.

"A maintenance" by will of husband James from mess. and ten. in Halewood called Marshes Tenement in her own possession; and from Sephtons Tenement in tenure of Frances Burscough, Gilbert Stoneton, Henry Allett, Richard Ambrose, Joshua Wainwright and George Ince; and from Heyes Tenement in tenure of Ellen Heyes, Edward Heyes, John Warburton and herself; also from Bradshaws in tenure

of Henry Southern and Mary Heyes; and from Parrs Tenement in tenure of her son Thomas; also another yearly rent of 50s. from the same premises.

ROBERT QUICK OF HALEWOOD, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Halebanck, Halewood, and Hale called Burnt Mill House held from Edward Aspinall of Hale, esq. for lives of wife Isabel and sons Richard and William at 40s. rent and 10s. in lieu of boons.

THOMAS QUICK OF HALEWOOD, YEOMAN.

Mess. and ten. in Halewood.

JAMES DWERRYHOUSE OF GARSTON, YEOMAN.

Mess. in Greasendale with closes called the Greene before the Doore, Greene Croft, Meadow behind the Barne, Calver Croft, Higher Hey, Long Hey, Fourteen Acre, Little Hey, Bentire and Williams Field, with fishery in the Mersey, held from Sir Thomas Aston, 14 Mar. 1704/5, for lives of father Thomas and brother George at 18s. 2d. rent, 1 capon and 2 hens.



INDEX

Place names are in *italics*. An asterisk indicates that a name occurs more than once on a page

A

Abbott, Ann, 16; Cicely 16; John, 16; Margaret, 16; Thomas, 9.
 Abraham, Thomas, 82, 132*.
Abram, 148, 150.
 Abram, Henry, 67; John, 160*;
 Margaret, 160; Mary, 160;
 Richard, 160*;
 William, 160.
 Ackers, Elizabeth, 162; Jennet, 162;
 Thomas, 162.
Aigburth, 37, 109, 132.
Aighton, 41, 46, 64.
 Ainscow, James, 49; John, 49;
 Robert, 2; Thomas, 2.
 Ainsdale (Angsdale), Mary, 136.
 Ainsworth, Christopher, 10*, 12;
 Elizabeth, 10*; Henry, 10*; Mar-
 garet, 10; Thomas, 9, 10, 16;
 William, 10.
Aintree, 105.
 Albin, Christopher, 62; John 98 99.
 Alcock, Margaret, 161.
 Allanson, Dorothy, 47, 48; Roger,
 49; Shaw, 29; Thomas, 86;
 Widow, 49.
 Allen, Gilbert, 18, 19; Jane, 18;
 Margery, 139.
Allerton, 37, 158.
 Allet, Henry, 166; Thomas, 38.
 Alley, Edward, 66.
 Alred, John, 109; William, 109.
Alston, 60, 64.
 Alston, Ezekias, 61; John, 61*.
Altcar, 156.
 Ambrose, Richard, 166; Widow, 67.
 Anders, Jonathan, 126.
 Anderton, Ann, 24; Charles, 65;
 Francis, 2, 17, 155; Henry, 113;
 James, 36*, 37; Margaret, 65;
 Roger, 113; William, 29, 32.
 Andow, Ann, 107; Elizabeth, 107;
 Mary, 100; Thomas, 107.
 Anyon, Richard, 155; William, 80, 81.
 apothecary, 137.
 Appleton, Mary, 129; William, 18.
Arbury, 145.
 Archer, John, 92, 93; Richard, 93.
 Arden, John, 162.
 Arnold, Thomas, 159; Widow, 66.

Arrowsmith, Alexander, 123; Ellen,
 123; Henry, 35, 36, 126; James,
 126, 135; Peter, 12, 123; Thomas,
 26, 123; William, 18, 28.
 Ash, Ellis, 60; Robert, 60.
 Ashcroft, Abraham, 35; Ellen, 106;
 Henry, 106; Thomas, 106.
 Ashell, Robert, 35.
 Ashurst, Ralph, 22; William, 21.
 Ashley, Robert, 39.
Ashton-in-Makerfield, 18, 34, 36, 152.
 Ashton (Assheton), Alice, 119;
 Arthur, 134; Elizabeth, 18; Henry,
 123; Jane, 130; James, 121, 134;
 Jeremy, 113; John, 119, 121, 130*,
 142, 163, 164; Joseph, 26; Mary,
 163; Margaret, 113; Nicholas, 18,
 19; Peter, 23, 134; Ralph, 18;
 Richard, 142, 156; Thomas, 18,
 119, 145; William, 18*.
 Aspden, Henry, 14; Margaret, 14.
 Aspinall (Aspinwall), Alice, 165;
 Charles, 141; Edward, 66, 134,
 167; Elizabeth, 165; Ellen, 10;
 George, 140; Henry, 165; James,
 61; John, 12, 66; Margery, 164;
 Mary, 28; Miles, 12, 18; Richard,
 18, 28; William 65, 129, 140.
Aspull, 155*.
 Aspull, John, 37, 104; William, 150.
Astley Gate, 11.
 Astley, George, 11; James, 12; John,
 11, 149; Peter, 149; Margaret 149.
 Aston, Thomas, 167.
 Atherton (Aderton), Catherine, 30,
 35; Edmund, 33; Eleanor, 18;
 Ellen, 144, 161; Gawin, 30; Henry,
 161; James, 33; John, 18*, 25, 33,
 117, 137, 140; Margaret, 30, 161*;
 Margery, 18, 29; Nathaniel, 30, 33;
 Peter, 33, 122; Thomas, 34, 37;
 William, 122, 132.
 Atkinson (Adkinson), Richard, 97 98;
 Thomas, 166.
Aughton, 67, 133, 157, 158.

B

Backhouse, Mary, 79.
 Bagot, George, 75; John, 73;
 Richard, 76.

- Bailey*, 42, 43, 46, 64.
Bain, John, 98.
Baines, Isabel, 38; James, 87*; John, 38; Mr. 93; Richard, 38; William, 38, 39.
Baldwin, John, 153*; William, 153*.
Ball, George, 83*, 93; John, 3, 155; Richard, 3; Thomas, 76; William, 79.
Bamber, Catherine, 71; John, 50*, 94; Richard, 51, 71; Robert, 50, 72; Thomas, 50, 92; William, 48, 72, 82*, 93, 96, 98.
Banks, Adam, 153*, 154; Agnes, 154; Alice, 154; Catherine, 153; Elizabeth, 153; Henry, 40; James, 153*, 154; John, 140, 141; Lydia, 154; Thomas, 100, 107, 120, 128, 134, 144, 153, 155; William, 153.
Barker, Henry, 106.
Barlow, Alice, 5, 108; Edmund, 5; George, 138; John, 5; Lawrence, 108; Thomas, 5*, 108.
Barnaby, Ellen, 135.
Barnes, Ann, 105; Ellen, 124; George, 124; Hugh, 144; John, 124; Robert, 105; William, 105, 123.
Baron (Barron), Christopher, 15; James, 12; John, 128, 129, 130*; William, 15.
Barrow, Ellen, 162; Esther, 162; Henry, 34, 119; Jennet, 162; John, 82, 119; Margaret, 34; Mary, 140; Susan, 119.
Barrymore, earl of, 110.
Barton (*Halsall*), 106, 107.
Barton (*Preston*), 137.
Barton, Andrew, 164; Ann, 164; Henry, 119; James, 119, 130, 151; Jane, 132; John, 63, 100, 101*, 107, 108; Jonathan, 130; Mary, 125; Richard, 119; Robert, 2; Roger, 132; Thomas, 2, 4, 15, 16, 130; William, 97, 98, 164.
Bate (*Baite*), Jane, 128; Ralph, 128.
Bateson, Ann, 57; Christopher, 29, 40, 56; Widow, 57.
Battersby, Ann, 13; Richard, 13*.
Batty, Christopher, 39; Thomas, 39.
Baxter, Charles, 101; John, 133.
Beale, Henry, 111.
Beardsworth, Alice, 48; Samuel, 48; William, 48.
Beastwell, 12.
Baumont, Richard, 134.
Bedford, 117, 145.
Bee, John, 166.
Beesley (*Beysley*), John, 164; Michael, 164; William, 161, 164.
Belasyse, John, 17*; Rowland, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17*; Thomas, 1.
Bell, Ann, 105; Henry, 105; Mary, 105.
Bellion, John, 120; Richard, 118, 122.
Bellis, Ellen, 77.
Bennett, Ellen, 91; George, 80, 81, 91, 93, 94; Jane, 78; Robert, 76, 78, 81; Roger, 72; William, 69, 78, 95.
Benson, James, 80; John, 12; Miles, 95; Thomas, 80.
Bent, Joseph, 142.
Bentley, Daniel, 12; Thomas, 12.
Berry (*Berrie*, *Berie*), Elizabeth, 112; George, 112; John, 17, 59; Peter, 132*, 142; Robert, 12; William, 138.
Bertles, Alice, 115; John, 115.
Beswick, Frances, 113; Francis, 113.
Bibby, Joshua, 34; Matthew, 153; Ralph, 144.
Bickerstaffe (*Bixteth*), Ann, 103*; Ellen, 156; John, 53; Widow, 52; William, 47*, 48, 103.
Biggins, Jennet, 54; Roger, 155.
Billinge, 35, 151, 152*, 155.
Billinge, John, 118; Peter, 125; Thomas, 118, 156.
Billington, Anthony, 155*.
Bilsborrow, 64.
Birch (*Byrch*, *Burch*), Abraham, 163; Edward, 109; John, 61; Miles, 61; Samuel, 28.
Birchall (*Burchall*), Alice, 19, 21; Daniel, 19; Geoffrey, 19, 112; George, 28; Isabel, 19; James, 19; Jane, 19, 25; John, 19*, 20, 32, 164*; Jonathan, 25; Joseph, 19, 25; Margaret, 20, 102; Mary, 26, 111, 112, 115; Thomas, 19*, 145; William, 19*, 20*, 102.
Birchley, 29, 36, 40.
Birkenhead, John, 165.
Birkett (*Berkit*), James, 115; Thomas, 115.
Bispham (*Amounderness*), 54.
Bispham, Edmund, 102*; Elizabeth, 102; Ellen, 102; John, 102*, 122; Thomas, 102; William, 102.
Blackburn, 8.
Blackburn, Ann, 165; John, 84, 137; Jonathan, 142; Richard, 61, 84, 90, 92, 135, 165; Robert, 34; Thomas, 20, 83; William, 20.
Blackhurst, Hugh, 48*.

- Blackledge, Jennet, 11; Thomas, 14.
 Blackridge, Robert, 49.
 Blacow (Blackow), John, 137; William, 46, 83, 98.
 Blain, John, 97*.
 Bland, John, 38, 39.
Bleasdale, 96.
 Bleasdale, Giles, 56.
 Blevin, James, 77; Jane, 106; Richard, 106; Thomas, 106.
 Bluiston, Thomas, 28.
 Blundell, Henry, 158, 159*, 160; Nicholas, 165; William, 161.
 Boardman, Catherine, 162; Henry, 19; John, 40; Michael, 162; Peter, 19*, 25, 143, 162; Richard, 144; Sarah, 1; Thomas, 1; William, 1, 18.
 Bobell, Hannah, 81; Robert, 81*.
 Boden, George, 163; Hannah, 163; Thomas, 163.
Bold, 126, 144*.
 Bold, Peter, 125, 126*, 127, 144; Richard, 127, 134*, 142, 144*; Thomas, 20, 28.
Bolton-le-Moors, 1.
Bolton-le-Sands, 65.
 Bolton, Adam, 56; Ann, 11, 56; Elizabeth, 11; Ellen, 13; Giles, 11; Henry, 161; James, 11, 36; John, 11, 56, 78, 103, 121, 156; Joseph, 11; Mary, 11, 108; Richard, 161; Samuel, 11; Thomas, 9, 13; Thurstan, 9, 10; William, 13, 37, 162.
 Bond, Ann, 166; Jane, 123.
 Bonny, Ann, 96; James, 73*; Thomas, 70, 96, 155.
 Booth, Edmund, 96; Ellen, 118; George, 118; Henry, 117; Jane, 143; John, 118; Richard, 142, 143; Robert, 70.
 Bosihough, Thomas, 80.
 Bostock, Othniel, 28.
 Bowker, Henry, 104.
 Brabin, Joseph, 126.
 Bradburn (Breadburne), John, 118.
Bradkirk, 98.
 Bradley, Catherine, 1, 105; Edward, 41; Ellen, 103; George, 103, 108; Holland, 1; James, 105; John, 44; Margaret, 64, 105; Martha, 1; Richard, 1; William, 103.
Bradshaw, 4.
 Bradshaw, Adam, 109, 110; Ann, 109; James, 151; John, 53, 118, 154; Matthew, 110; Miles, 110; Ralph, 109*; Richard, 110*; Robert, 109*, 110*; Thomas, 110, 158.
 Braithwaite (Brethed), John, 90.
 Bramley, William, 63.
 Bray, Peter, 81*.
 Breckall, John, 77.
 Breers, William, 3.
 Bretherton, Thomas, 96.
 Brewer (Bruer), James, 98; John, 86.
 Brey, Peter, 78.
 Bridge, Richard, 165.
Briercliffe, 46*.
 Brierley, Ralph, 131.
 Briers, Thomas, 55.
 Brimelow, Edward, 34.
 Brindle, Evan, 49; James, 10*; Martha, 10*; Rosamund, 10.
 Brindley, Widow, 49.
 Brockhurst, Mr., 12.
 Bromfield, John, 62; Margaret, 61.
 Bromiley (Bromilow), Alice, 5; Arthur, 5*; Ellen, 5; John, 5; Margaret, 5; Other, 125; Roger, 3, 4; Thomas, 3, 4.
 Brooke, Richard, 49; Thomas, 134.
Brookhouse, 12.
 Broomhead, Mary, 136; Simon, 136.
 Broughton, John, 14; William, 16.
 Brown, Alexander, 24; Alice, 27, 121; Edward, 154; George, 85, 86; Henry, 77, 89; James, 85*; Jane, 107; John, 109; Jonathan, 39; Joshua, 109; Lawrence, 74; Margery, 25; Mary, 146; Matthew, 97; Richard, 50, 107; Robert, 121; Thomas, 34, 48, 86, 121, 122; Widow, 49; William, 138.
 Brownbill (Brombill), Alice, 163; Ann, 131; Edward, 164; George, 130; Henry, 163*; Leonard, 131, 163; Margaret, 164; Thomas, 164; William, 135, 136, 163*.
 Bryers, Alexander, 49.
Bryn, 18, 29*, 40.
Bryning-with-Kellamergh, 64, 97, 99*.
 Bryning, Henry, 90, 91; Jane, 95; John, 91; Thomas, 95.
 Buck, John, 39.
 Buckley, James, 118.
 Bulcock, Benjamin, 55; John, 62.
 Buller, George, 83*; John, 154, 155.
 Bunbury, Charles, 165.
 Burches, Luke, 77.
 Burgess, Robert, 18.
 Burkill, Richard, 165.
 Burn, William, 42.
Burnley, 46*, 47, 60, 64.
Burscough, 158*.
 Burscough, Frances, 166.
Burton, 40.
 Burton, Judith, 49; Thomas, 49.

Burtonwood, 143.

Bury, Andrew, 5; William, 5.
Bushell, Elizabeth, 122; Ellen, 34,
123; Matthew, 121; Richard, 34,
122, 123.

Butchard, Ellen, 104; Lionel, 105;
Margery, 104; Thomas, 104.

Butcher, John, 89; Thomas, 50.

Butler, George, 53.

Butterworth, Alexander, 134.

Byrom, Edward, 129; Henry, 19;
James, 28.

Byron, John, 20.

C

Caddick, George, 105; John, 105;
Roger, 104; William, 105.

Cadishead, 113.

Caldwell, George, 138; Henry, 141;
Hugh, 140; Ralph, 138; Randle,
140; William, 144.

Calland, Henry, 24.

Callon, Ann, 40; John, 25; Mary,
40*; Sarah, 28; Thomas, 40;
Thurstan, 40*; William, 20, 40*.

Calvert, Thomas, 54.

Cam, Thomas, 39.

Cambridge, 144.

Campbell, William, 71, 78, 86.

cannel, 6, 129, 135, 161.

Cantsfield, 39, 40.

Cantsfield, Elizabeth, 37; John, 39;
Mary, 39.

Cardwell, James, 86; John, 86;
Richard, 55, 79.

Carleton, 50, 54, 64, 95.

Carr Mill, 30*, 31, 32, 33*.

Carr Park, 29.

Carter, Ellen, 25, 69; Henry, 97;
Humphrey, 26; James, 54; John,
53*, 154; Margery, 138; Richard,
54, 75, 114*; Robert, 53*, 75, 97;
William, 54.

Caterige, Robert, 123.

Cartledge, George, 32.

Cartwright, William, 101.

Carus, Christopher, 64; George, 64.

Case, Henry, 108, 133, 162*; James,
134; John, 134, 136, 162; Jona-
than, 37, 108, 135*, 136, 137, 162*;
Richard, 136; Robert, 136*;
Roger, 136; Thomas, 108, 162*;
William, 136.

Catterall, 64.

Catlow, Ellis, 15; John, 15, 16;
Thomas, 15.

Cawsey, Alexander, 149; Edward,
150; Jane, 149.

Chaddock, Ann, 30; Daniel, 25;
Dorothy, 150; James, 25, 28;
John, 143; Matthew, 28; Robert,
152; Samuel, 7; Thomas, 30, 34.

Chaigley, 42, 44, 64.

Challenor, Henry, 163; Margaret,
163; Thomas, 109; William, 163.

Chamberlaine, Edward, 155.

Chambers, John, 16, 64; William, 64.

Chandler, Thomas, 110.

Chantrill, Richard, 132; Robert, 132.
chantry rent, 105.

Chapman, Richard, 58.

Charles, Bryan, 133; Jennet, 66.

Charnley, John, 84, 86; Roger, 70, 73.

Charnock, Ann, 84*, 89, 137; John,
84, 88, 137; Richard, 84.

Chatburn, John, 62.

Chat Moss, 114.

Cheetham, James, 113, 149; Richard,
149; Thomas, 149; William, 150.

Cheshire, 64, 145.

Chester, Henry, 142.

Chester, bishopric, 37.

Chew, James, 50, 55, 155; Widow, 96.

Childwall, 37.

Chippendale, William, 58.

Chipping, 56, 64.

Chisnall, Elizabeth, 113.

Chorley, 49, 64.

Clare, Arnold, 140; Henry, 139, 143;
John, 139; Martha, 115*, 139, 140;
Robert, 139; Thomas, 115, 140*;
Widow, 140; William, 140, 141.

Clark (Clerk), Charles, 141; Christo-
pher, 59; Grace, 59; John, 21;
Massey, 141; Richard, 128;
Robert, 140, 141; Samuel, 32, 34;
William, 30.

Clarkson, John, 154; Leonard, 55*;
Richard, 55, 95, 155*; Robert, 57;
William, 77, 83, 105, 154.

Cloughton, 64.

Clayton, Elizabeth, 11, 132; Giles, 11;
Henry, 130*, 142, 145; James, 29;
John, 9, 12; Leonard, 11*; Mar-
garet, 137; Mary, 9; Richard, 47;
Thomas, 9, 11, 49, 58, 145; William,
9, 11*, 12, 49, 130, 135.

Cleeveley, Alexander, 139.

Cliff, Adam, 30; John, 47; William,
47.

Clifford, Hugh, 64.

Clifton-with-Salwick, 84, 97, 137.

Clifton, Ann, 80, 84*; Bridget, 91*,
92*, 93*, 95*; Cuthbert, 89, 97;
Eleanor Alathea, 97; George, 97;
James, 97; Thomas, 54, 69, 84*,
97, 137, 155; William, 86*, 137.

- Clitheroe*, 55.
 Clitheroe, Edward, 30*, 78; Elizabeth, 78; John, 88; Mary, 88.
 clockmaker, 164.
 Clough, Ellen, 2; George, 20; Gervase, 20; James, 2, 20; Jonas, 29; Richard, 2, 28, 112; Thomas, 29.
 coal, 16, 129, 132, 133, 135, 150, 161.
 Coalborn, Edward, 104*; Elizabeth, 104; Ellen, 104, 105; Jeremy, 104*; Thomas, 104.
 Cobham, Thomas, 133, 136, 161.
 Cocker, Alice, 3; Moses, 3.
 Cockerham, Elizabeth, 119, 122.
 cockles, 73, 74.
 Cockshutt, James, 138.
 Colley, James, 73; John, 70*, 71; Thomas, 70, 73.
 Collier, Elizabeth, 2; John, 56.
 Collison, Lawrence, 13; Robert, 13, 14; William, 13.
 Colthurst, Giles, 42; William, 61, 62*.
 Colton, John, 110.
 commons, Eccleston, 8; Ramsgreave, 13; Blackburn, 14; Oswaldtwistle, 16; Longton, 48; Hindley, 150; Crosby, 159.
 Conyers, Lord, 17.
 Cook, Henry, 20; John, 30; Joseph, 20; Peter, 25, 29; Thomas, 48; William, 20.
 Cookson, Alice, 71; John, 21, 74; Richard, 73; Thomas, 71; William, 72.
 Cooling, James, 49; William, 49.
 Cooper, Hugh, 158; John, 87; Richard, 13; Thomas, 13.
 Copple, Elizabeth, 105; George, 105; John, 105.
 Coppock, Thomas, 68.
 Corless (Corlis), Ann, 150; Edmund, 58; John, 145; Richard, 128*; Robert, 39; Timothy, 47; William, 59.
 Corner, Edward, 105; John, 44; Robert, 44.
 Cornwall, John, 25.
 Cort, Henry, 58.
 Cottam, Elizabeth, 59; James, 56; John, 60; Lawrence, 59; Richard, 61; Robert, 41; Thomas, 18, 42.
 Coudall, Henry, 116.
 Couldock, John, 158.
 Cowband (Cooban), Alice, 94; George, 77, 78, 95*; Henry, 79; James, 78; John, 76; Margaret, 76; Robert, 73, 74, 79; William, 93*, 94, 95.
 Cowdock, Mary, 133.
 Cowdrey, Ellen, 48; Widow, 47.
 Cowley, Henry, 33, 34; Humphrey, 37; John, 122; Richard, 30; Sarah, 122; William, 122.
 Cowper, John, 30*, 34.
 Crane, John, 50.
 Crank, Christopher, 20; John, 20; Thomas, 20; William, 20, 26.
 Crisp, Thomas, 156.
 Croft, 113, 116, 117, 128.
 Croft, George, 141; John, 53; Nicholas, 132; Roger, 111; Thomas, 34.
 Crombleholme, Richard, 54.
 Crompton, Ellis, 69; John, 2*, 155; Robert, 20; Thomas, 2.
Cronton, 137.
 Crook, John, 137.
 Crookall (Crookoe), Alice, 72; Ann, 133; Cuthbert, 83; George, 73; John, 85, 92*; Mary, 76; Thomas, 133; William, 70, 72, 74, 76*, 78.
 Cropper, Richard, 158.
 Crosby, 158, 159*, 160, 161*, 165.
 Crosby, Catherine, 67; Thomas, 116.
 Cross, Christian, 147; Edward, 147; Elizabeth, 13*; Henry, 16; James, 13*; John, 147*; Nicholas, 123; Richard, 63; Samuel, 34; Widow, 61*; William, 139, 158.
 Croston, James, 156.
 Crouchley, Benjamin, 20; James, 119; Peter, 128, 145; Richard, 118; William, 139, 142.
Croxtheth, 137, 165, 166.
 crown, 17.
 Cuerden, Henry, 159.
Culcheth, 111, 113, 114, 115*, 116*, 117*.
 Culcheth, John, 112, 113, 114; Mary, 112, 113; Roger, 113, 150; Thomas, 111*, 113*, 114, 115*, 116, 117*.
 Culshaw, Richard, 67.
 Cummin, Richard, 50.
 Cundley, Ann, 28.
 Cunliffe, Giles, 13; Henry, 15; John, 13, 147; William, 13.
 Cunliffe, alias Dean, Edward, 16.
 Curwen, Richard, 58.

D

- Dagger, John, 53.
 Dagnall, Henry, 40, 129; Joseph, 108; William, 121, 126.
 Dale, John, 60.
 Daniel, Adam, 141.

Darwen, Nether, 14.
 Darwen, John, 61*; Richard, 44.
 Davenport, Alban, 12; Peter, 12; William, 12.
 Davies, Edmund, 104; Elizabeth, 105; James, 28, 105; John, 24, 105; Margaret, 21, 96; William, 87.
 Davison (Davidson), Thomas, 135; William, 39.
 Davy (Davie), Cuthbert, 58; John, 54; Thomas, 50*, 51, 92.
 Dawber, Richard, 120.
 Deane, John, 166; Sarah, 136.
 Dean, alias Cunliffe, Edward, 16.
 Dennet, James, 68.
 Denton, Elizabeth, 164; James, 122; John, 34, 123; Mary, 122; Peter, 118, 121, 122, 125.
 Derby, countess of, 131.
 Derby, earl of, 17, 101, 134, 151, 158*, 165.
 Derbyshire (Darbyshire), Ann, 136; Edward, 31; James, 27; Jane, 31; John, 3, 21*, 31, 34; Richard, 36; Robert, 31; Thomas, 30, 126.
 Dewhurst, Clayton, 60*; Thomas, 60, 61; Widow, 61.
 Dicconson (Dickenson), Agnes, 114; Elizabeth, 126; Hugh, 114; Joshua, 35; William, 37, 38, 117*, 132.
 Dickson (Dixon), Elizabeth, 9; George, 89; James, 88, 96, 124, 136; John, 7; Nathaniel, 7; William, 9.
 Dilworth, James, 41, 56; Michael, 42.
Ditton, 127, 166.
 Dixon, Peter, 111*.
 Dobson, Ellen, 56*, 155; Ellis, 44; George, 50; James, 56, 57, 95, 97; John, 16, 44, 51*, 53, 71, 88; Lawrence, 62; Richard, 16, 71; William, 90, 91*.
 Dodd, John, 59.
 Dodgson, Giles, 38*; Thomas, 38.
 Dombill, John, 123.
Dorset, 39.
 Dowbiggin, Christopher, 38*.
 Downall, Mary, 149*; Thomas, 26, 29.
 Downs, Penelope, 151.
 Dubois, Elizabeth, 11.
 Duckett, Henry, 42; Richard, 63*.
 Duckworth, Christopher, 11; Edmund, 15; George, 15; Henry, 77, Jennet, 56; John, 15; Lawrence, 15, Richard, 11; Thomas, 15.
 Duddell, Elizabeth, 85.
 Dugdale, James, 166; Richard, 44.
 Dumbell, James, 140; Peter, 140.
 Durdam, Mr., 28.

Durning, Henry, 128.
Dutton, 44, 60, 64.
 Duxbury, Alice, 155; John, 154.
 Derryhouse, Dorothy, 135; George, 135, 167; James, 135*, 167; John, 166; Thomas, 135, 167; William, 135.
 Dyall, Edward, 35.

E

Eastwood, George, 43.
 Eaton Ann, 143, 145; Frances, 144, 145; John, 144; Molyneux, 144; Richard, 21, 29, 144; Robert, 144.
 Eaves, William, 18, 22, 25.
 Eccles, Leonard, 85.
Eccleston (Amounderness), 64, 117.
Eccleston (Chorley), 8, 17, 114.
Eccleston (Prescot), 117, 125*, 126*, 127*, 130, 136, 137, 152.
 Eccleston, Ann, 125; Eleanora, 117, 125*; Ellen, 108; Henry, 78, 119, 121, 123, 157; James, 87*, 97; John, 83; Margery, 48, 69; Thomas, 82, 87, 117, 125*, 126*, 130, 136, 152; William, 69.
 Eddleston, Ann, 21; Daniel, 127*; Humphrey, 25; Lawrence, 27; Richard, 31, 34; William, 31.
 Eden, Thomas, 153.
Edgberden, 3, 4, 6.
 Edge, Fane, 11; Peter, 11, 12.
 Edgerley, James, 139.
 Edwards, Winifred, 131.
 Edwardson, Edward, 26; James, 24.
 Egerton, Mr., 17; Ralph, 129*.
Ellel, 58.
 Ellershaw, John, 39; Joseph, 38.
 Ellison, Ann, 147; Elizabeth, 147; Ellen, 10; Henry, 101; John, 16; Lydia, 102; Margaret, 101; Mary, 39; Ralph, 113, 147.
Elston, 64.
 Elston, Elizabeth, 79; George, 72; Richard, 75; Thomas, 76; William, 73, 76*.
Elswick, 64, 155.
 Emerson, Richard, 41, 57.
 Entwistle, Bertie, 153; George, 60; John, 5; Thomas, 5*; William, 5.
 Erdswick, Joseph, 131; Samson, 31, 131.
 Estcourt, Francis, 26.
 Eyres, James, 36.

F

Fair, John, 79; Thomas, 72; William, 79, 98.

- Fairbank, William, 47.
 Fairclough, Ann, 103; George, 103; John, 56, 89; Richard, 103*; Robert, 103, 159*; William, 68, 103*, 107, 133.
 Fairhurst, Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 35; Henry, 36; James, 151; John, 35.
 Farington, William, 127.
 Farnworth, Ellis, 5*; John, 5; William, 5.
 Farrer, Ann, 10, 104; Francis, 65, 104, 165; James, 10, 12.
 Fauconberg, earl, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.
 Fauconberg, viscount, 1, 17, 18.
 Faulkner, John, 122; Thomas, 121; William, 121, 122.
 Fawcett, James, 38.
 Fazakerley (Phazackerley), Ann, 106, 153; Edward, 38, 166; Elizabeth, 153; James, 111, 112; Mary, 166; Richard, 153; Robert, 152, 156; Thomas, 166; William, 27.
Fearnhead, 128.
 Fearnhead, Richard, 139.
 Felton, William, 113.
 Fenton, John, 49.
 Fernley, George, 29; John, 27; Thomas, 28.
 ferry, 54, 115.
 Fidion, Joseph, 34.
 Fidler, Robert, 75; Roger, 84.
 Fielden, Alice, 16; Ann, 16; Henry, 9*, 12; James, 9; Jeremiah, 15; John, 15, 47; Josias, 15; Randolph, 9*, 12*, 16, 17; Robert, 9*, 12; Stephen, 16; Thomas, 16.
 Finch, Henry, 157; Mary, 157; Robert, 157; Thomas, 157*.
 Finney, Henry, 122.
 Fish, Richard, 62.
 Fisher, Henry, 93, 157; James, 47; Richard, 54; Thomas, 109, 133; William, 51, 159.
 fishery, 167.
 Fishwick, James, 155; Thomas, 50.
 Fitchett, Matthew, 116, 128.
 Fleetwood, Anthony, 105, 133; Henry, 160; Richard, 145.
 Fleming, Ralph, 38.
 Fletcher, Ann, 1; Edward, 164; Henry, 69*; John, 33, 34*, 155; Margaret, 27; Martha, 164; Mary, 164; Richard, 33*; Robert, 161, 164*; Roger, 164.
 Flitcroft, Abraham, 147.
 Fogg, Margaret, 150; Matthew, 150; Ralph, 7.
 Foole, Richard, 49.
 Ford, Deborah, 108, 153; Elizabeth, 108; Gerard, 153; John, 124; William, 108.
 Formby, Henry, 107.
 Forrest, Ann, 128; Mary, 123, 128, 137; William, 128.
 Forshaw, John, 152; Thomas, 121, 164; William, 119.
 Forthwaite, Jonah, 39.
 Foster (Forster), Alice, 31; Catherine, 126; Henry, 31, 129*; James, 34; Ralph, 33; Robert, 123, 124, 126, 146, 152; Thomas, 31, 161; William, 33, 126, 135.
 Fowler, John, 109; William, 109*, 110.
 Fox, Richard, 59.
 Foxcroft, George, 58; John, 118.
 France, Beatrice, 150; Henry, 149; John, 2; Richard, 149; Robert, 2, 146, 149; Sarah, 149, 150; Thomas, 34.
 Frank, Margaret, 26.
Freckleton, 64, 95, 97.
 Freeman, Samuel, 139.
 Frodsham (Fradsham), Alice, 162; James, 28; William, 162*.
Fulwood, 115.

G

- Galley, George, 113.
 Gandy, James, 142, 143; John, 134; Joseph, 116.
 gardener, 142.
 Garlick, John, 80, 83; Thomas, 80; William, 97.
 Garmon, John, 34.
 Garner, Edward, 58; James, 95*.
 Garnett, John, 39; Nicholas, 39; Thomas, 144, 145.
 Garston, 37*, 38, 109, 132, 165, 166*, 167.
 Garston, Richard, 133.
Garswood, 18, 29*, 35.
 Gaskell, Anthony, 50; Henry, 35, 101; Isabel, 82; James, 101; John, 30, 120; Peter, 35; Thomas, 27; William, 27.
 Gaulter, James, 79; John, 50, 51, 70*, 75*; William, 74, 90.
Gautley, 35.
 Gee, Stephen, 61.
 Gennyon, Samuel, 33*; Thomas, 33.

Gerard (Garard), Ann, 37; Elizabeth, 37, 124, 139; Evan, 155; Isabel, 27; John, 18, 26, 29, 35, 102; Margaret, 77; Mary, 29, 36*, 37*, 39; Rebecca, 129; Richard, 29, 77; Sarah, 102; Thomas, 26, 29*, 34, 100; William, 18, 29, 34, 100, 112, 129, 131, 152*, 155.

Gibbons, Lawrence, 108.

Gibson, Daniel, 119; John, 39; Sarah, 119; William, 119.

Gidlow, Elizabeth, 67*.

Gilbody, Joshua, 139.

Gillgrass, Edward, 98.

Gillibrand (Gilliburnd), Ellen, 11; William, 114.

Glazebrook, Thomas, 153.

glazier, 152.

Glover, Ann 126*, 140; Edward, 129; Eleanor, 131, 137; Ellen, 125; Elizabeth, 156, 162, 163; Ellis, 131, 137, 138; Hamlet, 163; Henry, 156; Jane, 162; John, 105; Joseph, 29, 132; Martha, 125, 156; Mary, 162; Peter, 124, 126; Ralph, 132, 137, 138; Thomas, 124, 126, 136*, 138, 155, 163, 165; William, 162*.

Golden, Thomas, 128; Richard, 157.

Golding, William, 56.

Gooden, Ellen, 110; Mary, 110; Thomas, 110*.

Goore (Goare, Gore), Ann, 108, 160; Edward, 108; Elizabeth, 103; Henry, 34, 66, 118; James, 66, 103; Jane, 102; Joshua, 118; Lionel, 160; Margaret, 164, 165; Mary, 102; Matthias, 102; Richard, 66; Robert, 103; Thomas, 103, 160, 164, 165.

Goosnargh, 62, 64, 97.

Gorsuch, Hannah, 163; John, 163; William, 163.

Gorton, Elizabeth, 46; Giles, 6; Peter, 6.

Gradwell, Barbara, 9; Elizabeth, 9; James, 85, 87; Richard, 85; Robert, 85; William, 9, 31, 56.

Grange, John, 153.

Grassendale (Greasendale), 135*.

Greaves, Henry, 166; James, 7, 12, 76.

Green, Adam, 105, 144; Alexander, 154; Alice, 149; Ann, 154; Barbara, 154; Charles, 36, 152; Edward, 93; George, 154; Isaac, 121, 134, 137; James, 23, 149; John, 39, 65, 131, 165; Lawrence, 51; Margaret, 149; Peter, 149, 154; Ralph, 148; Richard, 111; Thomas, 39.

Greenall, Richard, 2.

Greenfield, William, 11.

Greenhalgh-with-Thistleton (Greenall), 64, 97.

Greenhalgh, Ann, 9; Augustin, 6; Edmund, 9; Elizabeth, 6; Johanna, 6; Thomas, 9.

Greenough, Eleanor, 150; Robert, 144*; Thomas, 144.

Greenwood, John, 166; Thomas, 59.

Gregory, Jane, 112, 117.

Gregson, Edward, 84; Ellen, 84, 85; Henry, 94, 95; John, 77*, 85, 88, 94; Mary, 84; William, 84, 96.

Griffith, Edward, 162.

Grimbaldeston, John, 91; Thomas, 63, 92; William, 92.

Grimshaw, Alice, 15; John, 132; Thomas, 15; William, 15.

Gudgeon, Robert, 41, 42, 45.

Guest, Alice, 116; John, 68, 111, 112*, 115, 116*; Thomas, 116.

Gutteridge, John, 27; Jonathan, 27.

Guy, Robert, 66.

H

Habergham Eaves, 46, 47.

Haigh, 6.

Haighton, John, 46; Richard, 44, 46; Thomas, 44, 46.

Haines, Roger, 65.

Hale, 37, 38, 167.

Hale, Thomas, 67, 68.

Halebanks, 38, 134, 167.

Halewood, 37, 38, 134, 166, 167*.

Halewood, Edward, 165; Henry, 119.

Hall, Agnes, 90; Alexander, 42; Alice, 43; Edward, 42; Henry, 90, 141; John, 86, 88, 94*, 96; Mary, 90, 91; Randle, 143; Richard, 139*; Robert, 80, 83; William, 42, 83.

Halliwell, 7.

Halliwell, Alexander, 50; Alice, 4; John, 4, 156; Lawrence, 4; Mary, 156; Thomas, 4, 156; William, 80, 156.

Halsall, 125.

Halsall, Alice, 136; Ann, 136; Catherine, 106; Jane, 106; Richard, 106.

Halstead, Henry, 46.

Halton, Robert, 125.

Hambleton (Hamilton), 53, 64, 98, 114.

Hambleton, Ellen, 11.

Hamlett, Elizabeth, 140; Richard, 140.

Hammond, Nicholas, 61.

- Hampshire*, 17.
 Hampson, Henry, 148; James, 3*;
 John, 3*.
 Hanam, Elizabeth, 39.
 Hankinson, Edward, 87; Joan, 141;
 John, 84*, 88; Robert, 98; Thomas,
 84*, 85*, 86, 88.
 Hardman (Hardmond), James, 84;
 John, 88, 89; Robert, 85, 86.
Hardshaw, 35, 128, 129.
 Hargreaves, Christopher, 14; Henry,
 61, 62; James, 61, 62*; John, 14;
 Joshua, 62; William, 62.
 Harker, Ann, 106; Henry, 106;
 James, 106*; Thomas, 106.
 Harrington, Charles, 109, 130, 131,
 133, 161; Dorothy, 109, 132, 163;
 John, 109, 131, 132, 136; Mary,
 109, 130, 163.
 Harris, Isabel, 21; William, 27.
 Harrison, Abraham, 142; Ann, 137;
 Cuthbert, 94; Edward, 127; Ellen,
 157, 162; Elizabeth, 81, 166;
 Hugh, 48; Isaac, 166; James, 87,
 147; John, 34, 43, 69*, 74, 75*,
 79, 88, 90; Richard, 79, 81;
 Thomas, 91, 93, 94, 127, 157;
 William, 92, 94, 101*, 127, 149,
 150, 160.
 Hart, Ann, 147; Henry, 147; Isabel,
 27; Thomas, 147.
 Hartley, James, 15, 159; Jane, 15;
 Ralph, 15, 139; Richard, 44;
 Robert, 62.
Harwood, 12.
 Harwood, George, 16; Isabel, 16;
 Michael, 16; William, 16*.
 Haslam, Ann, 7; James, 4; Richard,
 4; Robert, 7; Thomas, 4.
 Hasleden, Ellen, 147; John, 23, 27;
 Robert, 29; Samuel, 27; Thomas,
 27, 28; William, 28.
 Hatch, Thomas, 98.
 Hately, John, 66.
 Hatton, Elizabeth, 151; Ellen, 151;
 Lawrence, 146; Thomas, 151.
 Hawarden (Hardin), Caryl, 132;
 Catherine, 130; John, 116, 134;
 Mary, 132, 134.
 Hawett, Thomas, 24.
 Hawksey, Alice, 161; Edward, 161;
 John, 161; Thomas, 161.
 Hawksshaw, James, 53; Thomas, 54.
 Hawkshead (Halkshead), Robert, 99.
 Haworth (Howorth), Ann, 11; Cicely,
 64; Elizabeth, 11; Ellen, 163;
 Henry, 10; John, 11; Lawrence,
 10; Mary, 10*; Peter, 9; Richard,
 9, 11; Thomas, 9, 10, 12.
Haydock, 40*.
 Haydock (Haddock), Elizabeth, 1;
 John, 156; Roger, 1; Samuel, 8;
 Simon, 1.
 Hayhurst, Dorothy, 43; John, 9;
 Richard, 59, 61; Widow, 57, 59*.
 Haythornthwaite, John, 45; Richard,
 60.
 Hayworth, Ann, 10; Henry, 9;
 Mary, 12; Thomas, 9, 10; William,
 10.
 Heald, William, 49, 50.
Heaton, 69.
 Heaton, Cuthbert, 62; John, 36;
 Lawrence, 36; Thomas, 31, 36.
 Hebson, William, 51.
 Hesford, Charles, 111*, 112; Geoffrey,
 112, 115.
 Hesketh, Ann, 68; Gabriel, 53;
 John, 28; Margaret, 53, 108;
 Mary, 106; Richard, 108; Thomas,
 106.
Heskin, 114.
 Heskin, John, 156; Thomas, 27.
 Hewitt, Thomas, 131.
 Hey, Elizabeth, 149; George, 13;
 James, 128; John, 13, 96, 117;
 Joseph, 105; Thomas, 13, 32, 111,
 117, 135, 136.
 Heys (Hayes), Alice, 29; Ann, 120;
 Edward, 31, 34, 124, 166; Ellen,
 120, 166; Jennet, 9; John, 120,
 148; Peter, 120; Mary, 167;
 Richard, 37, 139; Widow, 114.
Heysham, 65, 166.
 Hickson, Richard, 81*, 82*.
 Higgins, Edmund, 62.
 Higginson, John, 59; Richard, 90;
 William, 90.
 Higham, John, 36; Roger, 39;
 William, 88.
 Highfield, Elizabeth, 120, 121; Mary,
 121; William, 120, 121.
 Higson, George, 145.
 Hill, Ann, 159; Elizabeth, 4; Ellen, 4;
 Henry, 4; James, 159; John, 41,
 42; Margery, 28; Ralph, 62*.
 Hilton, Alice, 102; Elizabeth, 148;
 Gilbert, 148; Henry, 148*; James,
 147, 148, 149*; Margaret, 113;
 Mary, 102; Mr., 4; Richard, 12, 66,
 102; Samuel, 149; William, 148,
 149.
 Hindle, Christopher, 10; George, 15;
 John, 10, 16; Ottwell, 15, 16;
 Robert, 16; William, 16.
Hindley, 113*, 146, 150*.
 Hindley, Mary, 117; Robert, 149.
 Hitchmough, Robert, 38.

- Hodgkinson (Hodskinson), Ellen, 6;
Henry, 6; John, 6, 141; Mabel,
114; Margaret, 144; Peter, 115,
140; Richard, 57; Thomas, 74,
86, 89.
- Hodgson (Hodson), Alice, 51; Ellen,
125; James, 39, 83; Jane, 81;
John, 77*, 79, 82*, 83, 148; Joshua,
45, 58; Mary, 148; Richard, 51*,
53; Robert, 51, 53, 81; Thomas,
49; William, 51, 79.
- Hoggard, John, 114.
- Hoghton, William, 20, 28, 29, 34.
- Holden, Alice, 7; Elizabeth, 11;
George, 43; Henry, 88, 96;
Nicholas, 45; Richard, 43, 45;
Robert, 56*, 57; Susanna, 45;
Thomas, 36; William, 7, 12, 51.
- Holker, Christopher, 14*, 16*; Ed-
ward, 14; Nicholas, 14*.
- Holland, Up, 37.*
- Holland, Alexander, 163; Alice, 109;
Anthony, 135; Charles, 109; Ellen,
109; Henry, 135*, 136, 163; Hugh,
38, 131; Jane, 122, 135*, 136*, 163;
John, 109; Joseph, 109; Lawrence,
122, 134; Margaret, 109; Mary,
122; Richard, 135; Thomas, 109,
142; William, 102, 134.
- Hollinshead, Robert, 152.
- Holme, Charles, 57; Elizabeth, 129;
John, 35; Mary, 129; Richard, 36;
Robert, 165; William, 34, 118.
- Holt, Edward, 148; Ellen, 148;
Ralph, 101; Thomas, 101, 148;
William, 101, 102.
- Hoole (see also Hull), Christopher, 71;
Edward, 72; George, 51; John, 71;
Jonathan, 51; Matthew, 91*;
Richard, 73, 98; William, 114.
- Hooton, Thomas, 28.
- Hope, Ellen, 28.
- Hopkinson, John, 12*.
- Hornby, Elnathan, 129; James, 41;
Johanna, 129; John, 129; Mary, 74;
Richard, 74; William, 76, 82.
- Horne, James, 59.
- Horrabin, Ann, 1; James, 9; John,
29; Joseph, 1; Margaret, 12;
Mary, 12; Robert, 12.
- Horrocks, Adam, 4, 5, 6; Alice, 5, 6;
Christopher, 5, 6, 17; George, 67;
Grace, 3; James, 4, 5; Jane, 5;
Jennet, 3; John, 4, 5; Lawrence, 6;
Margaret, 68; Roger, 3; Samuel, 4;
Timothy, 3; William, 3, 5.
- Horse Load, 11.*
- Horwich, 6, 69.*
- Hosker, James, 85; Robert, 85.
- Hoskinson, Rosamund, 85.
- Houghland, Richard, 142.
- Houghton, Benjamin, 123; Edward,
28; George, 121; Henry, 28, 40,
123*, 138; James, 24, 34, 102, 118,
166; John, 1*, 68, 121, 123;
Jonathan, 120, 125; Margaret, 166;
Peter, 121, 163; Richard, 33, 98,
123, 133, 137; Thomas, 166.
- Howard, Ann, 122; Ellen, 18, 127;
John, 101, 122, 134, 151, 161;
Margaret, 127; Mary, 122; Ralph,
127; Richard, 103; Thomas, 134*;
William, 121, 126.
- Howcroft, Hermon, 7, 8.
- Howick, 47.*
- Huck, Thomas, 40.
- Hudson, Richard, 115.
- Hull (see also Hoole), James, 94;
Thomas, 9.
- Hulme, Edmund, 120; George, 137;
Jane, 120; Thomas, 65; William,
120, 159.
- Hulton, Caleb, 6; Esther, 6; James,
6; Thomas, 26.
- Hunt, Edward, 68; Ellen, 143; Eve,
131; Margaret, 6; Nicholas, 6;
Robert, 6.
- Hunter, James, 68.
- Hurdus, Ann, 31*; David, 31, 34;
Thomas, 133, 134.
- Hurst Green, 64.*
- Hurst, Ann, 108, 138; Thomas, 135.
- Husband William, 43, 44, 45.
- Huson, Alice, 107; Richard, 107, 108;
Thomas, 107.
- Hussey, Edward, 91.
- Hutchin, Widow, 66.
- Hutchinson, Alice, 164; John, 164;
Mary, 4; Richard, 164; Thomas,
164; William, 4.
- Huyton-with-Roby, 109, 130, 131*,
133, 161.*

I

- Ince Blundell, 138, 158, 160.*
- Ince-in-Makerfield, 151, 154*.*
- Ince, Ann, 151; Dorothy, 151;
Elizabeth, 151; George, 166;
James 113; John, 101, 151; Ralph,
26; Thomas, 148, 151.
- Ingham, Roger, 62.
- Ireby, 40.*
- Ireland, Henry, 133; Lawrence, 65*,
66*, 67*, 68*, 69.
- Irlam, Richard, 110.
- Isle of Man, 8.*
- Isherwood, Edward, 46; Thomas, 41.

J

- Jackson, Ann, 120; James, 44; John, 46; Mary, 120; Richard, 66, 159; Thomas, 60; William, 87.
 Jameson, James, 22, 28; John, 106; Thomas, 25; William, 28.
 Jaques, John, 121.
 Jarman (Jerman), John, 118, 121, 124; Thomas, 124.
 Jeaks, John, 34.
 Jenkinson, Matthew, 19; Richard, 65; Thomas, 28.
 Jennings, John, 55.
 Jepson, Francis, 58.
 Johnson, Adam, 149; Elizabeth, 149; Ellen, 1; Henry, 17, 137; Hugh, 141; James, 29*, 53, 150; John, 3, 30, 34, 37, 111; Lawrence, 97; Margaret, 113; Richard, 88; Robert, 159; Thomas, 9, 34, 60, 102, 111, 112; William, 7, 9, 22, 69, 122.
 Jolly, Matthew, 89; Ralph, 36; Richard, 88; Seth, 55; William, 88.
 Jones, James, 141; John, 94, 99, 141.
 Jump, Jane, 106.

K

- Kay (see Key), Elizabeth, 15; John, 41, 145*; William, 145.
 Kearsley (Keirsley), James, 148, 150; Margaret, 21.
 Keighley (Keyley), Dorothy, 110, 111; Peter, 118; Richard, 63.
 Kekewich (Quequick, Keaquick, Keaquith), John, 120, 156; Martha, 120; Robert, 120; Thomas, 120, 124, 158*.
 Kelbrick, Elizabeth, 53; John, 53*.
 Kellet, Richard, 55, 92.
 Kelsall, Ann, 143; Henry, 142; Joseph, 58.
 Kemp, Hamlet, 128; Margaret, 128; Richard, 128; Thomas, 128.
 Kenwick, Edward, 119; Esther, 119; Mary, 119.
 Kenyon (*Kennion*), 116*.
 Kenyon, Alice, 1; James, 1, 28; Thomas, 45.
 Kershaw, James, 15; Ralph, 15.
 Key, Anna, 5; Andrew, 5; Elizabeth, 116; Thomas, 114*.
 Kilshaw (Kilshough), Isaac, 137; William, 98.
 Kippax, Richard, 46.
 Kirkall Houses, 2.

- Kirkby, 105, 158, 166.
 Kirkby, John, 106; Richard, 79, 83, 98, 104*; Thomas, 78, 81, 83.
 Kirkham, 94, 98*.
 Kirkham, John, 84; Lawrence, 84*; Nicholas, 89; Richard, 71; William, 90, 93, 94.
 Kitchen, Edward, 137; John, 55, 99; Richard, 58; Robert, 92.
 Knowles, Alice, 5; Andrew, 4, 5*, 6, 17; Ann, 5; Ellen, 6; Jane, 122; John, 8, 21*, 28; Joseph, 28; Lydia, 21; Mary, 6; Peter, 123; Robert, 4, 6, 122; Sarah, 4; Thomas, 4, 5, 6, 21, 80, 88, 122; William, 122.
 Knowsley, 131, 134, 161.

L

- Lacey, Geoffrey, 16; Richard, 16.
 Laithwaite, Margaret, 153; Richard, 153.
 Lamb, Robert, 39.
 Lancaster, 39, 58, 64.
 Lancaster (Lankester), Ann, 136; Elizabeth, 132; Frances, 165; Francis, 131, 165; Henry, 132; James, 119, 132; John, 25, 136; Margaret, 102, 132; Richard, 127; Thomas, 131, 137, 138, 165; William, 119.
 Langley, James, 68; Jane, 67; William, 156.
 Langton, Abraham, 147*, 150; Edward, 146, 147*, 148*; Philip, 146, 147*, 148*, 150.
 Langtree, Hugh, 157.
 Large, Thomas, 119.
 Lassell, John, 102; Joshua, 102; Thurstan, 102.
 Lathom, Charles, 36; Elizabeth, 101; Geoffrey, 153; Henry, 36, 101; John, 153*; Margaret, 153*; Nicholas, 36; Peter, 35, 101, 153; Richard, 27; Thomas, 101, 153; William, 77, 101.
 Law, Ann, 11; Thomas, 10, 11.
 Lawrenson, Alice, 105, 107; Cicely, 162*; James, 162; John, 80*; Margery, 107; William, 162.
 Lawson, Henry, 95; James, 94, 95; Michael, 51.
 Lawton, John, 127; Mr., 127; Thomas, 70.
 Layfield, Widow, 51.
 Laythes, John, 45.
 Lea, 64.
 Lea, Brian, 130.

- Leadbetter, Alice, 164, 165; Catherine, 164; Henry, 165; John, 34, 36, 120; Peter, 120; Samuel, 122; Thomas, 32; William, 164, 165.
- Leaf, Catherine, 119; John, 119, 135; Petronilla, 135; William, 135.
- Leagram*, 56, 64.
- Leather, John, 134.
- Leatherbarrow, Ellen, 65; Henry, 107; James, 107; Mary, 68; Robert, 117.
- Lee, James, 2; Jane, 63; Joseph, 49; Richard, 2; Roger, 110; Samuel, 33; William, 30.
- Leech (Leach), Arthur, 148; Catherine, 29; George, 82, 90; Gilbert, 86, 88; James, 20, 21, 26; John, 25, 87, 96, 148; Thomas, 21, 26.
- Leeming, Ralph, 38.
- Legh, Peter, 40*, 125, 143.
- Leigh, Catherine, 151; Elizabeth, 141; Emma, 151; John, 2, 3, 69, 132; Margaret, 151; Ralph, 140; Richard, 69.
- Lentworth*, 58.
- Lewtas, Matthew, 54.
- Leyburne, George, 166; James, 166; John, 166.
- Leyland*, 127.
- Leyland, Henry, 148; Humphrey, 26; Jabez, 22; James, 24, 153; John, 21, 35; Margaret, 148; Peter, 22; Robert, 26; Thomas, 25, 26, 148.
- Lievard, Lawrence, 126.
- Ligoe, John, 21, 29.
- Lincolnshire*, 91.
- Lingard (Lingart), John, 140; Robert, 84.
- Liptrot, William, 35.
- Litherland, Elizabeth, 111*; John, 130; Thomas, 140.
- Littler, James, 28.
- Liverpool*, 132, 156, 158.
- Livesey (Lievesey), Ann, 135; John, 150; Lawrence, 7, 8, 134, 135; Peter, 14; Porter, 12; Ralph, 12, 14, 100; Thomas, 9; William, 12, 14.
- Locker, James, 2; Margaret, 2; Thomas, 2.
- Lomax, James, 7; Roger, 7; Thomas, 158; William, 7.
- London*, 137, 145.
- Longley, Henry, 68.
- Longton*, 47.
- Longworth, Jane, 134; John, 13, 134, 144; Margery, 134; Mary, 144; Peter, 7; Ralph, 13; Thomas, 7; William, 134.
- Lonsdale, John, 14.
- Lostock*, 2, 69, 114, 138.
- Low, Brian, 22; Edward, 22, 26, 28, 35; Elizabeth, 21; George, 22; James, 24, 26; John, 21, 22, 26, 28; Mary, 33; Matthew, 21, 29; Peter, 21, 28; Rachel, 28; Ralph, 21, 28; Richard, 135; Roger, 18, 29; Thomas, 22; William, 26.
- Lowde, Thomas, 41.
- Lowton* (Lawton), 126.
- Loxham, Edward, 95, 98; John, 94, 95; Thomas, 94; William, 47.
- Loyian, Peter, 113.
- Lucas, Ann, 147; Richard, 147.
- Lund, William, 79.
- Lunt, Alice, 65; Ann, 66; William, 105.
- Lupton, Ann, 155.
- Lurkey, Ann, 126; Grace, 126; John, 126; Nicholas, 126.
- Lurting, Margaret, 160; Nicholas, 160.
- Lutton, Christopher, 39.
- Lydiate*, 65, 157.
- Lydiate, John, 159; Peter, 164; Samuel, 164.
- Lyon, Alice, 102; Ann, 33; Elizabeth, 122; George, 103*, 149; Henry, 122; Humphrey, 102; James, 121; Jeremy, 120; John, 32, 101, 102, 103, 140, 156; Josias, 103; Mary, 34; Peter, 31, 101, 103; Sarah, 101; Thomas, 31, 34, 122, 123, 131; Timothy, 33.
- Lytham*, 69.
- Lytham, Ann, 51; Margaret, 114; William, 51.
- Lythgoe (Loythgoe, Lygo), Jeremy, 147; Margaret, 147; Matthew, 147; Peter, 149; Randle, 40; Thomas, 112, 117.

M

- Maddock, Arnold, 141; Thomas, 139, 141.
- Maghull*, 69, 107.
- Major, William, 47.
- Makin, Thomas, 133, 136, 161.
- Malbon (Malbron), Robert, 124, 130; Thomas, 123; William, 124, 130.
- maltster, 158.
- Manchester*, 113.
- Mann, Elizabeth, 13.

- Marginson, John, 73.
 Mariner, William, 39.
 Markland, Ann, 6; Henry, 30, 32*, 33, 121, 126; John, 153; Jonathan, 6; Mary, 6; Ralph, 153; Robert, 6; William, 142.
 Marsden, Ann, 14; Christopher, 14; Dorothy, 14; George, 3; Jeremiah, 3; Miles, 14; Sara, 1; Thomas, 1*, 57, 129.
 Marser, Robert, 54.
 Marsh, Ann, 29, 124; Edward, 22, 149; Elizabeth, 127; Ellen, 22, 27; George, 29, 30*, 146; Grace, 142; Henry, 30, 148, 154; James, 148, 150; Jane, 148; John, 149*, 155; Margaret, 29, 31, 153; Martha, 31; Matthew, 148; Michael, 153; Ralph, 149; Roger, 153; Simon, 22; Thomas, 22, 31, 32, 139, 145; William, 27, 30, 149.
 Marshall, William, 110.
 Martin, Anthony, 103, 104, 105*; Henry, 103, 104, 105; John, 103; Margaret, 104; Mary, 105; Richard, 48; Robert, 105; William, 103.
 Martindale, John, 30; Jonathan, 32; Joshua, 30, 32; Nathan, 31; Thomas, 34.
 Martland, Deborah, 30; James, 22, 25; John, 18; Jonathan, 7; Matthew, 7.
 Marton, 89.
 Maryland, 97.
 Mason, Henry, 116; John, 140.
 mason, 137.
 Massey (Mascy), Mary, 163; Peter, 163; Richard, 115*, 116, 138, 141, 143, 145; Sarah, 163; Thomas, 163; William, 163*.
 Mather, Gervase, 34, 121; John, 36, 111, 112, 142; Ralph, 134; Richard, 36, 111, 155; Samuel, 140, 142; Thomas, 111; William, 111, 112.
 Matley, Thomas, 140.
 Matson, John, 53.
 Mawdesley, 157*.
 Mawdesley, Alexander, 157; Ann, 10; George, 118; Henry, 9, 12*; Isabel, 45; Margaret, 157; Michael, 9; Richard, 157; Robert, 8, 105, 157; Thomas, 9, 12*.
 Mawoy, John, 36.
 Meade, Samuel, 64.
 Meadow, Martha, 65; Richard, 133.
 Medlar-with-Wesham, 97.
 Mee, Henry, 118; Joseph, 118; Richard, 118.
 Melling, 68, 100, 103, 108, 138.
 Melling, Richard, 7; William, 7.
 Mercer, Cuthbert, 83; Henry, 159; Jane, 81; John, 160; William, 18, 131, 165.
 mercer, 156.
 Mersey, 167.
 Middlesex, 64, 114.
 Middleton, John, 39.
 mill (see also watermill, windmill), 12, 18, 35, 38, 42, 75, 93, 96*, 111, 118, 150, 158.
 Miller, Henry, 46, 121; James, 86, 88, 89, 136; John, 54; Margaret, 86, 87; Mary, 137; Richard, 87*; Thomas, 38.
 Millner, George, 69; Henry, 121; Isabel, 69.
 Mitchell, Benjamin, 64.
 Molyneux, Anne, 100, 101; Caryl, 17, 160; Catherine, 133; Elizabeth, 107; Ellen, 2; Frances, 101*, 151; Francis, 35; Henry, 124, 128*, 158; James, 2; John, 120, 125; Margaret, 134; Mary, 108; Nicholas, 160; Richard, 26, 38, 67*, 158; Robert, 35*, 67, 100, 151, 160*; Thomas, 68, 157; William, 100, 101, 132, 138*, 156*, 160, 164, 165, 166.
 Monk (Munks), Richard, 49, 117.
 Moon, Edward, 89; Robert, 85.
 Moor (More), Ann, 93; Elizabeth, 126; John, 65, 66, 158; William, 76, 90, 91*.
 Moorcroft (Morecroft), William, 152.
 Morefield, John, 123.
 Morris, Ann, 7; James, 69, 149; Jane, 149; John, 7, 22, 83, 142; Mary, 22, 28; Richard, 22; Sarah, 7; Thomas, 145, 149; William, 149.
 Mort, Alexander, 8; Elizabeth, 8; Ruth, 132; Thomas, 153.
 Morton, Charles, 1; Henry, 1; Joseph, 61.
 Moss Hall, 2*, 3.
 Moss, Edward, 66*; Henry, 33; James, 47, 93; John, 151; Robert, 33, 120; Thomas, 48, 78*, 122; William, 48.
 Mossborough, 100, 138.
 Mosscroft, Peter, 109, 133, 164; Phebe, 133, 164; Thomas, 133, 164*.
 Mowbreck, 98.
 Much Hoole, 48*.
 mussels, 73, 74.
 Myers (Moiers), Samuel, 132*.

N

- Nabb, Richard, 12; Thomas, 12; William, 12.
Nateby (Neatby), 166.
 Naylor, Charles, 136, 139; Edmund, 26; James, 18, 26, 29; John, 22*, 23, 102, 113, 156; Martha, 152; Ralph, 139; Robert, 22, 25; Roger, 22*; Thomas, 22, 152; William, 130, 152.
 Needham, William, 113; John, 121.
 Nelson, Edward, 157; Mary, 121; Maximilian, 157; Peter, 121.
Netherton, 133*.
 Newhouse, William, 46.
Newsham, 55, 97, 156.
 Newsham, Catherine, 82.
Newton-with-Scales, 97.
 Newton, John, 139; William, 22.
 Nicholson, James, 49; Thomas, 39.
 Nickson, John, 155; Ralph, 89; Richard, 8, 17; Richardson, 8; Robert, 78.
 Nield, Elizabeth, 142.
 Noblett, Elizabeth, 80; George, 96; Richard, 96.
 Norcross, Jennet, 73.
 Nore, John, 54.
 Norland, Elizabeth, 137; Henry, 137.
 Norris, Edward, 38, 127; Richard, 158; Thomas, 127, 135, 165, 166*; William, 48.
 Nottingham, Abigail, 53; Alice, 54.
Nottinghamshire, 17.
 Nuttall, Lawrence, 82, 84.

O

- Occleshaw, Thomas, 28, 148.
 Oddy, Thomas, 46.
 Ogle, Edward, 131, 162; Elizabeth, 131*, 162; Richard, 38, 131, 156, 162.
 Okill, Peter, 139.
 Oldham, William, 16.
 Ord, Thomas, 51.
Orford, 143.
 Orme, Charles, 96; Henry, 158; Margaret, 163; Paul, 163; Thomas, 163.
 Ormerod, Henry, 95.
 Ormshaw, Nathaniel, 4.
Ormskirk, 158*.
 Ormson, Margaret, 142.
Orrell, 133, 151, 152, 159, 160, 161.
 Orrell, Humphrey, 34; James, 9, 23; John, 9; Thomas, 9.

- Osbaldeston, Alexander, 40, 46; Robert, 11.
Oswaldtwistle, 10, 14, 47.
Overton, 58.
 Owen, Henry, 119, 122; James, 139; Thomas, 119, 120.
Oxford, 97, 98, 99, 100.

P

- Page, Jeremy, 59*; Leonard, 13.
 Palmer, Jane, 124; John, 124; Richard, 124; William, 124.
 Park, Isabel, 54; James, 54; Matthew, 53; Robert, 54*; Rowland, 39; Widow, 62*; William, 95.
 Parker, Ann, 42; Christopher, 79; Elizabeth, 50; James, 57*; Thomas, 165.
 Parkinson, Christopher, 63; Edward, 42, 45, 78; John, 58; Lawrence, 58; Peter, 46; Richard, 64; Robert, 57, 63, 96; Thomas, 34, 56.
Parr, 129, 132, 138.
 Parr, Ann, 135; Ellen, 34; Henry, 137; Hugh, 137; James, 150; John, 150; Mary, 129; Peter, 150; William, 129, 137.
 Part, Edward, 103.
 Pate, Matthew, 166.
 Patefield, William, 55.
 Patrick, George, 75; William, 107.
 Patten, Margaret, 128.
 Pearson (Pierson), Ann, 15, 120, 131; Charlotte, 120; Christopher, 39; Henry, 15*, 16*, 97; James, 15, 16*; John, 94, 95; Jonathan, 119, 120; Thomas, 15.
 Peers, John, 140; William, 140.
Pemberton, 35, 151*, 154.
 Pemberton, John, 29, 36, 40; Richard, 60; William, 150.
 Pendlebury, Abigail, 3; Adam, 2; Ann, 2; David, 28; James, 3*, 7; Jane, 2; John, 3*, 23; Roger, 3; William, 3.
Pendleton, 109.
 Pendleton, Ann, 120; George, 110; Jane, 120; John, 110; William, 110.
 Penketh, Alice, 119; Ann, 120; Charles, 120; Richard, 119.
Pennington (Pinington), 105, 117, 144*.
 Pennington (Pinnington), Charles, 65, 68; Gilbert, 147; James, 150; Margaret, 101; Margery, 150.
 Percival (Parcivall), Ann, 141; John, 112, 124, 158; Robert, 141; Thomas, 124.
 Percy, Henry, 146.

Peter money, 17.
 Peters, John, 112.
 Peterson, William, 147.
 Petre, Catherine, 64.
 Philipson, William, 47.
 Phipps, Thomas, 129, 130.
 Phythian, Joseph, 121.
 Pickabond, Boardman, 162; Elizabeth, 162; Margaret, 162.
 Pickavance, Henry, 129; John, 33.
 Pickering, Margaret, 165; Richard, 43, 165; Thomas, 62; William, 165.
 Pickton, Henry, 18.
 Pickup, Henry, 11; Jane, 11; William, 11.
 Pierpoint, Edward, 34; Thomas, 18.
 Pike (Pyke), Alice, 119; Ann, 119; Edmund, 119*; Jane, 118; John, 121; Margaret, 118; Mary, 118; Priscilla, 119; Thomas, 118, 119, 121.
 Piggott, George, 63.
 Pilkington, William, 23.
 Pimbley, James, 120.
 Pimlott, Michael, 1; Nathaniel, 1.
 Piper, James, 91.
 Platt, Daniel, 145; Edward, 40; James, 69, 80; John, 30.
 Plumb, John, 137, 158; Richard, 66; William, 141.
 Plumpton, John, 162.
 Pollard, Thomas, 62.
 Pollett, Edmund, 110.
 Poole, James, 100; Josiah, 67*; William, 36, 100.
 Porter, Alice, 89; Henry, 79, 82, 90; Richard, 85, 86*, 98; Robert, 86.
 Postlethwaite, John, 81; Thomas, 82.
 Potter, Elizabeth, 18; Gerard, 23, 34, 102; John, 22, 102, 124, 131; Thomas, 22, 29, 125; Widow, 57.
Poulton-le-Fylde, 52, 54.
Prescot, 108, 124, 134, 156.
 Prescott, Catherine, 153; Edward, 153; Geoffrey, 145; John, 103; Margaret, 141; Peter, 153; Thomas, 153; William, 136.
Preston, 64.
 Preston, John, 95; Thomas, 46, 64.
 Prior, Joseph, 35.
 Pye, Ann, 59; James, 59, 121; John, 66, 67*; Margaret, 66, 133; Richard, 34, 96, 119, 121; Roger, 66; Thomas, 121.

Q

Quarltou, 4.
Quernmore, 64.

Quick, Isabel, 167; Richard, 167; Robert, 167; Thomas, 167; William, 167.

R

Radcliffe (Radlive, Ratcliffe), Alexander, 126; Ralph, 117; Richard, 71; Thomas, 111.
Rainford, 100, 101, 108, 151, 158.
 Rainford, Edward, 102; James, 78; Margaret, 78, 79, 102*; Nicholas, 82.
Rainhill, 126*, 128, 131*, 136, 137, 138*, 165*.
 Ramsbottom, William, 41.
Ramsgreave, 13, 17.
 Ranicars, William, 150.
 Rathmell, Richard, 57; Robert, 41, 42, 46.
Ravensmeols, 106.
 Rawcliffe, Edward, 45; George, 59. James, 42; Jane, 42, 44; Samson, 42.
 Rawlinson (Rolyson), Edward, 104; Elizabeth, 104; John, 104.
 Rawthorne (Rowsthorne), Mary, 112; William, 19, 35, 86, 144.
 Read, Prudence, 51; Robert, 42, 44, 51, 96; Roger, 52.
 Reynold (Reynolds), James, 106; Jane, 158, 159; Jennet, 106; Margery, 106.
Ribble, 86.
Ribbleton, 64.
Ribby-with-Wrea, 95, 97, 99*.
Ribchester, 59, 64.
 Rice, Alice, 107; Ann, 127; Elizabeth, 127; John, 127; Percival, 137; Thomas, 137.
 Richardson (Richinson), Elizabeth, 106; George, 24; Gilbert, 106*; John, 89, 139; Joseph, 25; Margery, 106; Mary, 106; Richard, 58, 112, 130; Roger, 111*, 112, 115; Thomas, 23.
 Richmond, Widow, 41; William, 99.
 Riding (Rydeing), Ann, 158; Edmund, 107; Ellen, 107; Thomas, 42, 60; William, 62.
 Ridley, Neville, 64, 97.
 Rigby, Alexander, 46, 79; Ann, 149; Ellen, 120, 123, 125; Elizabeth, 149; James, 23, 119, 123, 149*, 150, 154, 159; John, 23, 82; Joseph, 149; Lewis, 119; Margaret, 146; Mary, 150, 157; Nicholas, 32, 34; Oliver, 149; Peter, 149, 150; Ralph, 149*; Richard, 129; Thomas, 125; William, 31, 119, 123.

- Riley (Ryley), George, 14, 15, 150;
Henry, 14, 15; John, 78; Matthew,
89; Thomas, 86*; William, 78*,
79, 82, 86.
- Rimmer, Alice, 161; Catherine, 107;
Ellen, 106*; Lawrence, 106, 107;
Richard, 106, 107*; Robert, 75;
William, 106.
- Rishton, Ann, 16; Elizabeth, 16;
Geoffrey, 13; John, 15; Nicholas,
15*; Susan, 16; Thomas, 43, 62;
William, 15*, 16*.
- Rivington*, 3.
- Rixton-with-Glazebrook*, 115*, 116,
138.
- Roads, John, 87; Thomas, 60.
- Robertshaw, Ambrose, 46.
- Robinson, Ann, 121; Brian, 39;
Elizabeth, 39; George, 78; John,
28, 118*, 121; Joseph, 23, 29; Peter,
23, 29, 121; Richard, 48, 79;
Thomas, 47, 79; William, 22, 39,
166.
- Robson, Mr., 39.
- Roby, Esther, 30; John, 37.
- Rogerson, Edward, 122, 129; James,
129; Richard, 63; Thomas, 63;
William, 59.
- Rooden*, 16.
- Roe, John, 54; Robert, 54*.
- Rolson, Anthony, 69.
- Roper, Alice, 37; Thomas, 23.
- Rosbotham, Elizabeth, 23; James, 23;
Ralph, 23; Roger, 23*, 26, 27;
Samuel, 29; Thomas, 23.
- Roscow, Catherine, 7; James, 50;
Jane, 7; Peter, 7, 8; Robert, 1.
- Rossall, James, 93*; Richard, 51;
Thomas, 54.
- Rothwell, John, 2, 40; Nicholas, 160;
Ralph, 2; Richard, 2; Robert, 35;
Thomas, 6, 139.
- Roughcroft, Richard, 157.
- Roughley, Edward, 23; Jane, 34;
Margery, 33; Richard, 34; Thomas,
33*, 34, 124.
- Roughsedge, John, 125.
- Rowbottom, Alice, 154; Daniel, 154;
John, 154.
- Rowlandson, John, 39.
- Rowson, Alice, 134.
- Royle, James, 138.
- Rumworth*, 3, 155.
- Rushton, William, 161*.
- Russell, Richard, 38.
- Rycroft, Ellis, 147; John, 150; Lydia,
155; Ralph, 150; Roger, 150;
Thomas, 69.
- Rylands, John, 142, 143; Mary, 111;
Thomas, 153.

S

- Sadler, Hannah, 123; John, 123;
Richard, 123; William, 34, 118, 123.
- Sagar, Edmund, 62.
- St. John of Jerusalem, 17, 64.
- Sale, Catherine, 149; Charles, 95;
Henry, 148; Margaret, 148; Ralph,
147; William, 149.
- Salthouse, Catherine, 70; Elizabeth,
70; George, 70*, 71, 73, 90, 92;
Henry, 73; James, 70; John, 52,
70, 74, 76*, 91*, 93*; Ralph, 72;
Richard, 70, 74, 75*; Robert, 52;
Thomas, 70*, 72, 74, 91; William,
50, 72.
- Sanders, William, 78.
- Sanderson, Alice, 91; Henry, 92*,
112, 115; John, 50, 52, 74, 89, 90,
92*, 93*, 94; Margaret, 90;
Nicholas, 77, 90, 92; Ralph, 111*,
112, 115; Robert, 90; Thomas, 71,
74, 82, 92, 93, 94.
- Sandham, John, 52*.
- Sanford, Ann, 151.
- Savage, Geoffrey, 139.
- Scarisbrick*, 158, 159.
- Schofield (Scolefield), Edmund, 40;
George, 146.
- Scholes, John, 2.
- school, 52, 64.
- Scott, Ann, 152; Charles, 37, 153;
Cuthbert, 154; Elizabeth, 153;
Frances, 127; John, 34; Roger,
153*; Thomas, 152; Thurstan,
127; William, 153.
- Seddon, Ann, 3, 124; Bridget, 164;
Catherine, 147; Edward, 144;
Edmund, 124; Elizabeth, 124;
George, 3*; Gerard, 148; Hannah,
29; Jane, 124; John, 2, 127, 150;
Lawrence, 23; Matthew, 147;
William, 3*, 120, 147; Thomas, 127.
- Sedley, William, 43.
- Seed, Edward, 59; Henry, 60, 88;
Hugh, 59; Isaac, 59; Joseph, 88;
Widow, 60.
- Sefton (Sephton), Catherine, 123*,
124; Edmund, 123, 124; Edward,
104*; Elizabeth, 123; Henry, 18,
29; John, 34, 104*, 123; Peter, 102;
Rachel, 123; Richard, 68; Robert,
68; Thomas, 35, 123.
- Sergeant (Serjant, Sargent), Edward,
105; James, 100, 101; John, 58,
103; Mary, 48, 103; Robert,
103, 105.

- Shakerley, Peter, 145.
 Sharp, Henry, 84; Thomas, 39.
Sharples, 3, 17.
 Sharples, Alice, 13; Ann, 13; Cuthbert, 13; Edward, 13; Ellen, 10; Ellis, 13; George, 71, 74; Henry, 13; James, 63; Jennet, 12, 13; John, 10, 12, 13, 57, 72, 81; Jonathan, 13; Randolph, 10, 11; Richard, 79; Thomas, 9, 10, 12; Widow, 42.
 Sharrock (Shorrock), Henry, 75; Hugh, 87; James, 14; John, 14, 16.
 Shaw, John, 43, 111, 112; Nathaniel, 55; Thomas, 62, 114; William, 95*, 133.
 Shawcross, John, 28.
 Shepherd (Shepard), Alice, 166; Ann, 166; Ellen, 104, 166; Isabel, 86; James, 166; John, 73; Margaret, 166; Nicholas, 104; Robert, 104; William, 55, 89, 104, 137, 166.
 Sherlicker (Shorlicker), Elizabeth, 107; Thomas, 107*.
 Sherlock, John, 29.
 Sherson (Shearson), Anthony, 90; Margaret, 90; Mary, 65; Thomas, 65.
 Shechatt, Jane, 115.
Shevington, 114.
 Shireburne, Isabel, 56; John, 43, 60; Nicholas, 41, 48, 51; Richard, 41*, 43*, 45*, 47*, 49*, 50, 51*, 52, 53*, 55*, 56*, 58*, 59*, 60*, 61*, 62*.
 Shuttleworth, Barton, 152; Grace, 42; James, 54; John, 43, 44; Richard, 137.
 Silcock, Ann, 52; Thomas, 52.
 Simkin, Elizabeth, 24.
Simonswood, 166.
 Simpson, John, 99.
Singleton, 98*, 156.
 Singleton, James, 137; Jane, 47; Lawrence, 52; Richard, 86; Robert, 85; Thomas, 52, 54, 59, 63, 99; Widow, 55; William, 52, 78.
 Sixsmith, Alice, 23; Catherine, 123; Elizabeth, 24; Henry, 22; Thomas, 24.
 Slater, Christopher, 57*; Robert, 55.
 Smalley, Robert, 98.
 Smallshaw, William, 1.
 Smethurst, Thomas, 30.
 Smith, Ann, 149; Edward, 31; Elizabeth, 141, 147; Ellen, 75, 76, 141; Helen, 112; Henry, 58, 149*; Isaac, 143; James, 7, 24*, 46, 48, 50, 52, 81, 93, 94, 97, 148; Jeremy, 46; John, 85, 139, 142, 143, 146, 148; Mary, 143; Matthew, 147, 149, 150; Sarah, 111; Thomas, 1, 110, 141; William, 43, 116, 141*.
 Smithers, Thomas, 32.
 Smithier, Richard, 39.
 Smithies, Stephen, 38.
Smithills, 4, 7.
 Smithson, Lawrence, 51, 52.
 Snape, Hugh, 78; James, 148; Jane, 148; John, 42, 43, 44; Robert, 42, 46; Thurstan, 148; William, 75.
 Sorocold (Surrocall), George, 22, 23, 27, 161; James, 20, 22, 23, 27.
 Southart, William, 67.
 Southern (Southerne), George, 24; Henry, 167; Thomas, 120, 150.
Southworth, 114, 143, 144*, 145.
 Southworth, Henry, 90; John, 111, 113, 161; Joseph, 150; Thomas, 24, 90.
 Speakman (Spakeman, Spekeman), Henry, 141*; John, 115, 116, 138, 139, 141; Margaret, 116; Richard, 115, 116; Robert, 116; William, 139, 140, 141*.
Speke, 38, 127*.
 Spencer, Henry, 14; John, 14; Margery, 129; Roger, 102; Thomas, 67.
 Sprey, Catherine, 121; George, 121; Holcroft, 121; Margaret, 121.
Staffordshire, 109, 131, 145.
 Stamford, Richard, 30.
 Standen, Henry, 55.
Standish, 154*, 155.
 Standish, Edward, 143, 144; Elizabeth, 143; Jennet, 120; John, 118, 120*; Thomas, 120; William, 120*, 122, 125*, 143*, 154.
Stanhill, 14.
 Stanistreet, Richard, 63; Robert, 63.
 Stanley, Ann, 114; Elizabeth, 45; John, 125; Richard, 60, 117; Thomas, 100.
 Stannin, Robert, 96.
 Starkie, Nicholas, 29, 32, 34, 36, 64, 96, 100, 101; Thomas, 76*, 81.
 Stephen, Anthony, 53*; John, 54.
 Stephenson, James, 107.
 Stock, Alice, 158.
 Stokes (Stoaks), William, 105.
 Stones, John, 5; Joseph, 5.
 Stoneton, Gilbert, 166.
Stonyhurst, 41.
 Stopford, John, 107, 108; Nicholas, 107; Rebecca, 108.
 Strang, Alice, 24; Ann, 24; Emlin, 24.
 Street, John, 32; Robert, 24.
 Strickleton, Margaret, 89.

- Stringfellow, John, 131.
 Stubbs, Margaret, 42.
 Sturzacré (Stursicarr), Elizabeth, 63, 166; George, 50; William, 63*.
 Styth, Thomas, 78.
 Sudall, Alice, 10; Ann, 8; Elizabeth, 14; Henry, 8; James, 85; John, 8, 10; Ralph, 14, 45; Roger, 56; Thomas, 9, 14, 44; William, 8.
 Summers, Ann, 10; Peter, 10; Thomas, 10.
 Sumner, John, 86; Margaret, 8; Mary, 106; Miles, 8; Nicholas, 106; Peter, 12; Robert, 8; Thomas, 98; Widow, 57; William, 86.
 Sutton, 124, 126*, 127*, 130, 134*, 135*, 142, 144*.
 Sutton, Ann, 165; Edward, 142; Henry, 24; John, 135, 165; Thomas, 163; William, 20, 120.
 Swan, Andrew, 94; Ann, 94; William, 95, 98.
 Swansey, James, 88.
 Swarbrick, Robert, 166; William, 85*.
 Swift, George, 130, 147; Jonathan, 133; Margaret, 147; Thomas, 152, 159; William, 147, 150.
 Swinside, Roger, 80.
 Syers, Mary, 159; Thomas, 159, 160.
 Syme, Oliver, 18, 24.
- T
- Talbot, James, 24; Richard, 24, 28.
 Taller, Ann, 34.
 tanhouse, 45.
 Tarbock (Torbock), 132, 160.
 Tarbock (Torbock), John, 134; Thomas, 142.
 Tarleton, Ann, 162; Ellen, 161, 162; John, 162; Margaret, 160, 161; Richard, 160*, 161; Thomas, 162; William, 160, 161*.
 Tarnacre, 64.
 Tatham, 38, 39.
 Tatham, John, 39*; Richard, 39*.
 Tatlock, Edward, 101, 105; Elizabeth, 165; Ellen, 165; Henry, 104; Margaret, 105; Richard, 68, 108; Robert, 104; Thomas, 158, 165.
 Tattersall, Widow, 46.
 Taylor, Andrew, 123; Ann, 120*, 125*; Easter, 73; Edmund, 120, 125; Edwin, 73; Ellen, 144; Gervase, 136; Gilbert, 102; Henry, 54*, 145; James, 3, 82; John, 87*, 120*, 125; Lewis, 28; Margaret, 24; Mary, 65*, 129; Roger, 82; Thomas, 32, 120*, 125*; William, 3, 94, 103, 113, 147*.
 Thelwall, John, 123; Susanna, 123.
 Thingwall, 38.
 Thirlwind, Catherine, 32, 35; Gerald, 32, 35; Thomas, 32, 34.
 Thistleton, John, 88.
 Thomas, Samuel, 160.
 Thomason, Henry, 29, 124, 136; Jane, 124; Joseph, 164; Margaret, 148; Mary, 148; Richard, 145.
 Thompson (Tompson), Grace, 80; Hannah, 120; James, 157; Joseph, 130; Robert, 95; William, 80, 95.
 Thorne, Thomas, 54.
 Thornley, 56, 64.
 Thornton-le-Fylde, 114.
 Thornton (Sefton), 160*.
 Thornton, Ann, 119, 152; Gilbert, 119, 152; John, 8, 48, 152, 155; Margaret, 8; Thomas, 52; William, 8.
 Thorp, George, 26.
 Threlfall, Anthony, 45; John, 98; Thomas, 55; William, 63.
 Thropp, Roger, 17.
 Tickle, Elizabeth, 124, 134; Hannah, 124; Robert, 23; Thomas, 124.
 Tingnell, John, 42; Lawrence, 41.
 Tingrave, 8, 17.
 Tinkler, Widow, 51.
 Tinsley, Gabriel, 54.
 Tipping, Lewis, 28.
 Tomlinson, Cuthbert, 56; Henry, 14; John, 44, 45, 84; Ralph, 14; Thurstan, 62.
 Tong Hill, 9.
 Tootall (Tootell), John, 50; Richard, 152.
 Topping, Mary, 132; Thomas, 32.
 Tottington, 5, 17.
 Towers, William, 96, 97.
 Towlson, Mrs., 58.
 Town, Henry, 39.
 Towneley, Henry, 4, 61; Isabel, 41; John, 59; Lawrence, 59; Nicholas, 41.
 Townsend, George, 97; James, 96.
 Trafford, Humphrey, 152; John, 157*.
 Travers, Cicely, 122; Ellen, 124; Henry, 122; Hugh, 122; James, 122; Jane, 122; John, 32, 121*, 122*, 124; Mary, 121*; Peter, 122; Thomas, 32, 129; William, 32.
 Treales, Wharles and Roseacre, 98.
 Tristram, Ann, 159*; Edward, 158; Ellen, 159*; John, 158, 159; Joseph, 158, 159*; Richard, 158, 159; Ruth, 158.

Troughton, Peter, 58.
 Tunstall, Ann, 119, 131; Daniel, 27; Edmund, 124*; Elizabeth, 124; George, 119; John, 119, 124; Margery, 124; Mary, 124*; Robert, 119.
 Turner, George, 97; John, 59, 63, 86, 91, 155; Margaret, 148; William, 90, 92, 154.
 Turton, George, 147; Isabel, 21, 26; Jane, 147; John, 19*, 24, 147; Joseph, 24; Ralph, 27, 28.
 Tusher, John, 89.
 Twiss, Ellen, 151; John, 146, 151; Thomas, 146; William, 146.
 Tyddrington, John, 45, 46.
 Tyldesley-with-Shakerley, 114, 144, 145.
 Tyldesley (Tidsley, Tinsley), Edward, 117; Ellen, 163; Gabriel, 54*; Hugh, 163.
 Tyrer, Ann, 104; Edmund, 68; Elizabeth, 108; Ellen, 121; Henry, 33; Hugh, 123, 129; Isabel, 122; John, 134; Jonathan, 34, 129; Lawrence, 104; Peter, 34, 122, 123; Ralph, 108; Robert, 122, 123; Thomas, 29, 34, 69, 104, 108; William, 129*.

U

Ulves Walton, 8.
 Underwood, John, 65, 67.
 Union, George, 60.
 Unsworth, Ann, 147; Edward, 24*, 111, 140, 152; Elizabeth, 148; Henry, 128; James, 29; John, 36, 111, 112, 145, 146, 147, 148; Margery, 148; Roger, 113; Thomas, 32, 33, 34, 147*; William, 138, 143.
Upholland, 151.
 Urmston, John, 117; Richard, 2.

V

Valentine, Henry, 65, 119, 135.
 Varlow, Thomas, 42.
 Vaux, William, 64.
 Vouse, Alexander, 160*.

W

Wade, Alice, 122; Ann, 122; Christopher, 69, 70; Ellen, 122; Margaret, 70; William, 122.
 Wadsworth, Hugh, 63; Nicholas, 115.
 Wainwright, Alice, 125; Ellen, 122; Jane, 137; Joshua, 166; Richard, 128; Thomas, 38.

Wakefield (Weakfield), Anthony, 135.
 Wales, Isabel, 58.
 Walkden, Alexander, 2; Ellen, 148; Jane, 2; Mary, 2; Peter, 2, 6; Robert, 6; Roger, 2.
 Walker, Edward, 51; George, 155; Henry, 7, 148; John, 45, 54*, 142, 148; Mary, 148; Nicholas, 45*; Peter, 149; Richard, 45, 57.
 Wallbank, Edward, 57.
 Wallis, John, 22, 25, 29.
 Walmesley, Alice, 63, 109; Ann, 11, 12, 24, 109, 158; Beatrice, 12; Benjamin, 12; Edward, 60; Giles, 11, 12; Henry, 12; James, 12, 42, 71; John, 11, 13, 43, 64*; Lawrence, 13; Mary, 64*; Ralph, 109; Robert, 46; Roger, 13; Thomas, 11, 109; William, 13, 158.
 Walne (Wolne), John, 98.
 Walsh, Richard, 70; Robert, 71, 72, 74*.
 Walshman, Richard, 62.
 Walthew, Ann, 129; Catherine, 129; Hannah, 129; Sarah, 129; Thomas, 31; William, 35.
Walton-on-the-Hill, 156, 160.
 Walton, Alice, 94; Dorothy, 56; James, 48; Thomas, 47*, 94; William, 47, 48.
 Warbreck, John, 71; William, 30.
 Warburton, Elizabeth, 145; John, 166; William, 145.
 Ward, Ann, 43; Elizabeth, 4, 43; George, 145; John, 4*, 98; Lawrence, 3, 4; Leonard, 43; Mary, 4; Roger, 4*; William, 4, 10.
 Waring, James, 104; John, 43, 129; Richard, 63; Robert, 25, 104.
 Warren, Edward, 46, 49; John, 137.
 Warrington, 116, 142*, 143.
 Warrington, earl of, 142*, 143, 145.
Warton (Amounderness), 64, 95, 97, 155*.
 Warton, Thomas, 159.
Warwickshire, 130.
 watchmaker, 130, 131, 135, 158.
 watermill, 16, 18, 25, 36, 65, 69, 128, 141, 146, 161.
 Waterworth, Henry, 146; John, 28, 145.
 Watkinson, Ann, 102.
 Watmough, William, 80.
 Watson, John, 43; Robert, 43, 60; Thomas, 43.
Wavertree, 37.
 Weaver, Robert, 88.

- Webster, Amelia, 123; Elizabeth, 103; Ellen, 75, 124, 136; Henry, 121, 122; James, 57*, 72, 73, 78, 83; Jane, 74; Mary, 122, 124, 130, 136; Robert, 103; Thomas, 69, 74; William, 123.
- Wedikar, Henry, 45.
- Weeton-with-Preese*, 98*.
- Weeton, James, 80; Thomas, 91.
- Welch Whittle*, 117.
- Wells, Richard, 152.
- Welsby, Henry, 137; Hugh, 136; Thomas, 136.
- Wensley, James, 11; Roger, 11.
- Wessle, John, 105; Margery, 105; William, 105.
- Westby-with-Plumpton*, 77, 98*.
- Westby, Jane, 131.
- West Derby*, 133*, 137, 156*.
- Westhead, Richard, 159*, 161.
- Westhoughton*, 2.
- Westleigh*, 126, 152.
- Whalley (Whaley, Wholey), Benjamin, 11; Henry, 13; James, 14; John, 46; Jonathan, 10; Joseph, 13; Margaret, 10; Robert, 85, 137; Roger, 10, 11, 12*; Thomas, 10, 11, 50; William, 117.
- Whatton, Ann, 108; Ellen, 108.
- Whip, Simon, 46*.
- Whishaw, Hugh, 64.
- Whiston*, 128, 130*, 133, 135, 136, 137, 156, 161.
- Whitehead, Ann, 104; Catherine, 104; David, 5; John, 104; Jonathan, 5; Richard, 133*; Thomas, 5; William, 65.
- Whiteside, Bridget, 85; Edward, 90*, 92*, 94; George, 54; Gilbert, 90, 91; John, 77, 93, 95; Joshua, 91; Mary, 138; Robert, 90*, 91*, 92, 93, 94, 165; Thomas, 52, 90*; William, 93, 155*.
- Whitfield (Whitefield), Catherine, 133; Thomas, 34; William, 22, 23, 27.
- Whittaker, Richard, 83; Robert, 140.
- Whittingham*, 62, 64.
- Whittle (Whittell, Whittall), Alice, 133; Elizabeth, 6; Hugh, 6; James, 28, 50, 113; John, 113, 133*; Margaret, 128; Peter, 145; Richard, 48, 133; Thomas, 8, 47, 128; William, 24.
- Whittley, James, 5; John, 5.
- Widnes*, 116, 132, 143, 145.
- Wigan*, 8, 18, 108, 152*, 155.
- Wigan, Thomas, 50.
- Wignall, Elizabeth, 107; William, 47, 107.
- Wilcock, Edward, 118, 124, 130; Ellen, 34, 123, 125, 127; George, 125, 127*; Henry, 125; James, 108; Margaret, 125; Matthew, 105; Richard, 123; Stephen, 125; Thomas, 108; Widow, 50; William, 108.
- Wild, Thomas, 141.
- Wilding, Hugh, 48; Isabel, 48; John, 48; Ralph, 48*; Robert, 83, 91; Thomas, 48; William, 156.
- Wildman, Margaret, 39; Richard, 39.
- Wilkinson, Ann, 9, 11; Elizabeth, 9; Evan, 9, 11, 12; John, 42, 52, 80, 82; Thomas, 42, 69, 81, 166; Widow, 57; William, 11.
- Williamson, Henry, 86; James, 28, 121, 126, 164; John, 7, 144; Mary, 7; Peter, 113, 164; Richard, 135, 142; Robert, 109; Samuel, 109; Thomas, 109; William, 109*.
- Willoughby, Eleanor, 6; Ellen, 6; Hugh, 6; Jonathan, 6.
- Wilson, Alice, 70, 74; Elizabeth, 65; James, 66; John, 52*; Peter, 34; Richard, 76; Robert, 104; Roger, 104; Thomas, 74.
- Wiltshire*, 39.
- Winchester*, 17.
- Winckley, Edward, 115; Widow, 60.
- Winder, Edward, 56*; James, 58; Robert, 43.
- Windle*, 18, 29, 126, 128, 129, 131, 165.
- Windle, Henry, 124; James, 119, 124; Peter, 123; Richard, 123; Thomas, 118, 123, 124.
- Windleshaw*, 29, 34.
- windmill, 52, 53, 65, 77, 99*, 161, 166.
- Windrass, Margaret, 72*; Robert, 72*, 75; Thomas, 52.
- Windrow, Thomas, 129.
- Winstanley*, 155.
- Winstanley, Alice, 127; Cicely, 35; Edmund, 18, 23; Elizabeth, 24; Ellen, 37; Francis, 74; James, 24, 37, 71; Jane, 24; John, 27, 37, 164; Peter, 164; William, 50.
- Winterbottom, Robert, 116.
- Winwick-with-Hulme*, 129, 145.
- Winwick, rector of, 111.
- Wiswall*, 45, 61.
- Wiswall, John, 38.
- Withington, Richard, 147.
- Withnell, Richard, 153.
- Witton*, 14.
- Wolfington, William, 82.

Wood, Alice, 118; Geoffrey, 48; Henry, 124; James, 118; John, 118; Samuel, 124; William, 118, 123, 127.
 Woodcock, John, 28.
 Woodgate, Joseph, 10.
Woodplumpton, 55, 137.
 Woods, Elizabeth, 156; George, 156; Isaac, 101; John, 102; Mary, 156; Richard, 31, 102, 105, 155*; William, 24, 25, 29, 155.
 Woodworth, Robert, 35.
 Woolfall, Anne, 101; Henry, 30; Richard, 101, 131; Robert, 67, 137; Thomas, 38; Widow, 67.
Woolston-with-Martinscroft, 128, 143, 144.
Woolton, 37, 38.
 Wooster, Thomas, 73.
Worcester, 40.
 Worden, John, 48.
 Worsley, Richard, 110.
 Worswick, Richard, 89.
Worthington, 154, 155.
 Worthington, Elizabeth, 23; Francis, 154; James, 22; Peter, 146, 148; Ralph, 147; Thomas, 101.

Wrennall, Peter, 27, 28.
 Wright, Ann, 119; Elizabeth, 1; Ellen, 139; Henry, 27; John, 119, 139, 162; Robert, 142; Samuel, 141; Thomas, 46, 119; William, 52, 72.
Wrightington, 114, 117, 156, 157.
Wyersdale, 58.

Y

Yate, Alice, 2, 65; Hamlet, 139; John, 2; Richard, 148; William, 66.
 Yates (Yeats), Ambrose, 116; Ann, 126; Edward, 9; Elizabeth, 3, 141; George, 15*, 16; Hamlet, 140; James, 15*; Jennet, 15; John, 34, 58, 111, 126, 139; Joseph, 9, 12*; Lawrence, 139; Margaret, 15; Sarah, 117; Thomas, 3, 126; William, 9, 12*, 16, 139.
 York, Dean of, 129.
Yorkshire, 17.
 Young, Edward, 112*; Elizabeth, 111, 112*.



The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 108: end